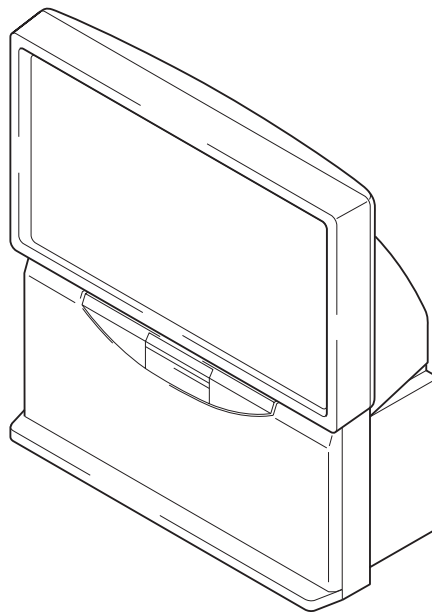


# SERVICE MANUAL RE-2D CHASSIS

<u>MODEL</u>	<u>COMMANDER</u>	<u>DEST.</u>	<u>CHASSIS NO.</u>
KP-41DS1U	RM-892	UK	SCC-P26A-A
KP-41PZ1B	RM-892	AEP	SCC-P23A-A
KP-41PZ1D	RM-892	FR	SCC-P22A-A
KP-41PZ1E	RM-892	AEP	SCC-P22B-A



RM-892



\* Please file according to model size. ...

**SPECIFICATIONS**

**TV system**

I

B/GIH, D/K

**Colour system**

PAL, SECAM

NTSC 3.58, 4.43 (only Video In)

**Channel coverage**

VHF: E2-E12

UHF: E21-E69

UHF: B21-B69 KP-41DS1U

CATV: S1-S20

HYPER: S21-S41














D/K: R1-R12, R21-R69

**Projected picture size**





41 inches

Approx. 103 cm measured diagonally

**Rear Terminals**

-    Centre speaker input terminals (2 terminals)
-  (L,R) audio outputs (phono jacks)
-  1/  21-pin Euro connector (CENELEC standard) including audio/video input, RGB input, TV audio/video output
-  2/  2 21-pin Euro connector (CENELEC standard) including audio/video input, S video input, selectable audio/video output
-  3 21-pin Euro connector (CENELEC standard) including audio/video input, selectable audio/video output (selectable the same output source as  2/  2 connector)
-  PCMCIA socket KP-41DS1U
-  MODEM connection KP-41DS1U

**Front Terminals**

-  2 video input - phono jack
-  2 audio inputs - phono jacks
-  2 S video input - 4 pin DIN
-  Headphones jack - minijack stereo

**Sound output**

2 × 30 W (music power)

2 × 15 W (RMS)

**Centre SP input**

30 W (RMS) (using as the centre speaker)

**Power consumption**

165 W KP-41DS1U

145W KP-41PZ1B/PZ1D/PZ1E

**Standby Power consumption**

0.7 W

**Dimensions (w × h × d)**

Approx. 1020 × 1115 × 417 mm

**Weight**

Approx. 53 kg

**Accessories supplied**

- 1 Remote Control (RM-892)
- 2 Batteries (IEC designated)
- 1 Safety foot

**Other features**


- Digital Comb filter (High resolution)
- TELETEXT, Fasttext, EPG
- NICAM
- Sleep Timer
- Smartlink
- PCMCIA connection KP-41DS1U
- MODEM connection KP-41DS1U
- Digital terrestrial reception KP-41DS1U

Design and specifications are subject to change without notice.

**CAUTION**

SHORT CIRCUIT THE ANODE OF THE PICTURE TUBE AND THE ANODE CAP TO THE METAL CHASSIS, CRT SHIELD, OR CARBON PAINTED ON THE CRT, AFTER REMOVING THE ANODE.

**SAFETY-RELATED COMPONENT WARNING!!**

COMPONENTS IDENTIFIED BY SHADING AND MARK  ON THE SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS, EXPLODED VIEWS AND IN THE PARTS LIST ARE CRITICAL TO SAFE OPERATION. REPLACE THESE COMPONENTS WITH SONY PARTS WHOSE PART NUMBERS APPEAR AS SHOWN IN THIS MANUAL OR IN SUPPLEMENTS PUBLISHED BY SONY.

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<i>Section</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>	<i>Section</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
<b>1. SELF DIAGNOSIS FUNCTION</b>		4	6-3.	Text Position Adjustment	61
<b>2. GENERAL</b>		10	6-4.	White Balance Adjustment	61
<b>3. DISASSEMBLY</b>			6-5.	Sub Bright Adjustment	61
3-1.	Rear Cover Removal	41	<b>7. DIAGRAMS</b>		
3-2.	Chassis Assembly Removal	41	7-1.	Block Diagrams	63
3-3.	Service Position	41	7-2.	Frame Schematic Diagram	81
3-4.	Terminal Board Removal	42	7-3.	Circuit Boards Location	83
3-5.	A3, U, A and D Board Removal	42	7-4.	Schematic Diagrams and Printed Wiring Boards	84
3-6.	N and A2 Board Removal	43	(1)	Schematic Diagram of A (1/3) Board	87
3-7.	A4 Board Removal (Except 41DS1U)	43	(2)	Schematic Diagram of A (2/3) Board	90
3-8.	E Board Removal	44	(3)	Schematic Diagram of A (3/3) Board	94
3-9.	G Board Removal	44	(4)	Schematic Diagram of A2 Board	99
3-10.	Speaker Grille Assembly Removal	45	(5)	Schematic Diagrams of A3 and A4 Boards	102
3-11.	Control Panel Assembly, H1 and H2 Board Removal	45	(6)	Schematic Diagrams of CB, CG and CR Boards	105
3-12.	Front Cover and Resistor Assembly	46	(7)	Schematic Diagram of E Board	108
3-13.	Mirror cover and Beznets Assembly Removal	46	(8)	Schematic Diagram of D Board	117
<b>4. SET-UP ADJUSTMENTS</b>			(9)	Schematic Diagrams of H1, H2, ZG, ZR and U Boards	120
4-1.	Screen Voltage Adjustment (Rough Alignment)	47	(10)	Schematic Diagram of N (1/4) Board	123
4-2.	Focus Adjustment	47	(11)	Schematic Diagram of N (2/4) Board	126
4-3.	Screen (G2) Adjustment	47	(12)	Schematic Diagram of N (3/4) Board	129
4-4.	Deflection Yoke Tilt Adjustment	47	(13)	Schematic Diagram of N (4/4) Board	132
4-5.	2-Pole Magnet Adjustment	48	(14)	Schematic Diagram of G Board	138
4-6.	4-Pole Magnet Adjustment	48	7-5.	Semiconductors	141
4-7.	Defocus Adjustment (Blue)	48	<b>8. EXPLODED VIEWS</b>		
4-8.	Green and Red Focus Adjustment	48	8-1.	Screen and Control Panel Block	143
4-8-1.	Green and Red Lens Focus Adjustment	48	8-2.	Cabinet Block	144
4-8-2.	Green and Red Electrical Focus Adjustment	48	8-3.	Chassis Block	145
<b>5. SAFETY RELATED ADJUSTMENT</b>			8-4.	Mechaseal Block	146
5-1.	HV Hold Down Adjustment	49	<b>9. ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST</b>		147
<b>6. REGISTRATION ADJUSTMENTS</b>					
6-1.	How to Enter the Service Mode	50			
6-1-1.	Adjustment Method with Commander	50			
6-1-2.	Screen Display on the Test Menu	50			
6-1-3.	Service List (Convergence)	52			
6-2.	Pal Registration Adjustment	55			
6-2-1.	Registration Adjustment Method	55			
6-2-2.	Geometry Adjustment	55			
6-2-3.	Convergence Adjustment	56			

## SECTION 1 SELF DIAGNOSIS FUNCTION

### Diagnostic Errors

The errors indicated below can be read using an Error Reader Display (Part Number S-188-900-10) connected to the service connector. Once an error has been detected it will then be displayed on the two digit error reader.

During the power up procedure and during normal run time, the micro's self diagnostic procedures monitor for various errors, as described in the table below:

Error Number	Error Description
00	No error (TV Error Reader shows 00 in normal condition)
01	Not allowed (may be confused with Sires response flash on LED)
02	Protection circuit trip (OCP, OVP & No V-Sync)
03	Reserved for OVP (Included in error 2 for BE-3E)
04	Reserved for No V-Sync (Included in error 2 for BE-3E)
05	AKB
06	IIC Scl Low < Power Up Only >
07	IIC Sda Low < Power Up Only >
08	IIC Sda & Scl Low < Power Up Only >
09	Jungle controller no acknowledge < Power Up Only >
10	Video Switch (CXA2040) no acknowledge < Power Up Only >
11	Tuner no acknowledge
12	MSP no acknowledge
13	NVM no acknowledge
14	AV Switch (CXA2089) no acknowledge (DS10 & DX10)
15	Not Used
16	Port Expander (CXA1875) no acknowledge (DS10 & DX10)
17	Not Used
18	Dynamic Convergence (CXA8070) no acknowledge (Not used for RE-2D)
19	Cannot initialize jungle (after initial power on check OK) - < Chassis Initialization >
20	Jungle controller response failure after power up check (+9V test)
21	Video Switch (CXA2040) cannot power on reset - < Chassis Initialization >
22	Video Switch (CXA2040) response failure after power up check (+9V test)
23	NVM acknowledge fail after initialization (STBY +5V - same as micro!)
24	MSP run-time failure < May Not Be Fatal - Display On Error Reader >
25	DSP run-time failure < May Not Be Fatal - Display On Error Reader >
26	M3L bus Clock low time out after data send < Run-Time Failure >
27	M3L bus Clock low time out after data send < At Power Up Check >
28	M3L bus Clock low time out after data send < At Initialization >
29	M3L Txd Low < Power Up Only >
30	M3L Rxd Low < Power Up Only >
31	M3L Enable Low < Power Up Only >
32	Compact Text test fail < Power Up Only >
33	Compact Text does not respond (+5V test)
34	Compact text run-time failure < May Not Be Fatal - Display On Error Reader >

**Protection Error (Error 2):**

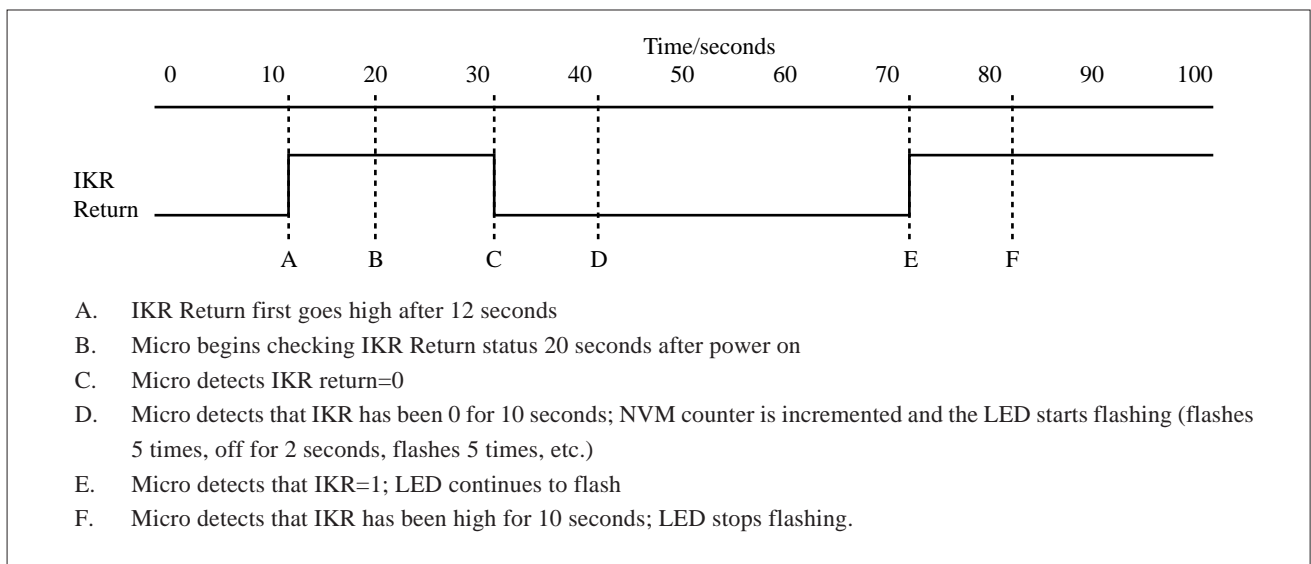
Once every main loop (approximately 200ms OSD mode, 50ms text or menu mode), the micro checks the protection pin (pin 66). If the protection pin is high 6 successive times, a protection error is diagnosed. The protection pin is **not** checked during the first 3-4 seconds after AC on.

*If this error is diagnosed, the respective NVM register will be updated and the set goes straight into diagnostic standby with 2 flashes - no reset is attempted.*

**AKB Error (Error 5):**

Once every main loop the micro checks the AKB stability by reading the IKR return from the jungle. IKR=1 means that AKB is stable, IKR=0 means that AKB is unstable. If the AKB status is unstable for 10 seconds, an AKB error is diagnosed. AKB stability is **not** checked during the first 20 seconds after AC on.

*If this error is diagnosed, the respective NVM register will be updated and the response LED will flash 5 times continually, but the set will **not** go into standby. If the AKB status becomes stable, and remains stable for 10 seconds, the LED will stop flashing.*



**Startup Diagnostic Errors (Errors 6-18, 27, 29-32):**

These errors are checked for during the power up sequence before attempting to retrieve data from the NVM.

- 6 - SCL pin low
- 7 - SDA pin low
- 8 - Both the SCL and the SDA pin are low
- 9 - No acknowledge from the jungle (CXA2076)
- 10 - No acknowledge from the video switch (CXA2040)
- 11 - No acknowledge from the tuner
- 12 - No acknowledge from the MSP
- 13 - No acknowledge from the NVM
- 14 - No acknowledge from the CXA2089 video switch (DS10 & DX10)
- 16 - No acknowledge from the CXA1875 Port Expander (DS10 & DX10)
- 18 - No acknowledge from the Dynamic Convergence (CXA8070) : Not used for RE-2D
- 27 - M3L\_TXD pin low after Compact Text RAM test
- 29 - M3L\_TXD pin low
- 30 - M3L\_RXD pin low
- 31 - M3LEN pin low
- 32 - Compact Text RAM test fail

*If any of these errors are detected, the respective NVM register will be incremented. The software will then carry on with the power up sequence.*

**General I<sup>2</sup>C Device Run-time Errors (Errors 19-23):**

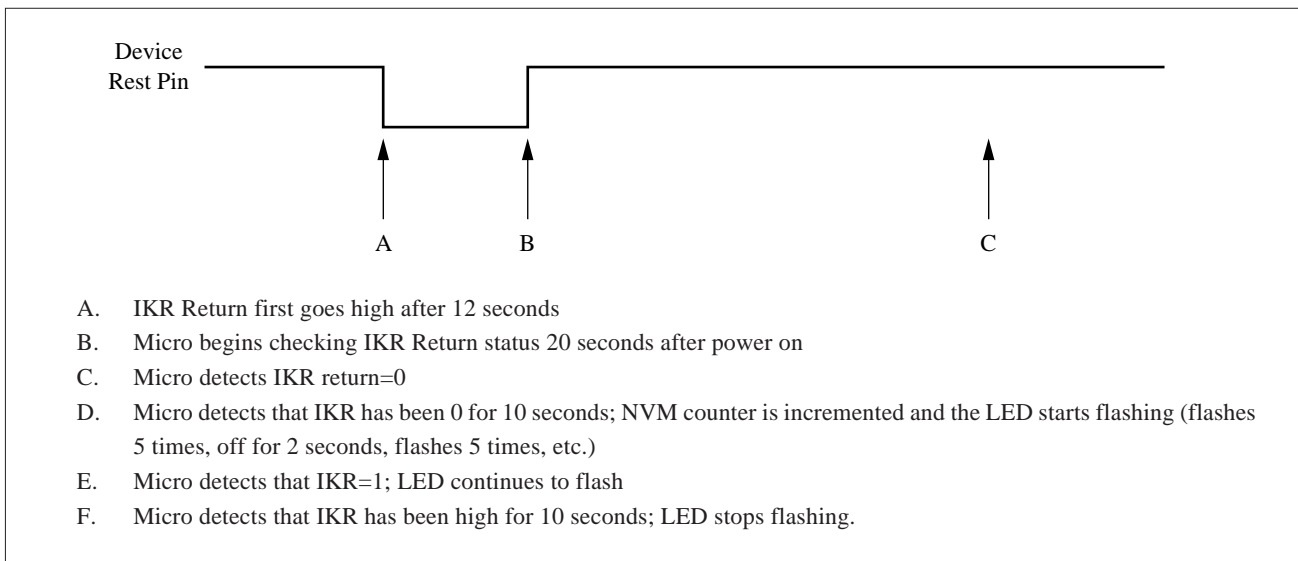
- 19 - No acknowledge from Jungle when attempting to initialize
- 20 - No acknowledge from Jungle when attempting to read registers
- 21 - AV Switch cannot complete reset during initialization
- 22 - No acknowledge from AV Switch when attempting to read registers
- 23 - No acknowledge from NVM when attempting to read or write

*If any of these errors are detected, the respective NVM register will be incremented and the software will carry on.*

**Compact Text Run-time Errors (Errors 26, 28, 33 & 34):**

- 26 - M3L\_TXD pin low when checking register 81 (implies that no communication was possible)
- 28 - M3L\_TXD pin low when attempting to initialize (implies that no communication was possible)
- 33 - Compact Text RAM test fail during initialization of devices

*In the case of these errors, the ‘device reset’ pin will be held low for 60ms, causing a hardware reset of Compact Text. Following this reset, a longer timeout will be allowed for the M3L bus to recover. If the error still exists, the NVM register will be incremented and the software will carry on.*



- 34 - Register 81 check fail, but M3L\_TXD pin high (implies that Compact Text has either reset or become corrupted).

*In this case, the ‘device reset’ pin will be held low for 60ms, causing a hardware reset of Compact Text. Compact Text will then be re-initialized and the NVM counter updated. This is the same as for errors 26, 28 and 33 except that the M3L bus timeout is not changed. Also, during the reset, Compact Text OSD will be disabled (using pin 59 of the micro). Only when the sync registers have been refreshed twice, will the OSD be enabled.*

**MSP and DSP Run-time Errors (Errors 24 & 25):**

Error 24 can be caused by any of the following:

- After MSP initialization, Scart Prescale Register check fail (implies that the MSP has either reset or become corrupted).
- MSP fails to acknowledge reset instruction
- Scart Prescale Register check fail (implies that the MSP has either reset or become corrupted).

Error 25 is caused by:

- DSP test byte corrupted (implies that the DSP has either reset or become corrupted).

*For both of these errors, the software will refresh the MSP and DSP registers. If the errors still exist, the NVM counter will be incremented, and the software will carry on.*

## Error Display Mode

Error Display Mode is entered by the following sequence of commands:

Standby → Information → Digit 5 → Volume Down → TV

This mode will display a special menu, which will list all possible errors and the number of occurrences of each error (0 – 255, as stored in the NVM). There will also be a display of the current error (00 if no error). This display mode will appear as follows:

ERROR DISPLAY MODE			
Current Error Code = 00			
Error Code	Occurrences	Error Code	Occurrences
2	2	19	0
3	—	20	0
4	—	21	0
5	0	22	0
6	0	23	0
7	0	24	0
8	0	25	4
9	0	26	5
10	0	27	89
11	0	28	3
12	0	29	0
13	0	30	0
14	0	31	0
15	3	32	0
16	0	33	3
17	0	34	38
18	6		

Whilst in this mode, the number of occurrences of each error can be reset to 0 by TT08.

Only AC off or standby off can exit this mode.

The Current Error Code can also be read by using a TV Error Reader (I2C slave address 42H). This device simply receives 1 data byte, which is the error number in binary coded decimal form.

**TT command table**

TT Mode is available by pressing the test key twice. It is exited by pressing 0 twice, or by pressing the Test key, or by pressing the TV key or by switching the set into standby.

Pressing the Menu key when in TT mode enters in main Test Menu. Pressing the Menu key again enters in the User Menus.

TT Modes 40-49 require TV to be in program 59 before the command is accepted. Some Test models are dependant upon the model.

TT command	Meaning
<Menu>	Enter into service menu
00	Exit from TT mode
01	Set picture level to maximum
02	Set picture level to minimum
03	Set volume to 35%
04	Set volume to 50%
05	Set volume to 65%
06	Set volume to 80%
07	Ageing mode enable / disable
08	Shipping condition
09	Reset language select menu on power up
11	Sub Picture adjustment (use red / yellow)
12	Sub Colour adjustment (use red / yellow)
13	Sub Brightness adjustment (use red / yellow)
14	Text H-Position
16	Picture level 50 %
21	Destination A/D (East Menu / West Text)
22	Destination L (West Menu / West Text)
23	Destination E ( West Menu / West Text)
24	Destination U (West Menu / West Text)
25	Destination D (East Menu / Greek Text)
26	Destination B (East Menu / West Text)
27	Destination K (East Menu / East Text)
28	Destination R (Russian Menu / Russian Text)
32	Digital Status on/off
41	Re-initialize NVM
42	Re-initialize Geometry settings
43	Default programme info in NVM with Pencoed factory channel setup
44	Default favourite pages to 100, 101, 102, 103
45	Switch off all Channel Locks
46	Dealer commander mode (pending)
47	Default MSP Settings
48	Restore NVM test byte Undo TT49
49	Delete NVM test byte Sets virgin NVM
52	Noise on Left Speaker
53	Noise on Right Speaker Only



54	Noise on Centre Speaker Only
55	Noise on Surround Speaker Only
56	Set Colour to minimum and Picture to maximum
57	Set Colour & Picture to minimum and adjust sub-brightness
68	Pre-Set AV Labels
69	Picture Blanking Pulse Enable/ Disable
72	Balance Left/ Right (Press RED Key for balance left, YELLOW for balance right, and GREEN for centre balance)
73	Dual sound Headphones (GREEN key for A, BLUE key for B)
74	Dual sound Speakers (GREEN key for A, BLUE key for B)
77	Setup Trap Switch
78	Set Screen Size
79	Wide Setup
81	Velocity Modulation ON
82	Velocity Modulation OFF
83	Special Picture Mode - Personal mode, reset & brightness =0
84	Text Interlace Odd (Non Interlace mode = 3)
85	Text Interlace Even (Non interlace mode = 2)
86	Auto Cut Off ENABLE
87	Auto Cut Off DISABLE
88	Diagnostics OFF
89	Diagnostics ON
91	Clear & Disable OSD
92	Enable OSD
93	D / K Nicam Enable
94	D / K Nicam Disable
95	Reset language select menu on power up
96	Set all programme labels to default
97	MHEG mode on/off

The operating instructions mentioned here are partial abstracts from the Operating Instruction Manual. The page numbers of the Operating Instruction Manual remain as in the manual.

## SECTION 2 GENERAL

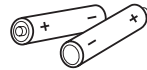
KP-41PZ1B/PZ1D/PZ1E

### Getting Started - Overview

#### Checking the Accessories Supplied



One Remote Control (RM-892)



Two batteries (R6 type)



One safety foot

#### Overview of Projection TV Buttons



Standby indicator  
Selecting input source  
Volume control buttons (selects TV channels)  
Programme up or down buttons (selects TV channels)  
On/Off Switch



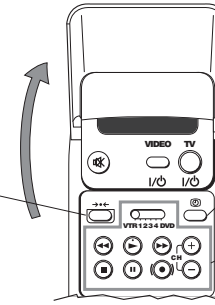
Press the flap on the front of the projection TV to reveal the front panel (press on the mark ↓)



S Video Input jack  
Video Input jack  
Audio Inputs jacks  
Headphone jack  
Auto Tune button  
Auto Convergence button

### Getting Started - Overview

#### Overview of Remote Control Buttons



**Resetting picture and sound settings**  
Press to reset picture and sound to factory levels.

**Displaying the time**  
Press to switch the time on or off (available only when teletext is broadcast).

**VCR operation**  
For more details, please refer to the section "Remote Control of other Sony Equipment"

**Muting the Sound**  
Press to mute TV sound. Press again to restore the sound.

**VCR on/off**  
Press to switch on or off your VCR.

**Selecting TV mode**  
Press to switch off Teletext or video input.

**Selecting Teletext**  
Press to switch on Teletext.  
These buttons do not work on this set.

**Selecting channels**  
Press to select channels.

For double-digit programme numbers, e.g. 23, press -/-- first, then the buttons 2 and 3. If you enter an incorrect first digit, this should be corrected by entering another digit (0-9) and then selecting -/-- button again to enter the programme number of your choice.

**Selecting Sound mode**  
Press repeatedly to change the sound mode.

**Selecting Picture mode**  
Press repeatedly to change the picture mode.

**Adjusting TV Volume**  
Press to adjust the volume of the TV.

**To Temporarily Switch Off projection TV**  
Press to temporarily switch off TV (the standby indicator Ⓞ on projection TV lights up). Press again to switch on TV from standby mode.

To save energy we recommend switching off completely when TV is not in use. ⚠ After 15-30 minutes without a signal and without any button being pressed, the projection TV switches automatically into standby mode.

**Displaying On Screen Information**  
Press to display all on-screen indications. Press again to cancel.

**Selecting Input source**  
Press repeatedly until the desired input symbol of the source appears on the screen.

**Back to the channel last watched**  
Press to watch the last channel selected (watched for at least 5 seconds).

**Selecting Screen format**  
Press repeatedly to change the format of the screen.

This button only works in Teletext mode. Function Ⓞ associated to this button does not work with this TV.

**Joystick for menu selection**  
▲ Scroll Up  
▼ Scroll Down  
◀ Previous menu or selection  
▶ Next menu or selection  
OK Confirms your selection

**Selecting channels**  
Press to select the next or previous channel.

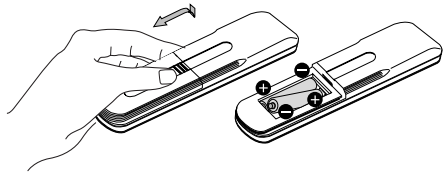
**Displaying the menu system**  
Press to display the menu on the screen. Press again to remove the menu display from the screen.

ⓘ Besides TV functions, all coloured buttons as well as green symbols are also used for Teletext operation. For more details, please refer to the "Teletext" section of this instruction manual.

## First time Operation - Installation

### Inserting Batteries into the Remote Control

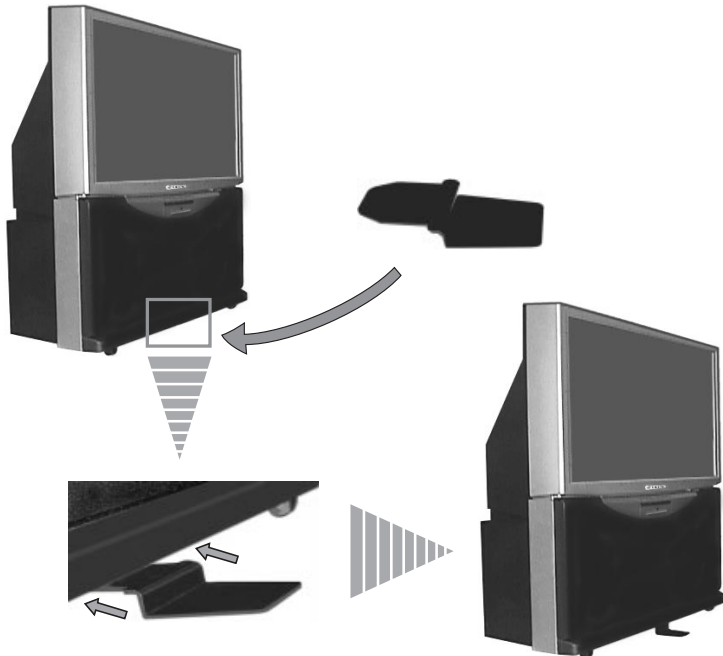
- ⚠ Make sure to insert the batteries using the correct polarities.  
Always remember to dispose of used batteries in an environmental friendly way.



### Stabilizing the Projection TV

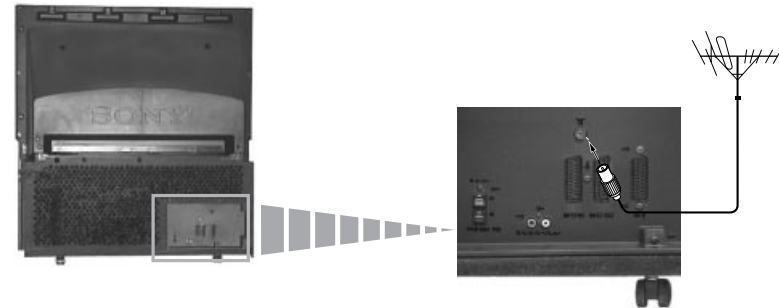
- ⚠ For safety purposes, the projection TV can be stabilized with the supplied safety foot.

Fit the supplied safety foot in the support placed on the bottom of the set, as follows:



## First Time Operation - Installation

### Connecting the Aerial



Connect a conventional aerial to the socket marked with the symbol on the rear of the projection TV.

### Switching on the projection TV




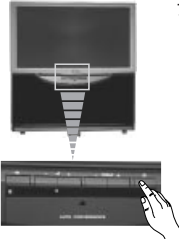
Connect the projection TV plug to the mains socket (220-240V AC, 50Hz).


Push in the **⏻** On/Off switch on the front of the projection TV.

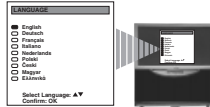
## First Time Operation - Basic Presetting



### Selecting Language

- ① Use this function to change the language of the menu screens. The first time you switch on your projection TV, the LANGUAGE menu appears automatically. However, if you need to change the language menu afterwards, select the menu Language in the  (PRESET) menu and proceed in the same way as described below.




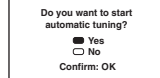
- 1 Press the  on/off button on your projection TV set to switch on your TV. The first time you press the on/off button on your TV set, the language menu displays automatically on the TV screen.



- 2 Push the joystick on the remote control to  or  to select the language, then press OK to confirm your selection.




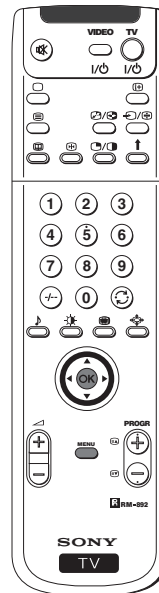
-  The Auto Tuning menu appears on the projection TV screen in the selected language.



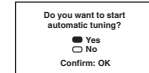
## First Time Operation - Basic Presetting

### Automatically Tuning the TV using the Remote Control

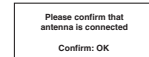
- ① You need to tune the set to receive channels (TV Broadcast). By following the instructions below, this projection TV automatically searches and stores all available channels for you. After having selected the language, a new menu appears automatically on the projection TV screen asking you to automatically tune the TV. However, if you need to change or repeat the tuning afterwards (e.g. when you move house), select the menu Auto Programme in the  (PRESET) menu and proceed in the same way as described below or, please refer to the section "Automatically Tuning the TV" of this instruction manual.



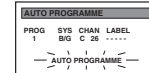
- 1 Press the OK button on the remote control to select YES. A new menu appears automatically on the screen asking you to check that the antenna is connected.





- 2 Confirm that the antenna is connected and then press the OK button.

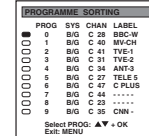


The automatic tuning starts and the message "AUTO PROGRAMME" flashes on the screen.



-  This procedure could take some minutes. Please, be patient and do not press any button.

-  When the automatic tuning is finished, the Programme Sorting menu appears on the screen.




- Notes:**
- To stop the automatic tuning, press the MENU button.
  - If you stop the automatic tuning by pressing the MENU button, the Programme Sorting menu does not appear automatically on the screen.



## First Time Operation - Basic Presetting

### Changing the Programme Order of the TV channels

- i** After all available channels (TV Broadcast) are captioned and stored, a new menu appears automatically on the screen to change the order in which the channels appear on the screen. However, if you wish to rearrange the order of the channels afterwards, select the menu Programme Sorting in the  (PRESET) menu and proceed in the same way as described in the b) section of this chapter.

#### a) If you do not wish to change the channel order:

- 1 Press the MENU button on the remote control to exit and return to the normal TV screen.

 Your projection TV is now ready for use.

#### b) If you wish to change the channel order:

- 1 Push the joystick on the remote control to **▼** or **▲** to select the programme number with the channel (TV Broadcast) you wish to rearrange, then press OK.

- 2 Push the joystick to **▼** or **▲** to select the new programme number position for your selected channel (TV Broadcast), then press OK.

**i** The selected channel now moves to its new programme position and the other channels move accordingly.

- 3 Repeat steps 1 and 2 if you wish to change the order of the other channels.

- 4 Press the MENU button to exit and return to the normal TV screen.

 Your projection TV is now ready for use.

PROG	SYS	CHAN	LABEL
0	B/G	C 28	BBC-W
1	B/G	C 40	MV-CH
2	B/G	C 41	TVE-1
3	B/G	C 31	TVE-2
4	B/G	C 34	ANT-3
5	B/G	C 27	TELE-5
6	B/G	C 47	C-PLUS
7	B/G	C 44	.....
8	B/G	C 23	.....
9	B/G	C 35	CNN-

Select PROG: ▲▼ + OK  
Exit: MENU

PROG	SYS	CHAN	LABEL
0	B/G	C 28	BBC-W
1	B/G	C 40	MV-CH
2	B/G	C 41	TVE-1
3	B/G	C 31	TVE-2
4	B/G	C 34	ANT-3
5	B/G	C 27	TELE-5
6	B/G	C 47	C-PLUS
7	B/G	C 44	.....
8	B/G	C 23	.....
9	B/G	C 35	CNN-

Select Position: ▲▼  
Confirm: OK

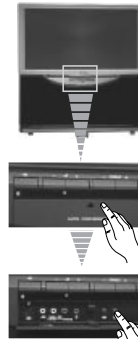
PROG	SYS	CHAN	LABEL
0	B/G	C 28	BBC-W
1	B/G	C 41	TVE-1
2	B/G	C 31	TVE-2
3	B/G	C 34	ANT-3
4	B/G	C 27	TELE-5
5	B/G	C 47	C-PLUS
6	B/G	C 44	.....
7	B/G	C 23	.....
8	B/G	C 35	CNN-
9	B/G	C 28	BBC-W

Select Position: ▲▼  
Confirm: OK

## Advanced Operation - Advanced Presetting


### Adjusting Colour Registration (Convergence)


- i** Due to the earth's magnetism, the picture might become undefined and you could see different colours on the outlines of the images. In that case, proceed as follows:



#### Auto converge the Red, Green, and Blue Lines

- 1 Press the flap on the front of the projection TV by pressing on the **±** mark to reveal the front control panel.

- 2 Press  button on the projection TV.

 The Auto Convergence function works for about 30 seconds. When the white cross disappears from the screen, your projection TV is ready for use.


#### Notes:

The Auto Convergence function does not work:

- when no signal is input.
- when the input signal is weak.
- when the screen is exposed to spotlights or direct sunlight.
- when you watch the teletext broadcast.

#### If you wish a more accurate convergence adjustment

- 1 Press the MENU button on the remote control to display the menu on the screen.

- 2 Push the joystick to **▼** to select the symbol , then push to **▶** to enter to the PRESET menu.

- 3 Push the joystick to **▼** or **▲** to select Convergence, then push to **▶**.

- 4 Push the joystick to **▼** or **▲** to select "the line" (vertical and horizontal lines in red and blue) you want to adjust.
  - ↕ : red vertical line (left/right adjustment)
  - ↕ : red horizontal line (up/down adjustment)
  - ↕ : blue vertical line (left/right adjustment)
  - ↕ : blue horizontal line (up/down adjustment)

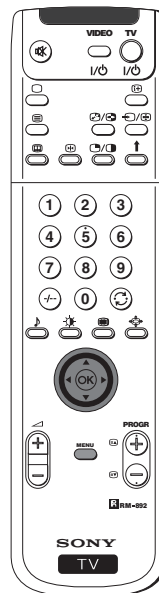
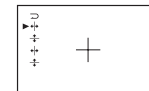
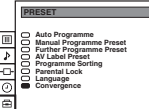
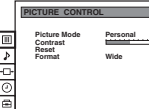
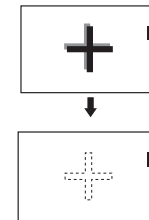
Then press the OK button.

- 5 Push the joystick repeatedly to **▼**, **▲**, **◀** or **▶** to converge the selected line with the green line in the centre, then press OK to confirm.

- 6 Repeat steps 4 and 5 to adjust the other lines, until all the lines have overlapped to form a white cross.

- 7 Press the MENU button to exit and return to the normal TV screen.

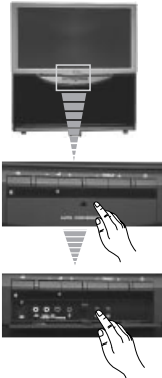
 Your projection TV is ready for use.



## Advanced Operation - Advanced Presetting

### Automatically Tuning the TV

- ① Besides the explanation in the section “Automatically Tuning the TV using the Remote Control”, by following the instructions below, this projection TV also searches and stores automatically all available channels using just one button of the projection TV set and one button of the remote control.



- 1** Press the flap on the front of the projection TV by pressing on the mark to reveal the front control panel.

- 2** Press and hold in the button on the TV set for some seconds, until a menu appears automatically on the screen asking you to check that antenna is connected.

Please confirm that antenna is connected  
Confirm: OK

- 3** Confirm that the antenna is connected and then press the OK button on the remote control.

Please confirm that antenna is connected  
Confirm: OK

The automatic tuning starts and the message "AUTO PROGRAMME" flashes on the screen.

This procedure could take some minutes. Please, be patient and do not press any button.

AUTO PROGRAMME  
PROG SYS CHAN LABEL  
1 B/G C 28 .....  
- AUTO PROGRAMME -  
7 1 1

When the automatic tuning procedure is complete, the menu disappears from the screen and your projection TV is now ready for use.

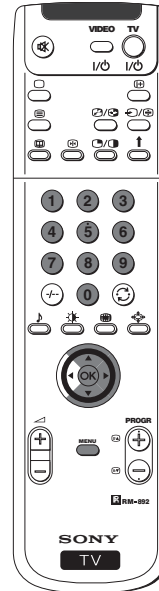
**Note:** To stop the automatic tuning, press the MENU button on the remote control.



## Advanced Operation - Advanced Presetting

### Manually Tuning the TV

- ① Use this function to preset channels or a video input source one by one to the programme order of your choice.



- 1** Press the MENU button on the remote control to display the menu on the screen.

- 2** Push the joystick to to select the symbol, then push to to enter to the PRESET menu.

- 3** Push the joystick to or to select Manual Programme Preset, then push to .

- 4** Push the joystick to or to select on which programme number you want to preset a channel, then push to .

- 5** Push the joystick to or to select the TV Broadcast system (B/G for western european countries, D/K for eastern european countries) or a video input source (AV1, AV2...), then push to .

- 6** Push the joystick to or to select the channel tuning, "C" for terrestrial channels or "S" for cable channels, then push to .

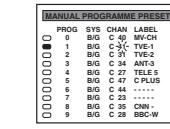
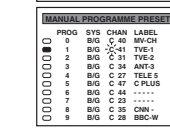
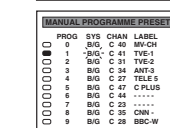
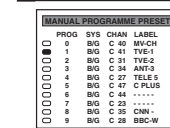
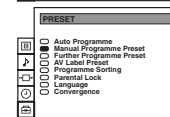
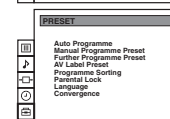
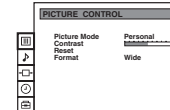
- 7** Press the number buttons to enter the channel number of the TV Broadcast or push the joystick to or to search for the next available channel.  
If you do not wish to store this channel, push the joystick to or to continue searching for the desired channel.

- 8** If this is the desired channel you wish to store, press the OK button.

- 9** Repeat steps 4 to 8 if you wish to store more channels.

- 10** Press the MENU button to exit and return to the normal TV screen.

Your projection TV is now ready for use.



## Advanced Operation - Advanced Presetting

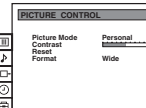
### Using the "Further Programme Preset" function


① With this feature you can:

- Even normally the automatic fine tuning (AFT) is operating, however you can manually fine-tune the TV to obtain a better picture reception if the picture is distorted or
- preset the AV3 output for the programme positions of channels with scrambled signals (eg from a pay TV decoder). In this way a connected VCR records the unscrambled signal.



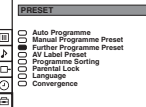
**1** Press the MENU button on the remote control to display the menu on the screen.



**2** Push the joystick to ▼ to select the  symbol, then push to ► to enter to the PRESET menu.



**3** Push the joystick to ▼ or ▲ to select Further Programme Preset, then push to ►.



**4** Push the joystick to ▼ or ▲ to select the relevant programme number, then push to ► repeatedly to select:

PROG	AFT	DECODER
0	On	Off
1	On	Off
2	On	AV1
3	On	Off
4	On	AV2
5	On	Off
6	On	Off
7	On	Off
8	On	Off
9	On	Off

a) AFT or

b) DECODER.

The selected item changes colour.

**5** a) AFT  
Push the joystick to ▼ or ▲ to fine tune the channel frequency over a range of -15 to +15, then press the OK button to confirm.  
Repeat steps 4 and 5a) if you wish to fine tune other channels.

PROG	AFT	DECODER
0	Off	Off
1	On	Off
2	On	Off
3	On	Off
4	On	Off
5	On	Off
6	On	Off
7	On	Off
8	On	Off
9	On	Off

b) DECODER

Push the joystick to ▼ or ▲ to select AV3 and press the OK button to confirm.

PROG	AFT	DECODER
0	On	AV3
1	On	Off
2	On	Off
3	On	Off
4	On	Off
5	On	Off
6	On	Off
7	On	Off
8	On	Off
9	On	Off

① The picture from the decoder connected to the Euro AV 3 on the back of the projection TV will appear on this programme number.  
Repeat steps 4 and 5b) to preset the AV3 output for other programme positions.

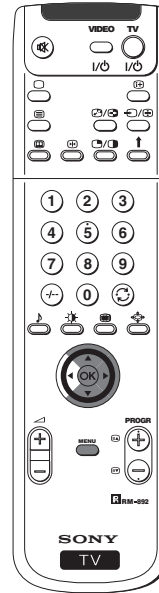
**6** Press the MENU button to exit and return to the normal TV screen.

 Your projection TV is now ready for use.

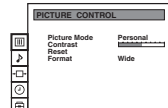
## Advanced Operation - Advanced Presetting


### Locking Programmes

① This feature enables you to prevent undesirable broadcasts appearing on the screen. We suggest you use this function to prevent children from watching programmes you consider unsuitable.



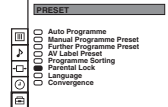
**1** Press the MENU button on the remote control to display the menu on the screen.





**2** Push the joystick to ▼ to select the  symbol, then push to ► to enter to the PRESET menu.



**3** Push the joystick to ▼ or ▲ to select Parental Lock, then push to ►.



**4** Push the joystick to ▼ or ▲ to select the programme number with the channel you wish to block, then press the OK button.

① The  symbol appears before the programme position to indicate this programme is now blocked.  
To unblock the programme, press the OK button again. The  symbol disappears.

PROG	SYS	CHAN	LABEL
0	BIG	C 40	MVCH
1	BIG	C 41	TVE-1
2	BIG	C 31	TVE-2
3	BIG	C 34	AVT-5
4	BIG	C 27	TELE 5
5	BIG	C 27	C PLUS
6	BIG	C 44	.....
7	BIG	C 23	.....
8	BIG	C 35	CNN
9	BIG	C 38	.....

**5** Repeat step 4 if you wish to block other channels.

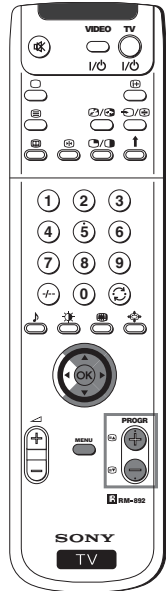
**6** Press the MENU button to exit and return to the normal TV screen.

 When you select a blocked programme the screen appears in black, with  symbol.

## Advanced Operation - Advanced Presetting

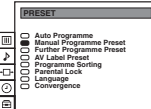
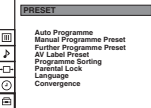
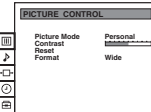
### Skipping Programme positions

- ① You can programme this projection TV to skip any unwanted programme numbers when they are selected with the PROGR +/- buttons. To cancel this function afterwards, proceed in the same way as described below by selecting the appropriate TV system (B/G or D/K) instead of "--" in step 5.



- 1 Press the MENU button on the remote control to display the menu on the screen.
- 2 Push the joystick to ▼ to select the symbol, then push to ► to enter to the PRESET menu.
- 3 Push the joystick to ▼ or ▲ to select Manual Programme Preset, then push to ►.
- 4 Push the joystick to ▼ or ▲ to select the programme position you want to skip, then push to ► to enter to the SYS column.
- 5 Push the joystick to ▼ to select "--", then press the OK button to store.
- 6 Repeat steps 4 and 5 to skip other unused programme positions.
- 7 Press the MENU button to exit and return to the normal TV screen.

When changing channels (TV Broadcasts) with the PROGR +/- buttons, the skipped programme positions do not appear. You can, however, still select them using the number buttons.



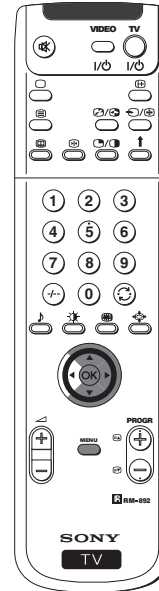
PROG	SYS	CHAN	LABEL
0	B/G	C 40	MUCH
1	B/G	C 41	TVE-1
2	B/G	C 31	TVE-2
3	B/G	C 34	ANT-3
4	B/G	C 27	TELE 3
5	B/G	C 47	C.PLUS
6	B/G	C 44	.....
7	B/G	C 23	.....
8	B/G	C 35	CMN
9	B/G	C 28	BBC-W

PROG	SYS	CHAN	LABEL
0	B/G	C 40	MUCH
1	B/G	C 41	TVE-1
2	B/G	C 31	TVE-2
3	B/G	C 34	ANT-3
4	B/G	C 27	TELE 3
5	B/G	C 47	C.PLUS
6	B/G	C 44	.....
7	B/G	C 23	.....
8	B/G	C 35	CMN
9	B/G	C 28	BBC-W

## Advanced Operation - Advanced Presetting

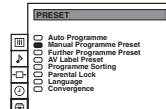
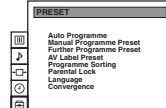
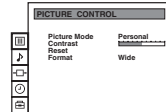
### Labeling a channel

- ① Names for channels (TV Broadcasts) are usually taken automatically from Teletext if available. You can however name a channel or an input video source using up to five characters (letters or numbers). Using this function, you can easily identify which channel (TV Broadcasts) or video source you are watching.



- 1 Press the MENU button on the remote control to display the menu on the screen.
- 2 Push the joystick to ▼ to select the symbol, then push to ► to enter to the PRESET menu.
- 3 Push the joystick to ▼ or ▲ to select Manual Programme Preset, then push to ►.
- 4 Push the joystick to ▼ or ▲ to select the programme number with the channel you wish to name.
- 5 Push the joystick to ► repeatedly until the first element of the LABEL column is highlighted.
- 6 Push the joystick to ▼ or ▲ to select a letter or number (select "--" for a blank), then push to ► to confirm this character. Select the other four characters in the same way.
- 7 After selecting all the characters, press the OK button.
- 8 Repeat steps 4 to 7 if you wish to label other channels.
- 9 Press the MENU button to exit and return to the normal TV screen.

When you select a named channel, the name appears for a few seconds on the screen.



PROG	SYS	CHAN	LABEL
0	B/G	C 40	.....
1	B/G	C 41	.....
2	B/G	C 31	.....
3	B/G	C 34	.....
4	B/G	C 27	.....
5	B/G	C 47	.....
6	B/G	C 44	.....
7	B/G	C 23	.....
8	B/G	C 35	.....
9	B/G	C 28	.....

PROG	SYS	CHAN	LABEL
0	B/G	C 40	.....
1	B/G	C 41	.....
2	B/G	C 31	.....
3	B/G	C 34	.....
4	B/G	C 27	.....
5	B/G	C 47	.....
6	B/G	C 44	.....
7	B/G	C 23	.....
8	B/G	C 35	.....
9	B/G	C 28	.....

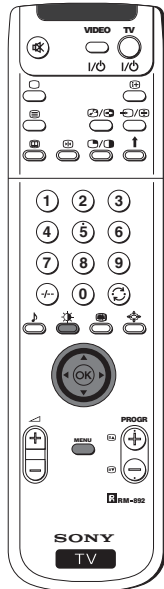
PROG	SYS	CHAN	LABEL
0	B/G	C 40	.....
1	B/G	C 41	.....
2	B/G	C 31	.....
3	B/G	C 34	.....
4	B/G	C 27	.....
5	B/G	C 47	.....
6	B/G	C 44	.....
7	B/G	C 23	.....
8	B/G	C 35	.....
9	B/G	C 28	.....



## Advanced Operation - Advanced TV Operation

### Adjusting the Picture

**i** Although the picture is adjusted at the factory, you can modify it to suit your own taste.



**1** Press the MENU button on the remote control to display the menu on the screen.

**2** Push the joystick to **▶** to enter to the PICTURE CONTROL menu.

**3** Push the joystick to **▼** or **▲** to select the item you wish to change, then push to **▶**. Refer to the table below to chose the item and for the effect of each control:

- Picture Mode ▶ Picture Mode▶** Personal (for individual settings)
- ▶ Movie (for films)
  - ▶ Live (for live broadcast programmes)
- ▼ Brightness\* ◀ Darker ▶ Brighter**
- ▼ Colour\* ◀ Less ▶ More**
- ▼ Sharpness\* ◀ Softer ▶ Sharper**
- ▼ Hue\*\* ◀ Greenish ▶ Reddish**
- Contrast ◀ Less ▶ More**
- Reset** **OK** Resets picture to the factory preset levels.
- Format** (for details refer to the section "Changing the Screen Mode")

\* Can be only altered if Personal Mode is selected.  
\*\* Only available for NTSC colour signal (e.g. USA video tapes).

**4** Push the joystick to **◀** or **▶** to alter the selected item, then press the OK button to store the new adjustment.

**5** Repeat steps 3 and 4 to alter the other items.

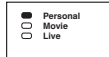
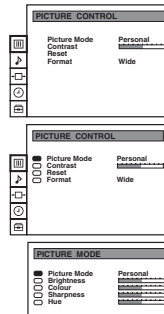
**6** Press the MENU button to exit and return to the normal TV screen.

### Changing the Picture Mode Quickly

**i** You can quickly change the Picture Mode without entering the Picture Control menu screen.

**1** Press the **Picture Mode** button on the remote control to directly access the Picture Mode.

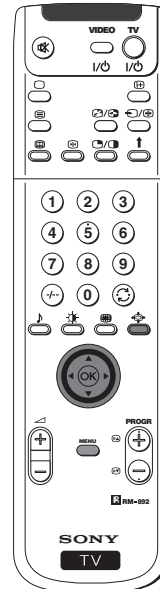
**2** Push the joystick to **▼** or **▲** to select your desired picture mode (Personal, Movie or Live), then press the OK button to remove the display from the screen.



## Advanced Operation - Advanced TV Operation

### Changing the screen mode

**i** Using this Screen Mode feature you can change the aspect ratio of the screen.



**1** Press the MENU button on the remote control to display the menu on the screen.

**2** Push the joystick to **▶** button to enter to the PICTURE CONTROL menu.

**3** Push the joystick to **▼** to select Format, then push to **▶**.

**4** Push the joystick to **▼** or **▲** to select Format, Scroll or Auto 16:9.

#### 5 Format

Push the joystick to **▶** to enter to the menu, then push to **◀** or **▶** repeatedly to select one of the following modes:

- **Smart:** imitation of wide screen effect (16:9) for 4:3 broadcasts.
- **4:3:** conventional 4:3 picture.
- **Zoom:** imitation of wide screen effect (16:9) for movies broadcast in cinemascope format.
- **Wide:** for 16:9 broadcasts.

Press the OK button to store the chosen mode.

#### 6 Scroll

**i** You can use Scroll to move the screen up- or downwards in order to see the cut-off parts (eg to read subtitles). This function only works if you selected Zoom mode or Smart mode in step 5.

Push the joystick to **▶** to enter to the menu, then push to **◀** or **▶** to adjust the screen position over a range of -5 to +5. Press the OK button to store.

#### 7 Auto 16:9

Push the joystick to **▶** to enter to the menu, then push to **◀** or **▶** to select:

- On:** if you wish the TV set to switch automatically to wide format if a 16:9 broadcast is detected or
- Off:** for normal mode.

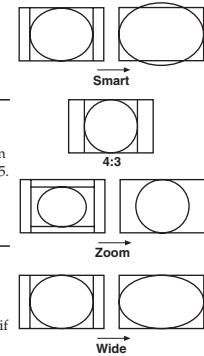
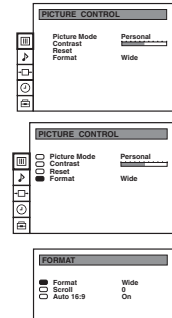
Press the OK button to store.

**8** Press the MENU button to exit and return to the normal TV screen.

### Changing the Format Screen Quickly

**i** You can quickly change the format screen without entering the Picture Control menu screen.

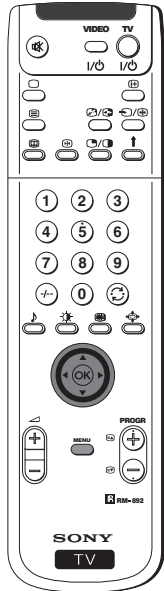
**1** Press the **Format** button on the remote control repeatedly to select your desired format screen mode (Smart, 4:3, Zoom or Wide).



## Advanced Operation - Advanced TV Operation

### Adjusting the Sound

① Although the sound is adjusted at the factory, you can modify it to suit your own taste.



- 1 Press the MENU button on the remote control to display the menu on the screen.
- 2 Push the joystick to ▼ to select the ▸ symbol, then push to ► to enter to the SOUND CONTROL menu.
- 3 Push the joystick to ▼ or ▲ to select the item you wish to change, then push to ►.

Refer to the table below to chose the item and for the effect of each control.

**Sound Mode** ► Mode ► Personal (for individual settings)  
 ► Rock  
 ► Jazz  
 ► Pop

▼ Treble\* ◀ Less ▶ More  
 ▼ Bass\* ◀ Less ▶ More

**Balance** ◀ Less ▶ More

**Reset** Ⓞ Resets picture to the factory preset levels.

**Spatial** ► On: volume level of the channels will stay the same.  
 ► Off: volume level changes according to the broadcast signal.

**Dual Sound**

- For a stereo broadcast:
  - Mono
  - Stereo
- For a bilingual broadcast:
  - Mono (for mono channel if available)
  - A (for channel 1)
  - B (for channel 2)

**Volume Offset** ◀-12 ..... ▶ +12  
 The channel volume level can be adjusted over a range of -12 to +12.

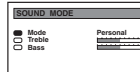
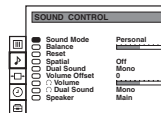
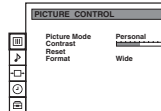
**Headphones:**  
 ◻ Volume ◀ Less ▶ More

◻ **Dual Sound**

- For a stereo broadcast:
  - Mono
  - Stereo
- For a bilingual broadcast:
  - Mono (for mono channel if available)
  - A (for channel 1)
  - B (for channel 2)

**Speaker** ► Main: sound from projection TV set  
 ► Centre in: sound from external amplifier

\* Can be only altered if "Personal" mode is selected.



## Advanced Operation - Advanced TV Operation

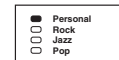


- 4 Push the joystick to ◀ or ▶ to alter the selected item, then press the OK button to store the new adjustment.
- 5 Repeat steps 3 and 4 to alter the other items.
- 6 Press the MENU button to exit and return to the normal TV screen.

### Changing Sound Mode Quickly

① You can quickly change Sound mode without entering the Sound Control menu screen.

- 1 Press the ▸ button on the remote control to directly access to the Sound Mode.
- 2 Push the joystick to ▼ or ▲ to select your desired sound mode (Personal, Rock, Jazz or Pop), then press the OK button to remove the display from the screen.



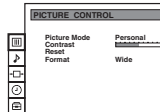
## Advanced Operation - Advanced TV Operation

### Using the Sleep Timer

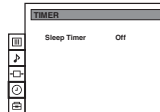
**i** You can select a time period for the TV to switch itself automatically into the standby mode.



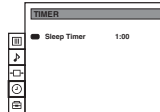
**1** Press the **MENU** button on the remote control to display the menu on the screen.



**2** Push the joystick to **▼** button to select the **⌚** symbol, then push to **▶** to enter to the **TIMER** menu.



**3** Push the joystick to **◀** or **▶** repeatedly to set the time period delay  
Off ▶ 0:30 ▶ 1:00..... 4:00 hours



**4** Press the **OK** button.

**5** Press the **MENU** button to exit and return to the normal TV screen.

**i** One minute before the projection TV switches into standby mode, the time remaining is displayed on the screen automatically.

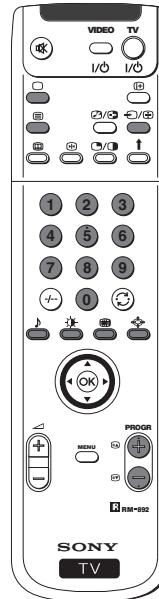
- Notes:**
- When watching the TV, press the **⌚** button to display the time remaining.
  - To return to normal operation from standby mode, press the **TV I/O** button.

## Teletext

### Viewing Teletext

**i** Teletext is an information service transmitted by most TV stations.

**⚠** Make sure to use a TV channel with a strong signal, otherwise teletext errors may occur.



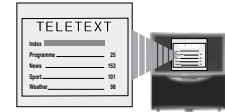
### Selecting Teletext

**1** Select the TV channel which carries the teletext service you wish to view.

**2** Press the **⌚** button on the remote control to switch on the teletext.

**3** Input three digits for the page number, using the numbered buttons on the remote control. (if you have made a mistake, type in any three digits and then, re-enter the correct page number).

**4** Press the **□** button to switch off teletext.



### Using other Teletext functions

TO	PRESS THE BUTTON
Access the next or preceding page	<b>⏪</b> for next page or <b>⏩</b> for the preceding page

Superimpose teletext on to the TV **⌚**  
Press **⌚** again to cancel teletext mode.



Freeze a teletext page **⏸**  
Press **⏸** again to cancel the freeze.



### Using Fastext

**i** Fastext lets you access pages with one button stroke.

When Fastext is broadcast, a colour coded menu appears at the bottom of the teletext page. Press the colour button (red, green, yellow or blue) on the remote control to access the corresponding page.

## Optional Connections

### Connecting Optional Equipment

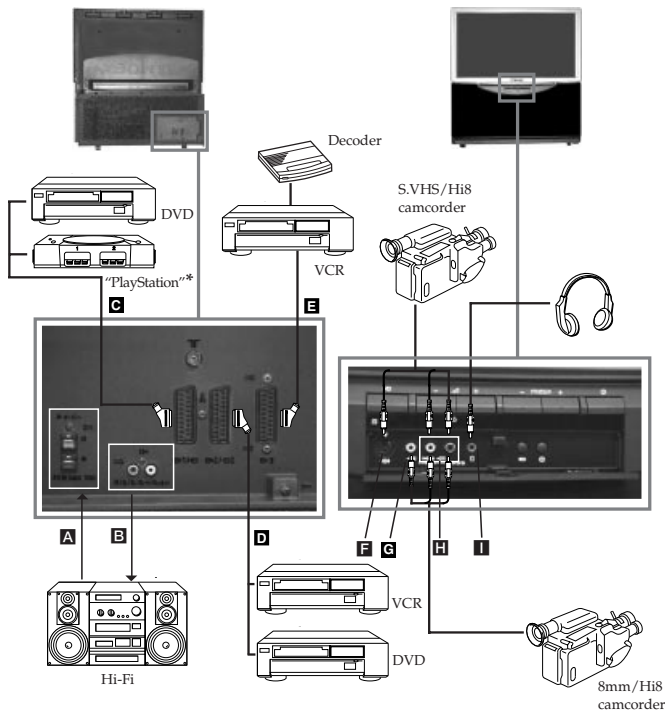
① Using the following instructions, you can connect a wide range of optional equipment to your projection TV.

#### To avoid picture distortion:

- Do not connect equipment to **F** and **G** connectors at the same time.
- Do not connect any equipment on the front connectors together with **D** connector.

\* "PlayStation" is a product of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc.

\* "PlayStation" is a trademark of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc.



#### Acceptable input signal

- A** Centre speaker input  
Set "Speaker" on the SOUND CONTROL menu to "Centre in".
- B** No inputs
- C** Audio/video and RGB signal
- D** Audio/video and S video signal
- E** Audio/video signal

- F** S Video signal
- G** Video signal
- H** Audio signal
- I** No input

#### Available output signal

- No outputs
- Audio signal
- Video/audio from TV tuner
- Video/audio from selected source
- Video/audio from selected source (the same output source as the **C**2/**S**2 connector)
- No output
- No output
- No output
- Audio signal from headphones

## Optional Connections

### Using Optional Equipment

#### Additional Information when connecting equipment

##### Connecting a VCR

We recommend you connect your VCR to the **D** or **E** socket using a scart lead. If you do not have a scart lead, use the "Manually Tuning the TV" section of this instruction manual to tune in the VCR signal to TV programme number "0".

If your video supports Smartlink please refer the "Smartlink" section of this instruction manual.

##### Connecting to External Audio Equipment

##### 1 To listen to the audio of your projection TV on the Hi-Fi equipment:

Plug in your Hi-Fi equipment to the **B** sockets on the rear of the projection TV if you wish to amplify the audio output from the TV.

The output level from **B** sockets can be varied by adjusting the volume of the headphones. Refer to the "Adjusting the sound" section of this instruction manual to adjust the volume of the headphones.

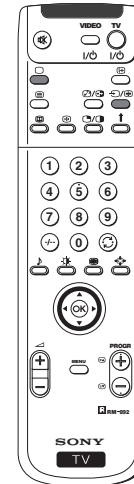
##### 2 To listen to the Hi-Fi equipment on the projection TV speakers:

Plug in your Hi-Fi equipment to the **A** socket on the rear of the projection TV if you wish to listen to the audio output from your Hi-Fi on the projection TV speaker. If you have a Dolby amplifier, connect the centre output from your amplifier to the **A** socket to use the projection TV as a centre speaker. Refer to the "Adjusting the Sound" section of this instructions manual and set the option "Speaker" to "Centre in".

##### For mono equipment

Connect the phono plug to the L/G/S/I socket on the front of the TV and select the **C**2 input signal using the instructions on this page below. Finally, refer to the "Adjusting the sound" section of this manual and select "A" on the sound menu screen.

#### Select and View the Input Signal



**1** Connect your equipment to the designated projection TV socket, as it is indicated on the previous page.

**2** Press the **C** button repeatedly on your remote control until the correct input symbol appears on the screen.

#### Symbol Input signals

- C**1
- Audio/video input signal through the Euro AV connector **C**
  - RGB input signal through the Euro AV connector **C**
- C**2
- Audio/Video input signal through the Euro AV connector **D** or the phono sockets **H** and **G**.
- C**2
- Audio/S Video input signal through the Euro AV connector **D** or the sockets **H** and **F**.
- C**3
- Audio/Video input signal through the Euro AV connector **E**

**3** Switch on the connected equipment.

**4** To return to the normal TV picture, press the **□** button on the remote control.

## Optional Connections

### Smartlink

- Smartlink is a direct link between your projection TV set and a VCR.

#### For Smartlink you need:

- A VCR which supports Smartlink, NextView Link, Easy Link or Megalogic.

- Megalogic is a trademark of Grundig Corporation.  
EasyLink is a trademark of Philips Corporation.

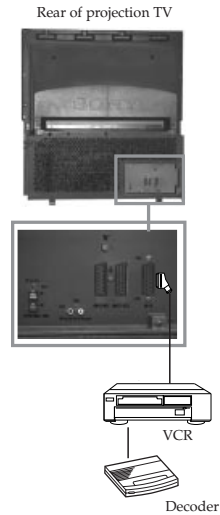
- A fully-wired 21 pin SCART cable to connect your VCR to the Euro AV connector ② or ③ on the rear of the Projection TV.

#### The features of Smartlink are:

- Tuning information such as the channel overview are downloaded from the projection TV set to the VCR.
- Direct projection TV recording: While watching TV you need to press just one button on the VCR to record this programme.
- Projection TV in standby mode: Press the "Play" button on your VCR to switch the TV automatically on.

- If you have connected a decoder to a VCR which supports Smartlink feature, select the menu Further Programme Preset in the (PRESET) menu and select DECODER AV3 to each codified channel. For more details, please refer to the section "Using the Further Programme Preset function" of this instruction manual.

- For more information on Smartlink, please refer to the Instruction Manual of your VCR.

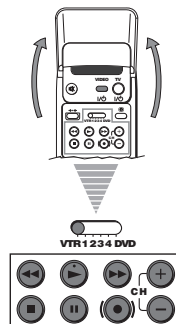


### Remote Control of other Sony Equipment

- Using the buttons underneath the cover of the remote control you can control other Sony equipment.

- Open the cover of the Remote Control.
- Set the selector VTR 1234 DVD according to the equipment you want to control:  
VTR 1 Beta VCR  
VTR 2 8 mm VCR  
VTR 3 VHS VCR  
VTR 4 Digital Video (DCR-VX 1000/9000 E, VHR-1000)  
DVD Digital Video Disk
- Use the buttons underneath the cover of the on the remote control to operate the equipment.

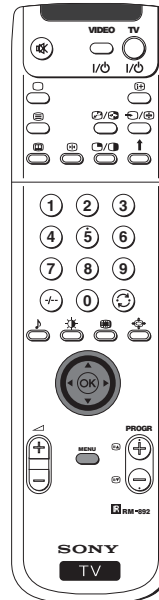
- If your video equipment has a COMMAND MODE selector, set this selector to the same position as the VTR 1234 DVD selector on the TV Remote Control.
- If the equipment does not have a certain function, the corresponding button on the remote control does not work.



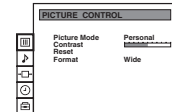
## Optional Connections

### Selecting the output source for the Euro AV connectors

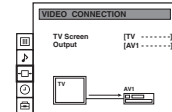
- Using this function you can record on your VCR any signal coming from an external equipment connected to the Euro AV connectors ②/-② 2 or ③ placed on the rear of the projection TV.  
In that case you have to select the output source as described below (if your VCR support Smartlink, this procedure is not necessary).



- Press the MENU button on the remote control to display the menu on the screen.



- Push the joystick to ▼ to select the □ symbol, then push to ► button to enter to the VIDEO CONNECTION menu screen.



- Push the joystick to ▼ or ▲ button to highlight:

TV Screen (input source for the TV screen) or

Output (output source available for ②/-② 2 and ③ Euro AV connectors).

Push the joystick to ► to confirm.

- Push the joystick to ◀ or ▶ repeatedly to select the desired source:

TV Screen TV, AV1, RGB, AV2, YC2 or AV3

Output TV, AV1, AV2, YC2, AV3 or AUTO

Then press the OK button to confirm.

- If you select "AUTO", the output signal will be always the same one that is displayed on the screen.

- If you have connected a decoder, please remember to set back the Output to "TV" for a correct unscrambling.

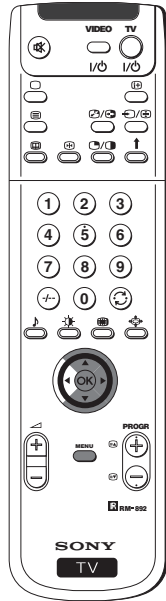
- Press the MENU button to exit and return to the normal TV screen.

The selected signal is available for your optional equipment connected to the appropriate Euro AV connector.

## Optional Connections

### Using the AV Label Preset feature

- ① This function enables you to designate a name to the optional equipment you have connected to the sockets of this projection TV. This name can be up to 5 characters (letters or numbers).



**1** Press the MENU button on the remote control to display the menu on the screen.

**2** Push the joystick to ▼ to select the symbol, then push to ► to enter to the PRESET menu screen.

**3** Push the joystick to ▼ or ▲ to select AV Label Preset, then push to ►.

**4** Push the joystick to ▼ or ▲ to select the input source you wish to name (eg AV2), then push to ► to highlight the first element of the LABEL column.

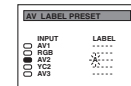
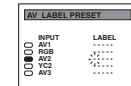
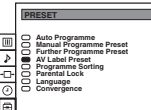
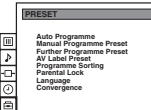
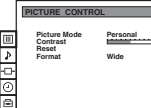
**5** Push the joystick to ▼ or ▲ to select a letter or number (select “-” for a blank) then push to ► to confirm this character. Select the other four characters in the same way.

**6** After selecting all the characters, press the OK button.

**7** Repeat steps 4 to 6 if you wish to label other input sources.

**8** Press the MENU button to exit and return to the normal TV screen.

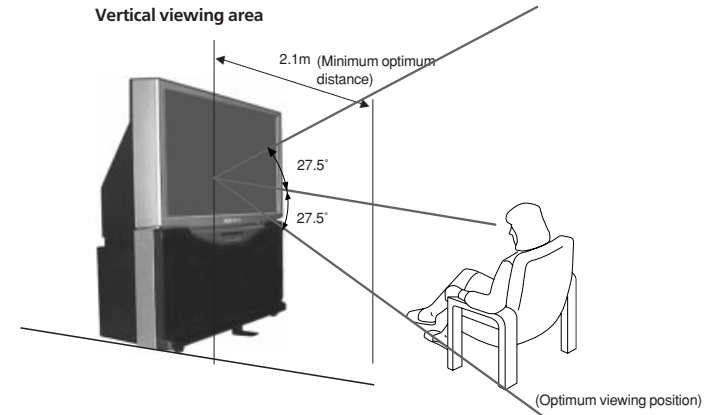
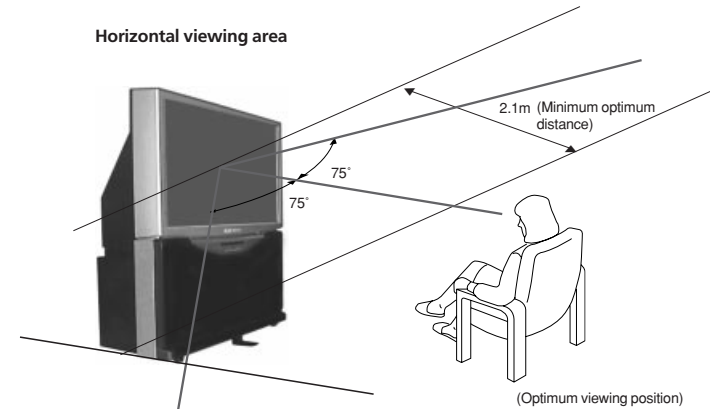
Whenever the equipment with the labeled input is selected for use, the name appears for a few seconds on the screen.



## Additional Information

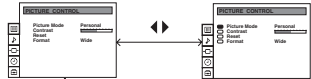
### Optimum Viewing Area

- ① For the best picture quality, try to position the projection TV so that you can view the screen from within the areas shown below.



Additional Information

# On Screen display Menus Guide



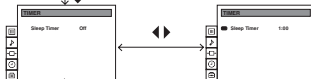
(For different adjustments, please refer to the section "Adjusting the Picture")



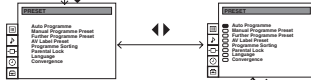
(For different adjustments, please refer to the section "Adjusting the Sound")



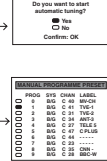
(For more details, please refer to the section "Selecting the output source for the Euro AV connectors")



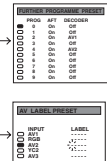
(For more details, please refer to the section "Using the Sleep Timer")



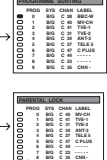
(For more details, please refer to the section "Automatically Tuning the TV using the Remote Control")



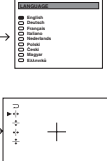
(For more details, please refer to the section "Manually Tuning the TV")



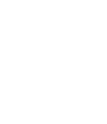
(For more details, please refer to the section "Using the Further Programme Preset function")



(For more details, please refer to the section "Using the AV Label Preset function")



(For more details, please refer to the section "Changing the Programme Order of the TV channels")



(For more details, please refer to the section "Locking Programmes")



(For more details, please refer to the section "Selecting Language")



(For more details, please refer to the section "Adjusting Colour Registration (Convergence)")

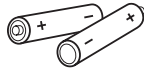
# KP-41DS1U

## Getting Started - Overview

### Checking the Accessories Supplied



One Remote Control (RM-892)

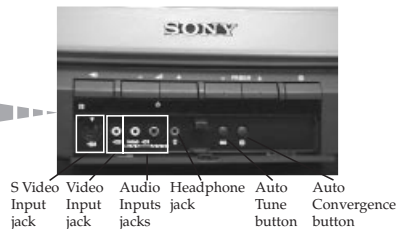
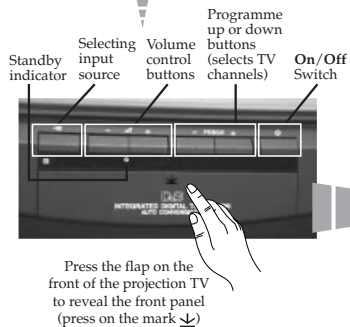


Two batteries (R6 type)



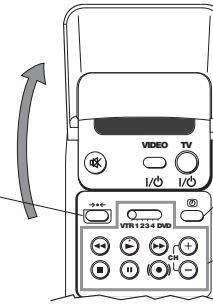
One safety foot

### Overview of Projection TV Buttons



## Getting Started - Overview

### Overview of Remote Control Buttons



**Resetting picture and sound settings**  
Press to reset picture and sound to factory levels.

**Displaying the time**  
Press to switch the time on or off (available only when teletext is broadcast).

**VCR operation**  
For more details, please refer to the section "Remote Control of other Sony Equipment"

**Muting the Sound**  
Press to mute TV sound. Press again to restore the sound.

**VCR on/off**  
Press to switch on or off your VCR.

**Selecting TV mode**  
Press to switch off Teletext or video input.

**Selecting Teletext**  
Press to switch on Teletext.

**Displaying EPG**  
Press to display the Electronic Programme Guide (EPG). Press again to switch off EPG.

These buttons do not work on this set.

**Selecting channels**  
Press to select channels.

For double-digit programme numbers, e.g. 23, press -/-- first, then the buttons 2 and 3. If you enter an incorrect first digit, this should be corrected by entering another digit (0-9) and then selecting -/-- button again to enter the programme number of your choice.

**Selecting Sound mode**  
Press repeatedly to change the sound mode.

**Selecting Picture mode**  
Press repeatedly to change the picture mode.

**Adjusting TV Volume**  
Press to adjust the volume of the TV.

**To Temporarily Switch Off projection TV**  
Press to temporarily switch off TV (the standby indicator Ⓞ on projection TV lights up). Press again to switch on TV from standby mode.  
*To save energy we recommend switching off completely when TV is not in use.*  
**⚠** After 15-30 minutes without a signal and without any button being pressed, the projection TV switches automatically into standby mode.

**Displaying On Screen Information**  
Press to display all on-screen indications. Press again to cancel.

**Selecting Input source**  
Press repeatedly until the desired input symbol of the source appears on the screen.

**Back to the channel last watched**  
Press to watch the last channel selected (watched for at least 5 seconds).

**Selecting Screen format**  
Press repeatedly to change the format of the screen.

*This button only works in Teletext mode. Function Ⓞ associated to this button does not work with this TV.*

**Joystick for menu selection**  
▲ Scroll Up  
▼ Scroll Down  
◀ Previous menu or selection  
▶ Next menu or selection  
OK Confirms your selection

**Selecting channels**  
Press to select the next or previous channel.

**Displaying the menu system**  
Press to display the menu on the screen. Press again to remove the menu display from the screen.

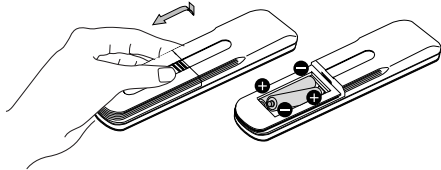
**ⓘ** Besides TV functions, all coloured buttons as well as green symbols are also used for Teletext operation. For more details, please refer to the "Teletext" section of this instruction manual.



## First time Operation - Installation

### Inserting Batteries into the Remote Control

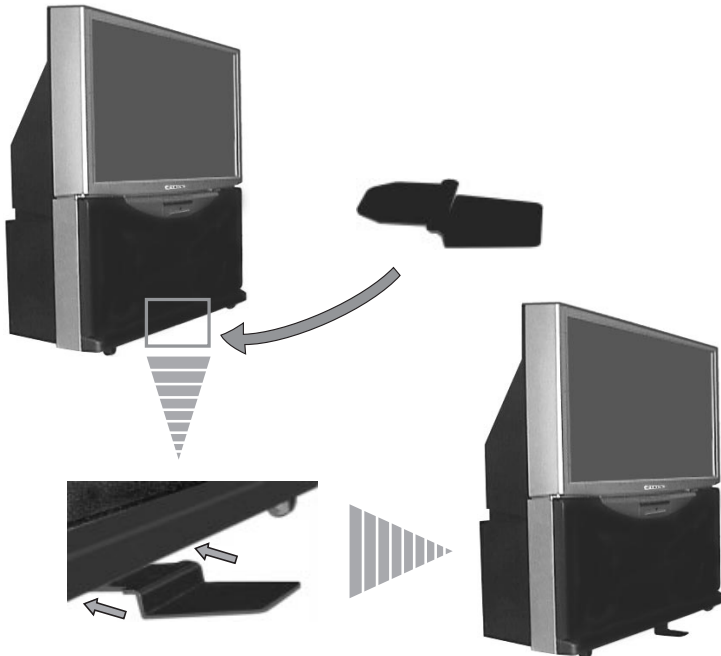
- ⚠ Make sure to insert the batteries using the correct polarities.  
Always remember to dispose of used batteries in an environmental friendly way.



### Stabilizing the Projection TV

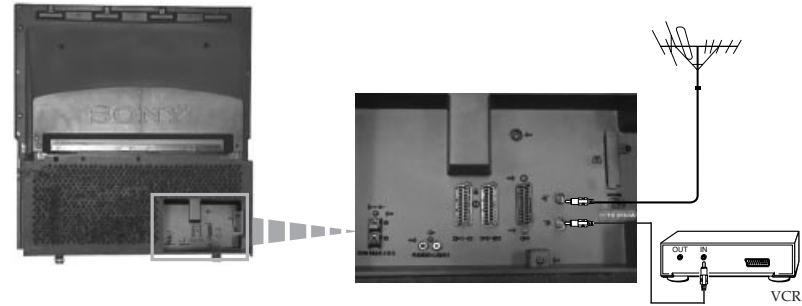
- ⚠ For safety purposes, the projection TV can be stabilized with the supplied safety foot.

Fit the supplied safety foot in the support placed on the bottom of the set, as follows:



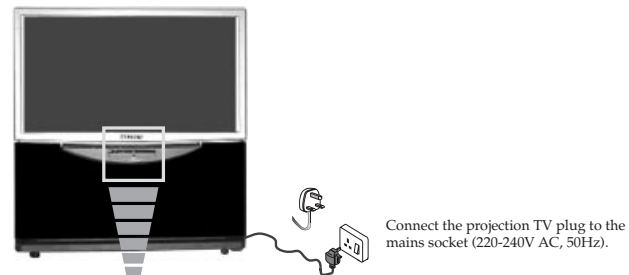
## First Time Operation - Installation

### Connecting the Aerial



Connect a conventional aerial to the socket marked "Aerial" on the rear of the projection TV.

### Switching on the projection TV




Connect the projection TV plug to the mains socket (220-240V AC, 50Hz).

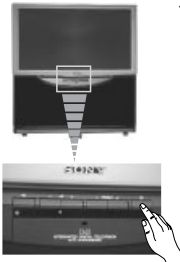



Push in the **On/Off** switch on the front of the projection TV.

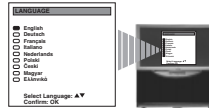
## First Time Operation - Basic Presetting



### Selecting Language

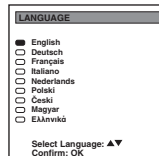
- ① Use this function to change the language of the menu screens. The first time that you switch on your projection TV, the LANGUAGE menu appears automatically. However, if you need to change the language menu afterwards, select the menu Language in the  (PRESET) menu and proceed in the same way as described below.



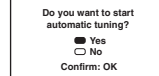
- 1 Press the  on/off button on your projection TV set to switch on your TV. The first time you press the on/off button on your TV set, the language menu displays automatically on the TV screen.



- 2 Push the joystick on the remote control to  or  to select the language, then press OK to confirm your selection.




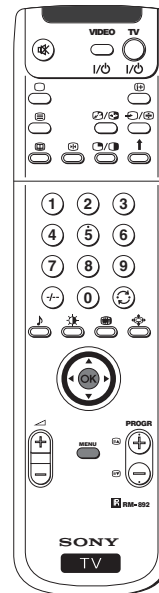
-  The Auto Tuning menu appears on the projection TV screen in the selected language.



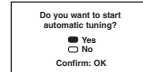
## First Time Operation - Basic Presetting

### Automatically Tuning the TV using the Remote Control

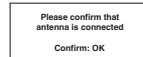
- ① You need to tune the set to receive channels (TV Broadcast). By following the instructions below, this projection TV automatically searches and stores all available channels for you. After having selected the language, a new menu appears automatically on the projection TV screen asking you to automatically tune the TV. However, if you need to change or repeat the tuning afterwards (e.g. when you move house), select the menu Auto Programme in the  (PRESET) menu and proceed in the same way as described below or, please refer to the section "Automatically Tuning the TV" of this instruction manual.




- 1 Press the OK button on the remote control to select YES. A new menu appears automatically on the screen asking you to check that the antenna is connected.

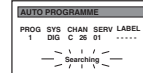



- 2 Confirm that the antenna is connected and then press the OK button.

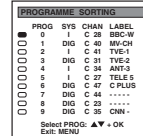


The automatic tuning starts and the message "Searching" flashes on the screen.

-  This procedure could take some minutes. Please, be patient and do not press any button.



-  When the automatic tuning is finished, the Programme Sorting menu appears on the screen.



- ① If any digital channels are found during the autotune procedure, no analogue channels will be stored, no analogue channels will be stored. If you wish to tune in any analogue channels, please refer to the section "Manually Tuning the TV" of this instruction manual.

- Notes:**
- To stop the automatic tuning, press the MENU button.
  - If you stop the automatic tuning by pressing the MENU button, the Programme Sorting menu does not appear automatically on the screen.



## First Time Operation - Basic Presetting

### Changing the Programme Order of the TV channels

- 1 After all available channels (TV Broadcast) are captioned and stored, a new menu appears automatically on the screen to change the order in which the channels appear on the screen. However, if you wish to rearrange the order of the channels afterwards, select the menu Programme Sorting in the (PRESET) menu and proceed in the same way as described in the b) section of this chapter.

#### a) If you do not wish to change the channel order:

- 1 Press the MENU button on the remote control to exit and return to the normal TV screen.

Your projection TV is now ready for use.

#### b) If you wish to change the channel order:

- 1 Push the joystick on the remote control to ▼ or ▲ to select the programme number with the channel (TV Broadcast) you wish to rearrange, then press OK.

- 2 Push the joystick to ▼ or ▲ to select the new programme number position for your selected channel (TV Broadcast), then press OK.

The selected channel now moves to its new programme position and the other channels move accordingly.

- 3 Repeat steps 1 and 2 if you wish to change the order of the other channels.

- 4 Press the MENU button to exit and return to the normal TV screen.

Your projection TV is now ready for use.

PROG	SYS	CHAN	LABEL
0	I	C 28	BBC-W
1	DIG	C 40	MVCH
2	I	C 41	TVE-1
3	DIG	C 31	TVE-2
4	I	C 34	ANT-3
5	I	C 27	TELE 5
6	DIG	C 47	C PLUS
7	DIG	C 44	.....
8	DIG	C 23	.....
9	DIG	C 35	CNN -

Select PROG: ▲▼ + OK  
Exit: MENU

PROG	SYS	CHAN	LABEL
0	I	C 28	BBC-W
1	DIG	C 40	MVCH
2	I	C 41	TVE-1
3	DIG	C 31	TVE-2
4	I	C 34	ANT-3
5	I	C 27	TELE 5
6	DIG	C 47	C PLUS
7	DIG	C 44	.....
8	DIG	C 23	.....
9	DIG	C 35	CNN -

Select PROG: ▲▼ + OK  
Confirm: OK

PROG	SYS	CHAN	LABEL
0	I	C 28	BBC-W
1	DIG	C 41	TVE-1
2	I	C 31	TVE-2
3	DIG	C 34	ANT-3
4	I	C 27	TELE 5
5	I	C 47	C PLUS
6	DIG	C 44	.....
7	DIG	C 23	.....
8	DIG	C 35	CNN -
9	DIG	C 28	BBC-W

Select Position: ▲▼  
Confirm: OK

## Advanced Operation - Advanced Presetting

### Adjusting Colour Registration (Convergence)

- 1 Due to the earth's magnetism, the picture might become undefined and you could see different colours on the outlines of the images. In that case, proceed as follows:



#### Auto converge the Red, Green, and Blue Lines

- 1 Press the flap on the front of the projection TV by pressing on the ⊕ mark to reveal the front control panel.

- 2 Press (PRESET) button on the projection TV.

The Auto Convergence function works for about 30 seconds. When the white cross disappears from the screen, your projection TV is ready for use.

#### Notes:

The Auto Convergence function does not work:

- when no signal is input.
- when the input signal is weak.
- when the screen is exposed to spotlights or direct sunlight.
- when you watch the teletext broadcast.

#### If you wish a more accurate convergence adjustment

- 1 Press the MENU button on the remote control to display the menu on the screen.

- 2 Push the joystick to ▼ to select the symbol (PRESET), then push to ► to enter to the PRESET menu.

- 3 Push the joystick to ▼ or ▲ to select Convergence, then push to ►.

- 4 Push the joystick to ▼ or ▲ to select "the line" (vertical and horizontal lines in red and blue) you want to adjust.

- ↔ : red vertical line (left/right adjustment)
- ↕ : red horizontal line (up/down adjustment)
- ↔ : blue vertical line (left/right adjustment)
- ↕ : blue horizontal line (up/down adjustment)

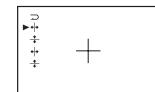
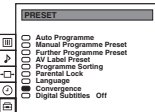
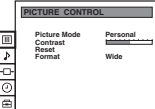
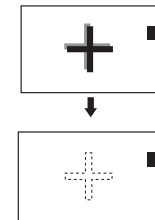
Then press the OK button.

- 5 Push the joystick repeatedly to ▼, ▲, ◀ or ▶ to converge the selected line with the green line in the centre, then press OK to confirm.

- 6 Repeat steps 4 and 5 to adjust the other lines, until all the lines have overlapped to form a white cross.

- 7 Press the MENU button to exit and return to the normal TV screen.

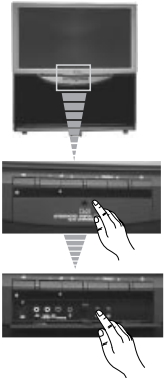
Your projection TV is ready for use.



## Advanced Operation - Advanced Presetting

### Automatically Tuning the TV

- ① Besides the explanation in the section "Automatically Tuning the TV using the Remote Control", by following the instructions below, this projection TV also searches and stores automatically all available channels using just one button of the projection TV set and one button of the remote control.



- 1 Press the flap on the front of the projection TV by pressing on the ↓ mark to reveal the front control panel.

- 2 Press and hold in the → button on the TV set for some seconds, until a menu appears automatically on the screen asking you to check that antenna is connected.

- 3 Confirm that the antenna is connected and then press the OK button on the remote control.

The automatic tuning starts and the message "Searching" flashes on the screen.

⚠ This procedure could take some minutes. Please, be patient and do not press any button.

👉 When the automatic tuning procedure is complete, the menu disappears from the screen and your projection TV is now ready for use.

- ① If any digital channels are found during the autotune procedure, no analogue channels will be stored, no analogue channels will be stored. If you wish to tune in any analogue channels, please refer to the section "Manually Tuning the TV" of this instruction manual.

**Note:** To stop the automatic tuning, press the MENU button on the remote control.

Please confirm that antenna is connected  
Confirm: OK

Please confirm that antenna is connected  
Confirm: OK

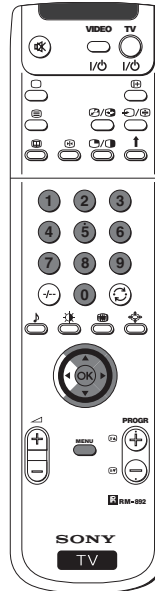
AUTO PROGRAMME  
PROG SYS CHAN SERV LABEL  
1 DIG C 28 01 .....



## Advanced Operation - Advanced Presetting

### Manually Tuning the TV

- ① Use this function to preset channels or a video input source one by one to the programme order of your choice.



- 1 Press the MENU button on the remote control to display the menu on the screen.

- 2 Push the joystick to ↓ to select the symbol, then push to → to enter to the PRESET menu.

- 3 Push the joystick to ↓ or ▲ to select Manual Programme Preset, then push to →.

- 4 Push the joystick to ↓ or ▲ to select on which programme number you want to preset a channel, then push to →.

- 5 Push the joystick to ↓ or ▲ to select the TV Broadcast system (I for analogue channels or DIG for digital channels) or a video input source (AV1, AV2...), then push to → to highlight the number digit of CHAN column.

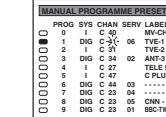
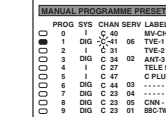
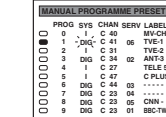
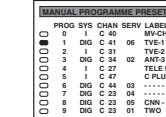
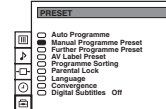
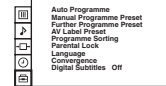
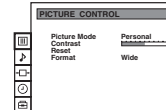
- 6 Press the number buttons to enter the channel number of the TV Broadcast or push the joystick to ▲ or ▼ to search for the next available channel. If you do not wish to store this channel, push the joystick to ▲ or ▼ to continue searching for the desired channel.

- 7 If this is the desired channel you wish to store, press the OK button.

- 8 Repeat steps 4 to 7 if you wish to store more channels.

- 9 Press the MENU button to exit and return to the normal TV screen.

👉 Your projection TV is now ready for use.



## Advanced Operation - Advanced Presetting

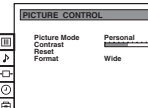
### Using the "Further Programme Preset" function

With this feature you can:

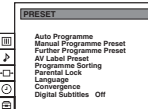
- Even normally the automatic fine tuning (AFT) is operating, however you can manually fine-tune the TV (only available on analogue channels) to obtain a better picture reception if the picture is distorted or
- preset the AV3 output for the programme positions of channels with scrambled signals (eg from a pay TV decoder). In this way a connected VCR records the unscrambled signal.



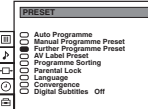
1 Press the **MENU** button on the remote control to display the menu on the screen.



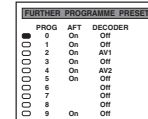
2 Push the joystick to **▼** to select the **☰** symbol, then push to **▶** to enter to the **PRESET** menu.



3 Push the joystick to **▼** or **▲** to select **Further Programme Preset**, then push to **▶**.



4 Push the joystick to **▼** or **▲** to select the relevant programme number, then push to **▶** repeatedly to select:

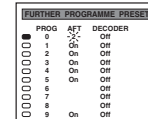


- AFT or
- DECODER.

The selected item changes colour.

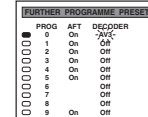
**i** AFT will only be available on analogue channels.

5 a) **AFT**  
Push the joystick to **▼** or **▲** to fine tune the channel frequency over a range of -15 to +15, then press the **OK** button to confirm. Repeat steps 4 and 5a) if you wish to fine tune other channels.



b) **DECODER**  
Push the joystick to **▼** or **▲** to select **AV3** and press the **OK** button to confirm.

**i** The picture from the decoder connected to the Euro AV **↔**3 on the back of the projection TV will appear on this programme number. Repeat steps 4 and 5b) to preset the AV3 output for other programme positions.



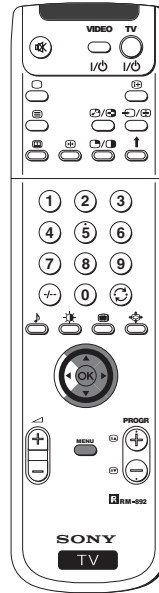
6 Press the **MENU** button to exit and return to the normal TV screen.

**i** Your projection TV is now ready for use.

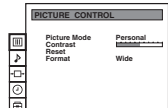
## Advanced Operation - Advanced Presetting

### Locking Programmes

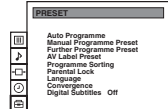
This feature enables you to prevent undesirable broadcasts appearing on the screen. We suggest you use this function to prevent children from watching programmes you consider unsuitable.



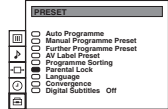
1 Press the **MENU** button on the remote control to display the menu on the screen.



2 Push the joystick to **▼** to select the **☰** symbol, then push to **▶** to enter to the **PRESET** menu.

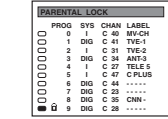


3 Push the joystick to **▼** or **▲** to select **Parental Lock**, then push to **▶**.



4 Push the joystick to **▼** or **▲** to select the programme number with the channel you wish to block, then press the **OK** button.

**i** The **Ⓜ** symbol appears before the programme position to indicate this programme is now blocked. To unblock the programme, press the **OK** button again. The **Ⓜ** symbol disappears.



5 Repeat step 4 if you wish to block other channels.

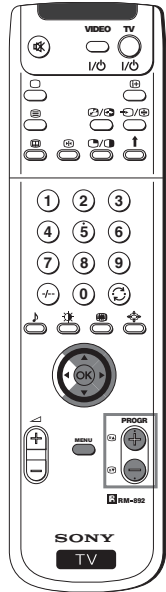
6 Press the **MENU** button to exit and return to the normal TV screen.

**i** When you select a blocked programme the screen appears in black, with **Ⓜ** symbol.

## Advanced Operation - Advanced Presetting

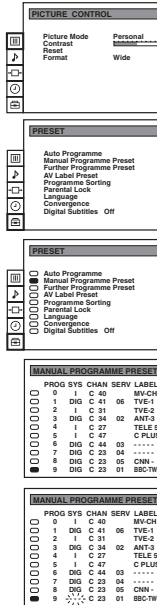
### Skipping Programme positions

- ① You can programme this projection TV to skip any unwanted programme numbers when they are selected with the PROGR +/- buttons. To cancel this function afterwards, proceed in the same way as described below by selecting the appropriate TV system (B/G or D/K) instead of "--" in step 5.



- 1 Press the MENU button on the remote control to display the menu on the screen.
- 2 Push the joystick to ▼ to select the symbol, then push to ► to enter to the PRESET menu.
- 3 Push the joystick to ▼ or ▲ to select Manual Programme Preset, then push to ►.
- 4 Push the joystick to ▼ or ▲ to select the programme position you want to skip, then push to ► to enter to the SYS column.
- 5 Push the joystick to ▼ to select "--", then press the OK button to store.
- 6 Repeat steps 4 and 5 to skip other unused programme positions.
- 7 Press the MENU button to exit and return to the normal TV screen.

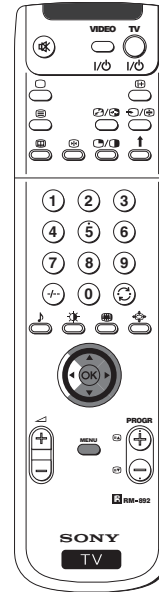
When changing channels (TV Broadcasts) with the PROGR +/- buttons, the skipped programme positions do not appear. You can, however, still select them using the number buttons.



## Advanced Operation - Advanced Presetting

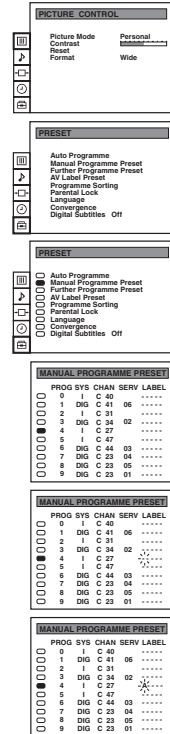
### Labeling a channel (analogue channels only)

- ① Names for analogue channels (TV Broadcasts) are usually taken automatically from Teletext if available. You can however name a channel or an input video source using up to five characters (letters or numbers). Using this function, you can easily identify which channel (TV Broadcasts) or video source you are watching.



- 1 Press the MENU button on the remote control to display the menu on the screen.
- 2 Push the joystick to ▼ to select the symbol, then push to ► to enter to the PRESET menu.
- 3 Push the joystick to ▼ or ▲ to select Manual Programme Preset, then push to ►.
- 4 Push the joystick to ▼ or ▲ to select the programme number with the analogue channel you wish to name.
- 5 Push the joystick to ► repeatedly until the first element of the LABEL column is highlighted.
- 6 Push the joystick to ▼ or ▲ to select a letter or number (select "--" for a blank), then push to ► to confirm this character. Select the other four characters in the same way.
- 7 After selecting all the characters, press the OK button.
- 8 Repeat steps 4 to 7 if you wish to label other channels.
- 9 Press the MENU button to exit and return to the normal TV screen.

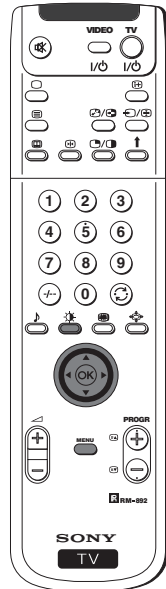
When you select a named channel, the name appears for a few seconds on the screen.



## Advanced Operation - Advanced TV Operation

### Adjusting the Picture

**i** Although the picture is adjusted at the factory, you can modify it to suit your own taste.



**1** Press the **MENU** button on the remote control to display the menu on the screen.

**2** Push the joystick to **▶** to enter to the **PICTURE CONTROL** menu.

**3** Push the joystick to **▼** or **▲** to select the item you wish to change, then push to **▶**. Refer to the table below to chose the item and for the effect of each control:

- Picture Mode** ▶ **Picture Mode** ▶ Personal (for individual settings)
- ▶ Movie (for films)
  - ▶ Live (for live broadcast programmes)
- ▼ **Brightness\*** ◀ Darker ▶ Brighter
- ▼ **Colour\*** ◀ Less ▶ More
- ▼ **Sharpness\*** ◀ Softer ▶ Sharper
- ▼ **Hue\*\*** ◀ Greenish ▶ Reddish
- Contrast** ◀ Less ▶ More
- Reset** Resets picture to the factory preset levels.
- Format** (for details refer to the section "Changing the Screen Mode")

\* Can be only altered if Personal Mode is selected.  
\*\* Only available for NTSC colour signal (e.g: USA video tapes).

**4** Push the joystick to **◀** or **▶** to alter the selected item, then press the **OK** button to store the new adjustment.

**5** Repeat steps 3 and 4 to alter the other items.

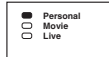
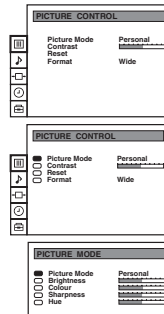
**6** Press the **MENU** button to exit and return to the normal TV screen.

### Changing the Picture Mode Quickly

**i** You can quickly change the Picture Mode without entering the Picture Control menu screen.

**1** Press the **Picture Mode** button on the remote control to directly access the Picture Mode.

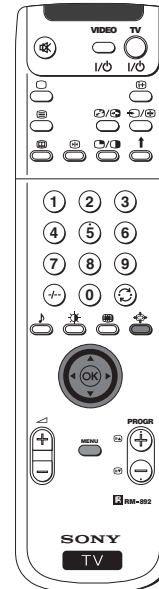
**2** Push the joystick to **▼** or **▲** to select your desired picture mode (**Personal**, **Movie** or **Live**), then press the **OK** button to remove the display from the screen.



## Advanced Operation - Advanced TV Operation

### Changing the screen mode

**i** Using this Screen Mode feature you can change the aspect ratio of the screen.



**1** Press the **MENU** button on the remote control to display the menu on the screen.

**2** Push the joystick to **▶** button to enter to the **PICTURE CONTROL** menu.

**3** Push the joystick to **▼** to select **Format**, then push to **▶**.

**4** Push the joystick to **▼** or **▲** to select **Format**, **Scroll** or **Auto 16:9**.

**5 Format**

Push the joystick to **▶** to enter to the menu, then push to **◀** or **▶** repeatedly to select one of the following modes:

- **Smart:** imitation of wide screen effect (16:9) for 4:3 broadcasts.
- **4:3:** conventional 4:3 picture.
- **Zoom:** imitation of wide screen effect (16:9) for movies broadcast in cinematographic format.
- **Wide:** for 16:9 broadcasts.

Press the **OK** button to store the chosen mode.

**6 Scroll**

**i** You can use **Scroll** to move the screen up- or downwards in order to see the cut-off parts (eg to read subtitles). This function only works if you selected **Zoom** mode or **Smart** mode in step 5.

Push the joystick to **▶** to enter to the menu, then push to **◀** or **▶** to adjust the screen position over a range of -5 to +5. Press the **OK** button to store.

**7 Auto 16:9**

Push the joystick to **▶** to enter to the menu, then push to **◀** or **▶** to select:

**On:** if you wish the TV set to switch automatically to wide format if a 16:9 broadcast is detected or

**Off:** for normal mode.

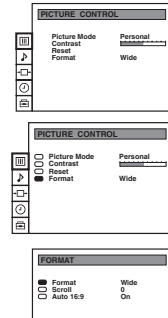
Press the **OK** button to store.

**8** Press the **MENU** button to exit and return to the normal TV screen.

### Changing the Format Screen Quickly

**i** You can quickly change the format screen without entering the Picture Control menu screen.

**1** Press the **Format** button on the remote control repeatedly to select your desired format screen mode (**Smart**, **4:3**, **Zoom** or **Wide**).



Smart



4:3



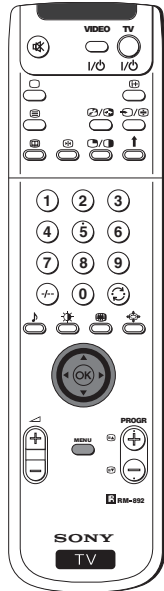
Zoom



Wide

## Adjusting the Sound

① Although the sound is adjusted at the factory, you can modify it to suit your own taste.



- 1 Press the MENU button on the remote control to display the menu on the screen.
- 2 Push the joystick to ▼ to select the symbol, then push to ► to enter to the SOUND CONTROL menu.
- 3 Push the joystick to ▼ or ▲ to select the item you wish to change, then push to ►.

Refer to the table below to chose the item and for the effect of each control.

**Sound Mode** ► **Mode** ► Personal (for individual settings)  
 ► Rock  
 ► Jazz  
 ► Pop

▼ **Treble\*** ◀ Less ▶ More  
 ▼ **Bass\*** ◀ Less ▶ More

**Balance** ◀ Less ▶ More

**Reset** Resets picture to the factory preset levels.

**Spatial** ► **On:** volume level of the channels will stay the same.  
 ► **Off:** volume level changes according to the broadcast signal.

**Dual Sound**

- For a stereo broadcast:
  - Mono
  - Stereo
- For a bilingual broadcast:
  - Mono (for mono channel if available)
  - A (for channel 1)
  - B (for channel 2)

**Volume Offset** ◀ -12 ..... ▶ +12  
 The channel volume level can be adjusted over a range of -12 to +12.

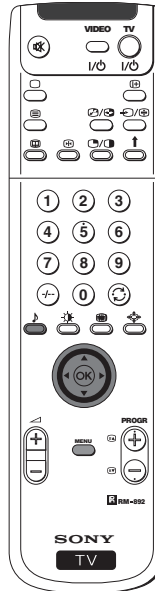
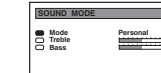
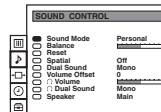
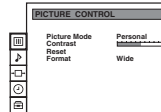
**Headphones:**  
**Volume** ◀ Less ▶ More

**Dual Sound**

- For a stereo broadcast:
  - Mono
  - Stereo
- For a bilingual broadcast:
  - Mono (for mono channel if available)
  - A (for channel 1)
  - B (for channel 2)

**Speaker** ► **Main:** sound from projection TV set  
 ► **Centre in:** sound from external amplifier

\* Can be only altered if "Personal" mode is selected.

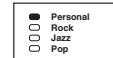


- 4 Push the joystick to ◀ or ▶ to alter the selected item, then press the OK button to store the new adjustment.
- 5 Repeat steps 3 and 4 to alter the other items.
- 6 Press the MENU button to exit and return to the normal TV screen.

### Changing Sound Mode Quickly

① You can quickly change Sound mode without entering the Sound Control menu screen.

- 1 Press the button on the remote control to directly access to the Sound Mode.
- 2 Push the joystick to ▼ or ▲ to select your desired sound mode (Personal, Rock, Jazz or Pop), then press the OK button to remove the display from the screen.





## Advanced Operation - Advanced TV Operation

### Using the Sleep Timer

**i** You can select a time period for the TV to switch itself automatically into the standby mode.



**1** Press the **MENU** button on the remote control to display the menu on the screen.

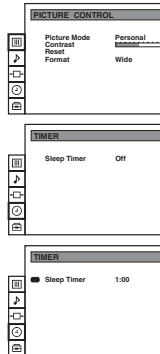
**2** Push the joystick to **▼** button to select the **⌚** symbol, then push to **▶** to enter to the **TIMER** menu.

**3** Push the joystick to **◀** or **▶** repeatedly to set the time period delay  
Off ▶ 0:30 ▶ 1:00..... 4:00 hours

**4** Press the **OK** button.

**5** Press the **MENU** button to exit and return to the normal TV screen.

**i** One minute before the projection TV switches into standby mode, the time remaining is displayed on the screen automatically.



- Notes:**
- When watching the TV, press the **⌚** button to display the time remaining.
  - To return to normal operation from standby mode, press the **TV I/O** button.

## Advanced Operation - Advanced TV Operation

### Displaying subtitles for digital channels

**i** With this feature you can view subtitles (if available) on the TV screen when watching digital channels. When watching analogue channels you can view subtitles via the teletext menu.



**1** Press the **MENU** button on the remote control to display the menu on the screen.

**2** Push the joystick to **▼** to select the **⌚** symbol, then push to **▶** to enter to the **PRESET** menu.

**3** Push the joystick to **▼** or **▲** to select **Digital Subtitles**, then push to **▶**.

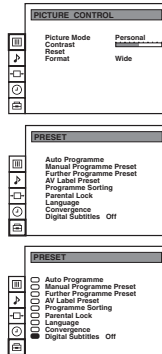
**4** Push the joystick to **◀** or **▶** to select the language in which you wish the subtitles to appear. You can choose from **English, Welsh** or **Gaelic**.

**i** When you wish to cancel subtitles, set to **Off**.

**5** Press the **OK** button to confirm your selection.

**6** Press the **MENU** button to exit and return to the normal TV screen.

**i** When you select a digital channel which broadcasts subtitles, the subtitles appear on the bottom of the screen in the chosen language.



## Electronic Programme Guide (EPG)

### Displaying and Viewing EPG

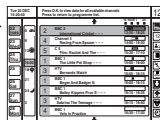
- ① The electronic Programme Guide (EPG) is a guide which provides programme information for all digital channels supporting EPG. When looking for information you can search by theme (sports, art, etc.), date or time (e.g. broadcasts between 8 and 9 pm). When you have found a programme you can go directly to this programme, use the timer to remind you of it or preset your VCR with Smartlink.



#### Displaying the EPG

- 1 Press the button on the remote control to display the electronic programme guide (EPG) on the screen.

① You may see the message "EPG INFORMATION IS TEMPORARILY UNAVAILABLE" whilst waiting for the EPG to appear on screen.



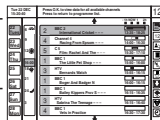
- 2 Push the joystick to , or to move the on-screen cursor around the guide.

- 3 Press the button again to exit and return to the normal TV screen.

#### Viewing Information on the EPG

① You can alter the type of information presented on the EPG by changing data in each of the EPG columns. You can for example display information for all sports programmes being shown tomorrow from 5.00pm onward.

- 1 Press the button on the remote control to display the EPG on the TV screen.



- 2 Push the joystick to or to highlight the **date** column, then push to or to select your chosen date.

- 3 Push the joystick to or to highlight the **time** column, then push to or to select your chosen time.

- 4 Press the **OK** button. The EPG will display programme information according to the date and time you selected.

- 5 Push the joystick to to highlight **programme type** column, then push to or to select Sports, News, Lifestyle, Children Programmes, Entertainment or Education.

- 6 Push the joystick to or to update the programme information accordingly. If you selected tomorrow's date, 17:00 and Sport, you should now be able to view all the sports programmes being shown tomorrow from 5.00 pm onwards.

- 7 Press the button to exit and return to the normal TV screen.

## Electronic Programme Guide (EPG)

### Recording Programmes using EPG



- 1 Press the button on the remote control to display the programme guide on the screen.

- 2 Push the joystick to or to highlight the **programme** column, then push to or to select your desired programme.

- 3 Press the **OK** button. If the programme is currently being broadcast, it will be displayed on your TV. If not, the **TIMER** menu will be displayed on the TV screen.

- 4 At the bottom of the timer page you can see the symbols (back to EPG), (to record a programme) or (to set the programme to switch on automatically).

- 5 Push the joystick to or to select one of these symbols then press the **OK** button to confirm your selection. The EPG appears on screen with the relevant icon appearing next to the programme you selected in step 2.

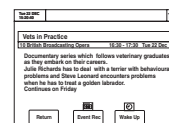
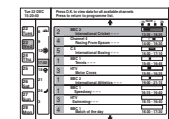
- 6 If you wish to cancel a recording, select the relevant programme and press the **OK** button. A menu is displayed on screen requesting you to select **Return** if you wish to continue to record the programme or **Delete** if you wish to cancel the recording request.

- 7 After making your selection, press the **OK** button to confirm. The record icon disappears from the EPG if **Delete** was selected in step 6.

- 8 If you have finished viewing programmes on your TV, press the **TV I/O** button before the timer recording starts to leave your projection TV in standby mode for the timer settings to be activated. If, however, you wish to continue watching other programmes after setting the timer, you can do so by changing programmes in the normal way. If you are watching another programme when the timer is due to start, a display will appear on screen advising you that, if you change channels, you automatically cancel the recording.

- 9 If you do not wish to cancel or view the recording, press the **TV I/O** button whilst one of the displays are still on screen to leave your projection TV in standby mode. The standby indicator on the front of the set will flash to show that the timer record operation is active. If, however, you choose to change programmes, you automatically cancel the recording.

- Notes:**
- If your video recorder (VCR) is not Smartlink-compatible, you will need to set your VCR to switch on and off automatically after setting the timer on the EPG.
  - If you want to change channel once a digital programme has started recording, select the channel by using the remote control buttons as normal. The message "STOP RECORDING" will be displayed on screen. Either do nothing to allow the recording to continue or select the required channel once more while the message is still displayed on screen. The recording will then be cancelled.

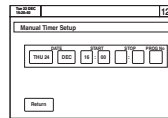
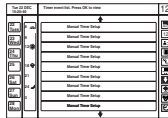
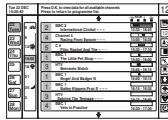


## Electronic Programme Guide (EPG)

### Setting The Manual Timer



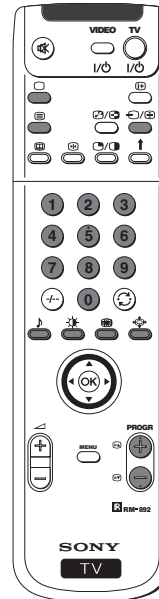
- 1 Press the button on the remote control to display the EPG on the screen.
- 2 Push the joystick to or to highlight the **programme type** column, then push to to select the timer symbol .
- 3 Press the **OK** button to display a screen of 9 programme slots, each one indicating that it is either free for programming, or that it has a programme already stored in it.
- 4 Push the joystick to to enter the **programme** column.
- 5 Push the joystick to or to select a free row then press the **OK** button to display the **Set Timer** screen. This screen asks you to confirm the date, programme number, start time and end time.
- 6 Push the joystick to to select the date area then press the number buttons on the remote control to enter the date.
- 7 Push the joystick to to confirm the date then push then to or to select the month.
- 8 Push the joystick to to confirm the month and to enter the start time.
- 9 Press the number buttons to enter the time when you want the timer to switch on, preferably after your video has stopped recording. If you wish to switch on at 8.25 pm, enter 2025.
- 10 Push the joystick to to confirm the entry and to enter the switch-off time.
- 11 Press the number buttons to enter the time you want the timer to switch off, preferably after your video has stopped recording. Again, you should enter 4 digits using the 24 hours format.
- 12 Push the joystick to to confirm the entry and to enter the programme number.
- 13 Press the **OK** button to save the settings, then select and press **OK** button to return to the **Manual Timer Setup** menu.
- 14 Select another available slot if you wish to record a further programme. Otherwise, push the joystick to to enter the **programme type** column, then press the **OK** button to return to the EPG.
- 15 If you have finished viewing programmes on your projection TV, press the **TV I/O** button before the timer recording starts to leave your projection TV in standby mode for the timer settings to be activated. If, however, you wish to continue watching other programmes after setting a timer, you can do so by changing programmes in the normal way. If you are watching another programme when the timer is due to start a display will appear on screen advising you that, if you change channels now, you automatically cancel the recording.
- 16 If you do not wish to cancel or view the recording, press the **TV I/O** button whilst the display is still on screen to leave your projection TV in standby mode. The standby indicator on the front of the set will flash to show that the timer record operation is active. If, however, you choose to change programmes, you automatically cancel the recording.



## Teletext

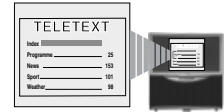
### Viewing Teletext (analogue channels only)

- Teletext is an information service transmitted by most TV stations.
- Make sure to use a TV channel with a strong signal, otherwise teletext errors may occur.



### Selecting Teletext

- 1 Select the TV channel which carries the teletext service you wish to view.
- 2 Press the button on the remote control to switch on the teletext.
- 3 Input three digits for the page number, using the numbered buttons on the remote control. (if you have made a mistake, type in any three digits and then, re-enter the correct page number).
- 4 Press the button to switch off teletext.



### Using other Teletext functions

TO	PRESS THE BUTTON
Access the next or preceding page	for next page or  for the preceding page
Superimpose teletext on to the TV	Press  again to cancel teletext mode.
Freeze a teletext page	Press  again to cancel the freeze.



### Using Fastext

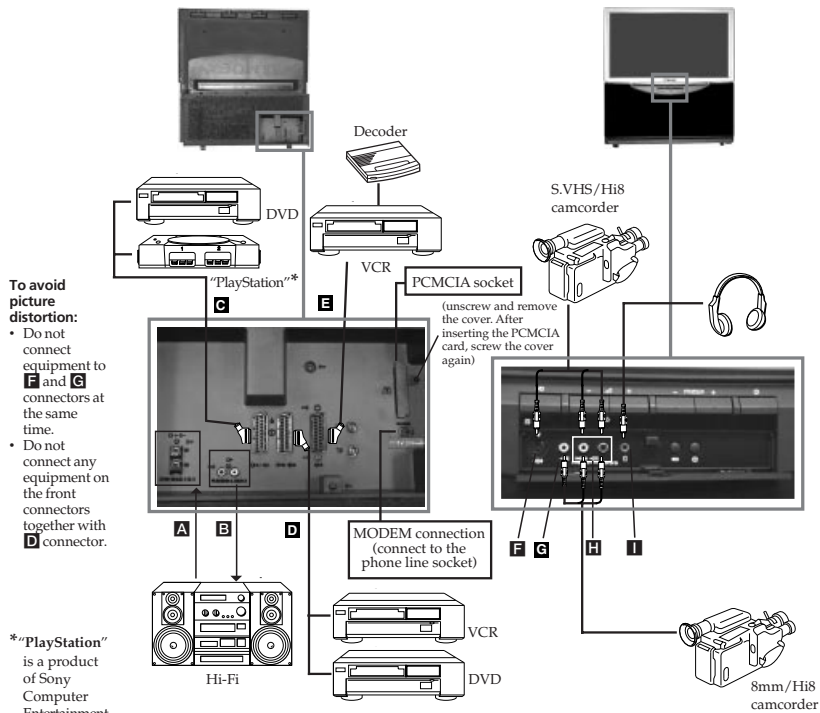
- Fastext lets you access pages with one button stroke.

When Fastext is broadcast, a colour coded menu appears at the bottom of the teletext page. Press the colour button (red, green, yellow or blue) on the remote control to access the corresponding page.

## Optional Connections

### Connecting Optional Equipment

① Using the following instructions, you can connect a wide range of optional equipment to your projection TV.



Acceptable input signal	Available output signal
<b>A</b> Centre speaker input Set "Speaker" on the SOUND CONTROL menu to "Centre in".	No outputs
<b>B</b> No inputs	Audio signal
<b>C</b> Audio/video and RGB signal	Video/audio from TV tuner
<b>D</b> Audio/video and S video signal	Video/audio from selected source
<b>E</b> Audio/video signal	Video/audio from selected source (the same output source as the <b>C</b> 2/ <b>C</b> 2/ <b>C</b> 2 connector)
<b>F</b> S Video signal	No output
<b>G</b> Video signal	No output
<b>H</b> Audio signal	No output
<b>I</b> No input	Audio signal from headphones

## Optional Connections

### Using Optional Equipment

#### Additional Information when connecting equipment

##### Connecting a VCR

We recommend you connect your VCR to the **D** or **E** socket using a scart lead. If you do not have a scart lead, use the "Manually Tuning the TV" section of this instruction manual to tune in the VCR signal to TV programme number "0".

If your video supports Smartlink please refer the "Smartlink" section of this instruction manual.

##### Connecting to External Audio Equipment

###### 1 To listen to the audio of your projection TV on the Hi-Fi equipment:

Plug in your Hi-Fi equipment to the **B** sockets on the rear of the projection TV if you wish to amplify the audio output from the TV.

The output level from **B** sockets can be varied by adjusting the volume of the headphones. Refer to the "Adjusting the sound" section of this instruction manual to adjust the volume of the headphones.

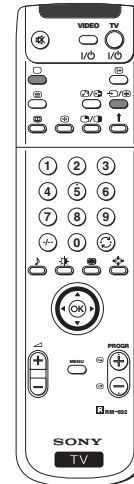
###### 2 To listen to the Hi-Fi equipment on the projection TV speakers:

Plug in your Hi-Fi equipment to the **A** socket on the rear of the projection TV if you wish to listen to the audio output from your Hi-Fi on the projection TV speaker. If you have a Dolby amplifier, connect the centre output from your amplifier to the **A** socket to use the projection TV as a centre speaker. Refer to the "Adjusting the Sound" section of this instructions manual and set the option "Speaker" to "Centre in".

##### For mono equipment

Connect the phono plug to the L/G/S/I socket on the front of the TV and select the **C**2 input signal using the instructions on this page below. Finally, refer to the "Adjusting the sound" section of this manual and select "A" on the sound menu screen.

#### Select and View the Input Signal



1 Connect your equipment to the designated projection TV socket, as it is indicated on the previous page.

2 Press the **C** button repeatedly on your remote control until the correct input symbol appears on the screen.

##### Symbol Input signals

- C**1 • Audio/video input signal through the Euro AV connector **C**
- C** • RGB input signal through the Euro AV connector **C**
- C**2 • Audio/Video input signal through the Euro AV connector **D** or the phono sockets **H** and **G**.
- C**2 • Audio/S Video input signal through the Euro AV connector **D** or the sockets **H** and **F**.
- C**3 • Audio/Video input signal through the Euro AV connector **E**

3 Switch on the connected equipment.

4 To return to the normal TV picture, press the **TV** button on the remote control.

## Optional Connections

### Smartlink

- Smartlink is a direct link between your projection TV set and a VCR.

#### For Smartlink you need:

- A VCR which supports Smartlink, NextView Link, Easy Link or Megalogic.

- Megalogic is a trademark of Grundig Corporation.  
EasyLink is a trademark of Philips Corporation.

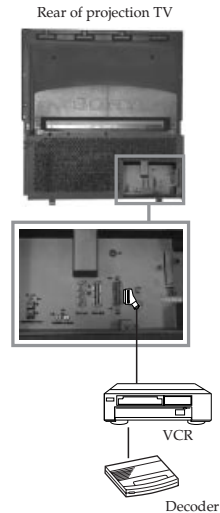
- A fully-wired 21 pin SCART cable to connect your VCR to the Euro AV connector ② or ③ on the rear of the Projection TV.

#### The features of Smartlink are:

- Tuning information such as the channel overview are downloaded from the projection TV set to the VCR.
- Direct projection TV recording: While watching TV you need to press just one button on the VCR to record this programme.
- Projection TV in standby mode: Press the "Play ▶" button on your VCR to switch the TV automatically on.

- If you have connected a decoder to a VCR which supports Smartlink feature, select the menu Further Programme Preset in the (PRESET) menu and select DECODER AV3 to each codified channel. For more details, please refer to the section "Using the Further Programme Preset function" of this instruction manual.

- For more information on Smartlink, please refer to the Instruction Manual of your VCR.



### Remote Control of other Sony Equipment

- Using the buttons underneath the cover of the remote control you can control other Sony equipment.

- Open the cover of the Remote Control.
- Set the selector VTR 1234 DVD according to the equipment you want to control:  
VTR 1 Beta VCR  
VTR 2 8 mm VCR  
VTR 3 VHS VCR  
VTR 4 Digital Video (DCR-VX 1000/9000 E, VHR-1000)  
DVD Digital Video Disk
- Use the buttons underneath the cover of the on the remote control to operate the equipment.

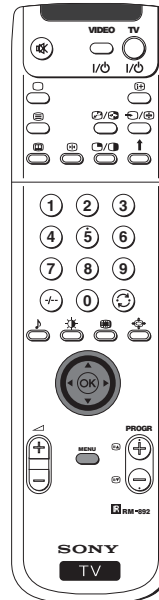
- If your video equipment has a COMMAND MODE selector, set this selector to the same position as the VTR 1234 DVD selector on the TV Remote Control.
- If the equipment does not have a certain function, the corresponding button on the remote control does not work.



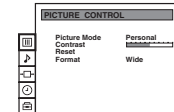
## Optional Connections

### Selecting the output source for the Euro AV connectors

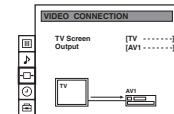
- Using this function you can record on your VCR any signal coming from an external equipment connected to the Euro AV connectors ② or ③ placed on the rear of the projection TV.  
In that case you have to select the output source as described below (if your VCR support Smartlink, this procedure is not necessary).



- Press the MENU button on the remote control to display the menu on the screen.



- Push the joystick to ▼ to select the □ symbol, then push to ► button to enter to the VIDEO CONNECTION menu screen.



- Push the joystick to ▼ or ▲ button to highlight:

TV Screen (input source for the TV screen) or

Output (output source available for ② and ③ Euro AV connectors).

Push the joystick to ► to confirm.

- Push the joystick to ◀ or ▶ repeatedly to select the desired source:

TV Screen TV, AV1, RGB, AV2, YC2 or AV3

Output TV, AV1, AV2, YC2, AV3 or AUTO

Then press the OK button to confirm.

- If you select "AUTO", the output signal will be always the same one that is displayed on the screen.

- If you have connected a decoder, please remember to set back the Output to "TV" for a correct unscrambling.

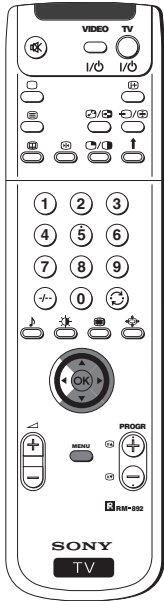
- Press the MENU button to exit and return to the normal TV screen.

The selected signal is available for your optional equipment connected to the appropriate Euro AV connector.


## Optional Connections

### Using the AV Label Preset feature

① This function enables you to designate a name to the optional equipment you have connected to the sockets of this projection TV. This name can be up to 5 characters (letters or numbers).



**1** Press the MENU button on the remote control to display the menu on the screen.

**2** Push the joystick to ▼ to select the  symbol, then push to ► to enter to the PRESET menu screen.

**3** Push the joystick to ▼ or ▲ to select AV Label Preset, then push to ►.


**4** Push the joystick to ▼ or ▲ to select the input source you wish to name (eg AV2), then push to ► to highlight the first element of the LABEL column.

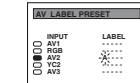
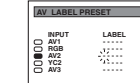
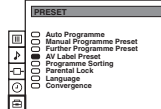
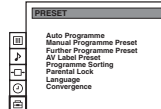
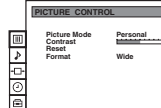
**5** Push the joystick to ▼ or ▲ to select a letter or number (select “\_” for a blank) then push to ► to confirm this character. Select the other four characters in the same way.

**6** After selecting all the characters, press the OK button.

**7** Repeat steps 4 to 6 if you wish to label other input sources.

**8** Press the MENU button to exit and return to the normal TV screen.

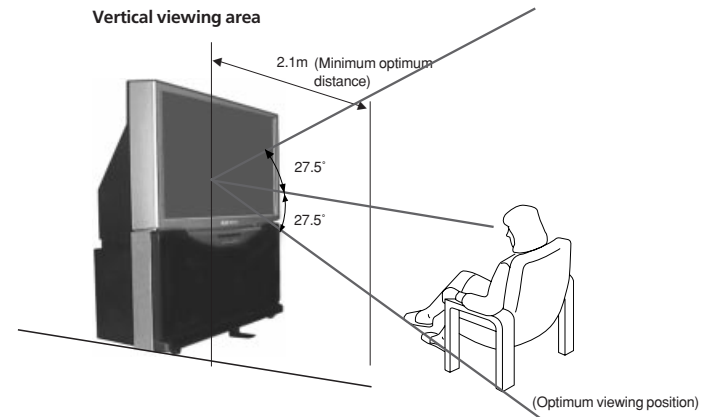
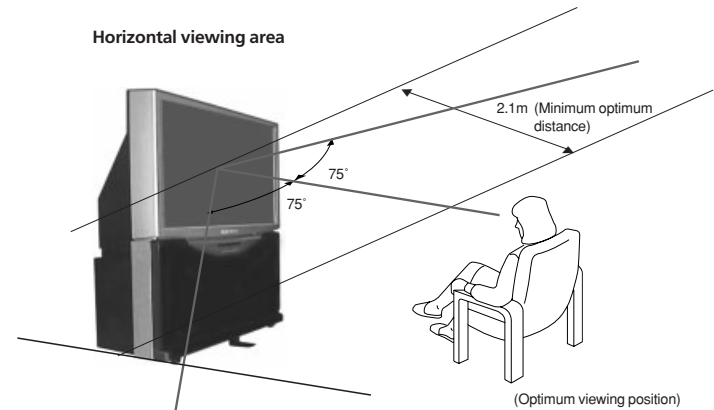
 Whenever the equipment with the labeled input is selected for use, the name appears for a few seconds on the screen.



## Additional Information

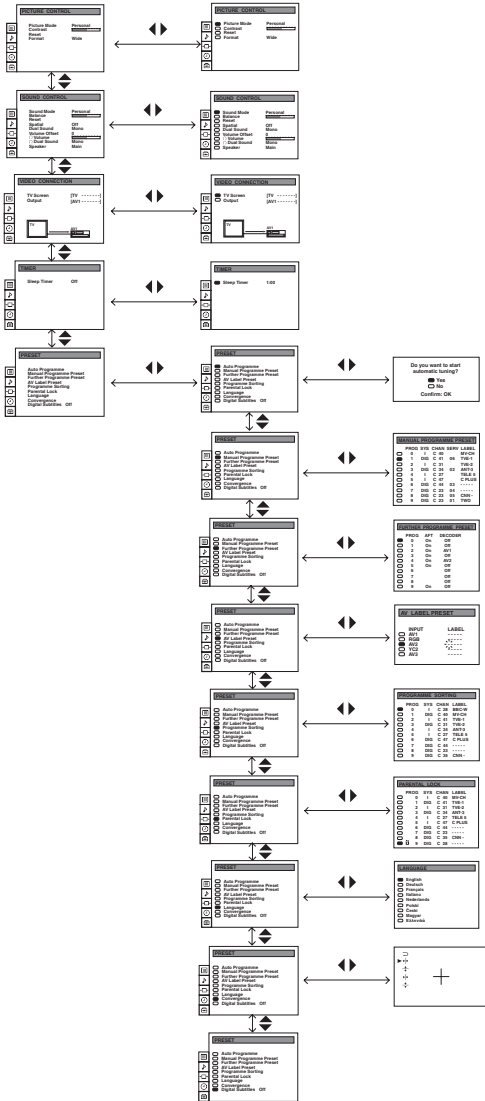
### Optimum Viewing Area

① For the best picture quality, try to position the projection TV so that you can view the screen from within the areas shown below.



Additional Information

# On Screen display Menus Guide



(For different adjustments, please refer to the section "Adjusting the Picture")

(For different adjustments, please refer to the section "Adjusting the Sound")

(For more details, please refer to the section "Selecting the output source for the Euro AV connectors")

(For more details, please refer to the section "Using the Sleep Timer")

(For more details, please refer to the section "Automatically Tuning the TV using the Remote Control")

(For more details, please refer to the section "Manually Tuning the TV")

(For more details, please refer to the section "Using the Further Programme Preset function")

(For more details, please refer to the section "Using the AV Label Preset function")

(For more details, please refer to the section "Changing the Programme Order of the TV channels")

(For more details, please refer to the section "Locking Programmes")

(For more details, please refer to the section "Selecting Language")

(For more details, please refer to the section "Adjusting Colour Registration (Convergence)")

(For more details, please refer to the section "Displaying subtitles for digital channels")

# MEMO

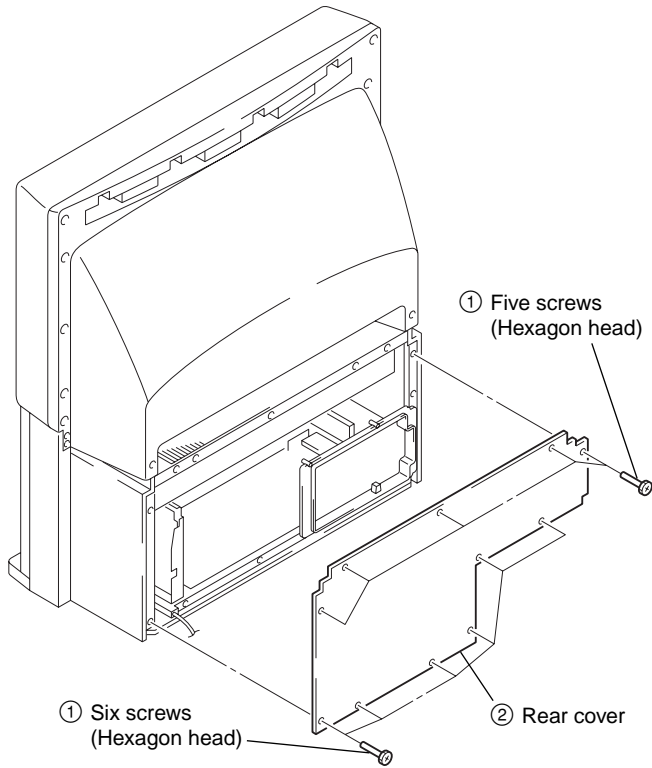
---

Dotted lines for writing content.

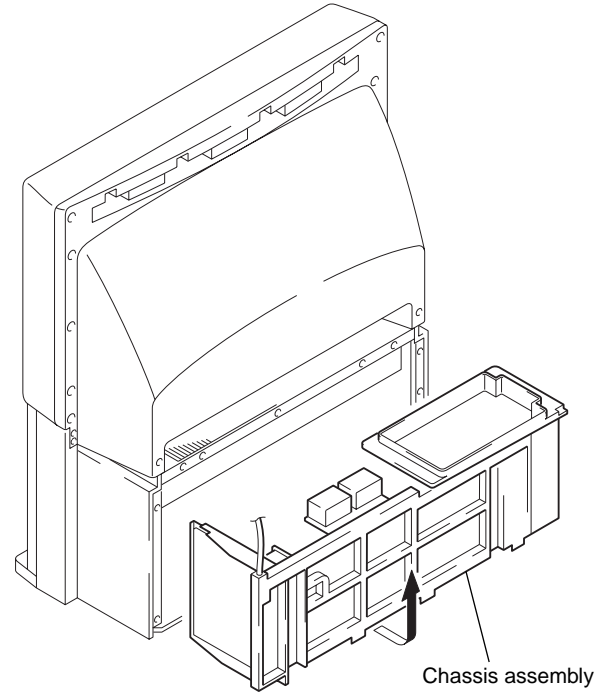


### SECTION 3 DISASSEMBLY

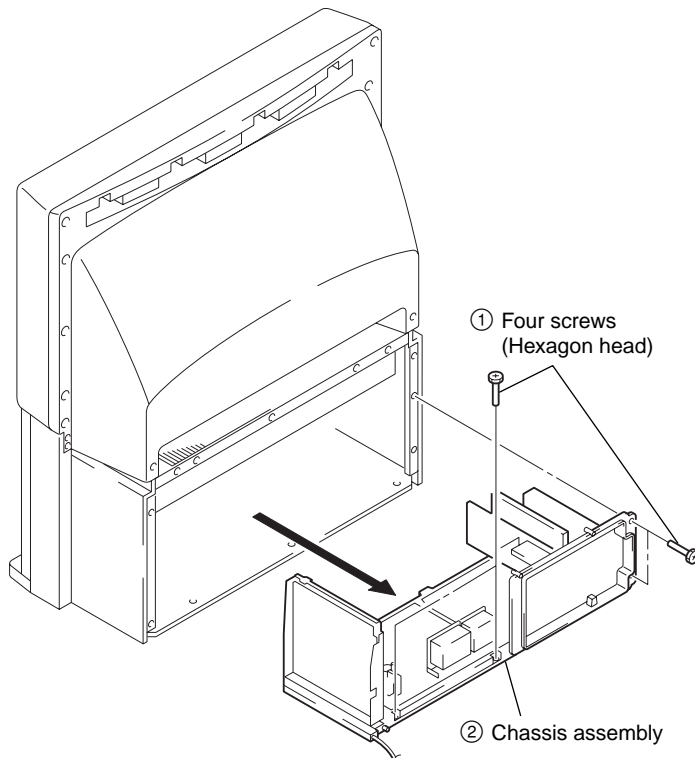
#### 3-1. REAR COVER REMOVAL



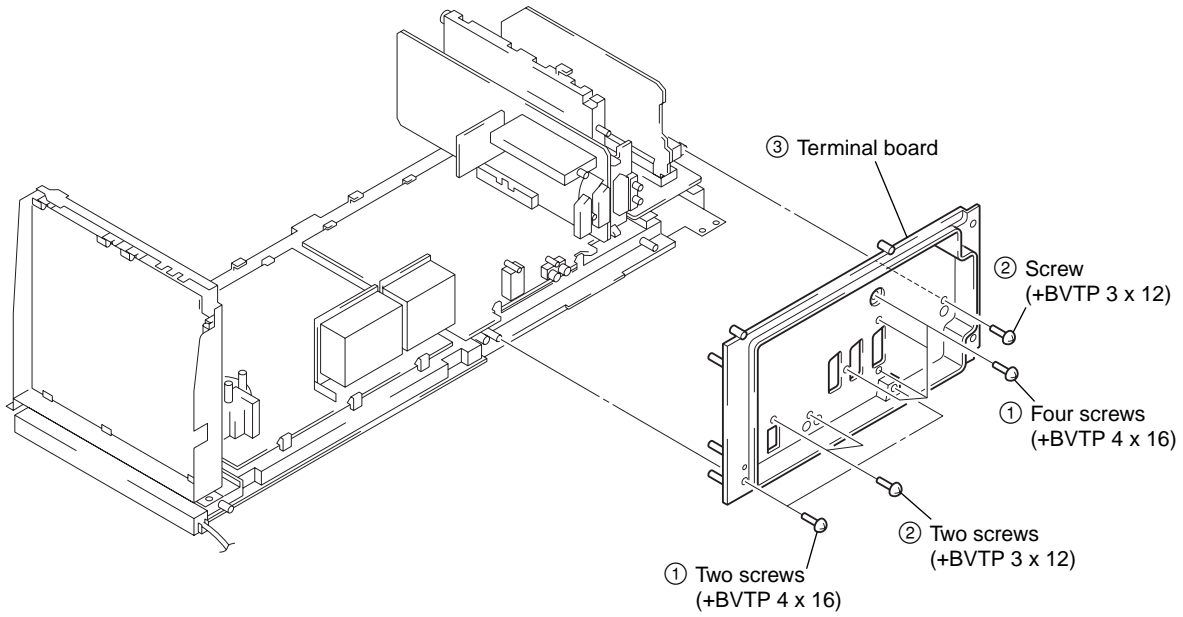
#### 3-3. SERVICE POSITION



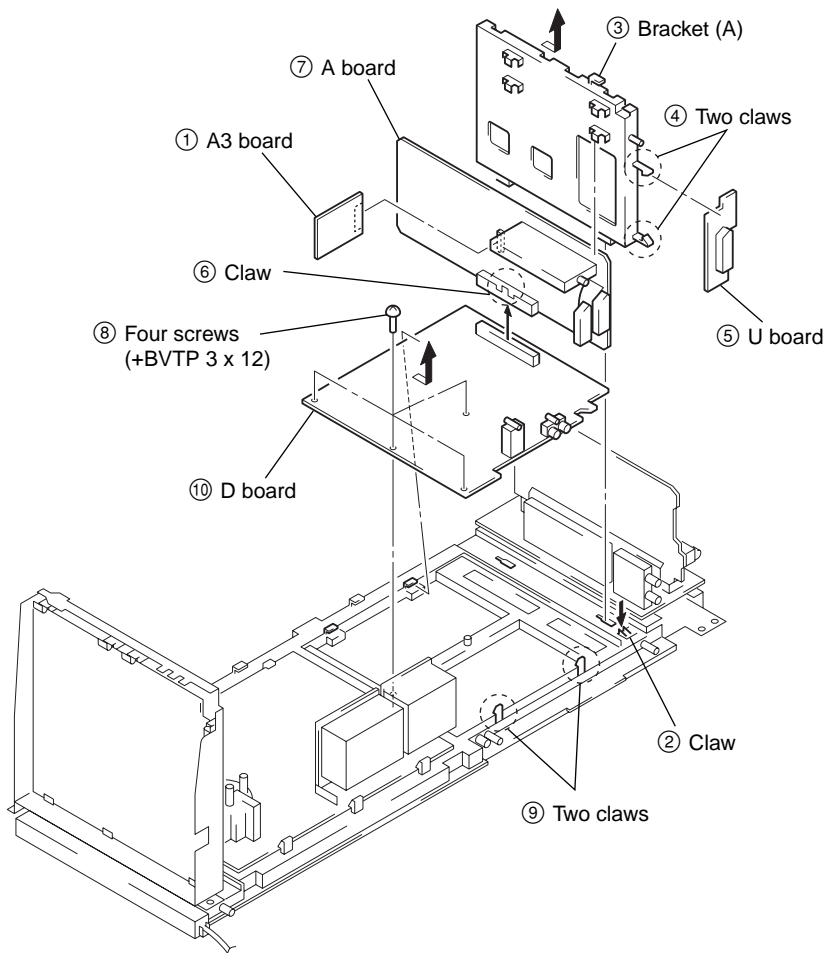
#### 3-2. CHASSIS ASSEMBLY REMOVAL



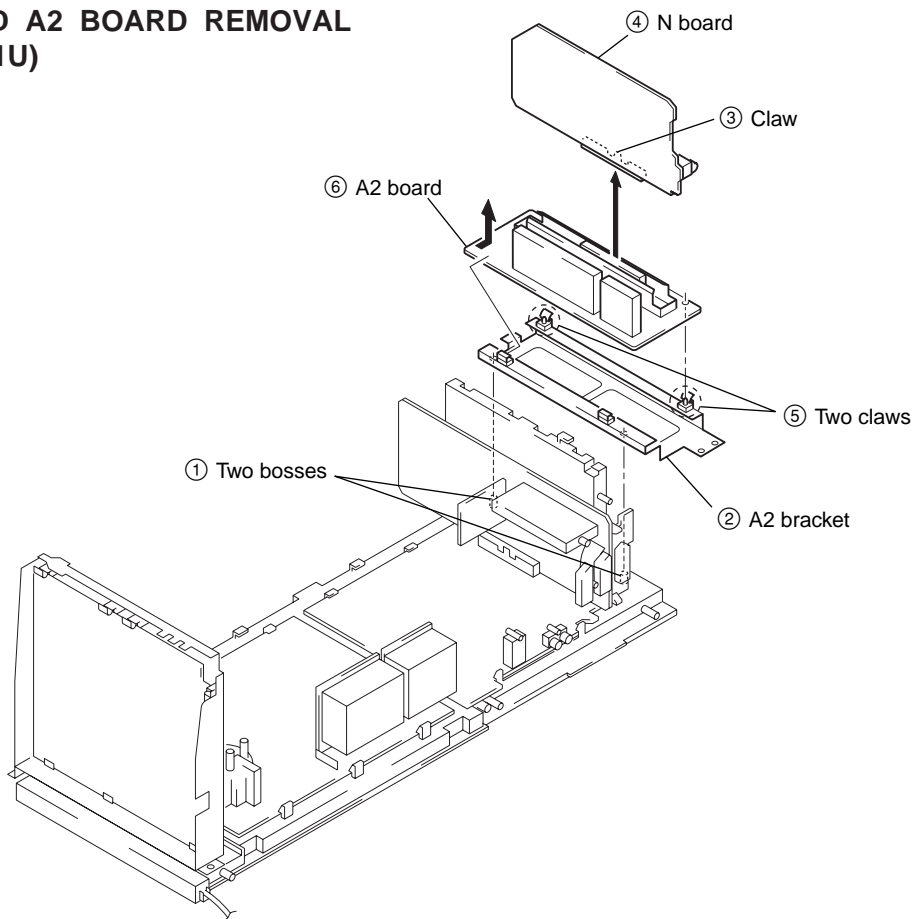
### 3-4. TERMINAL BOARD REMOVAL



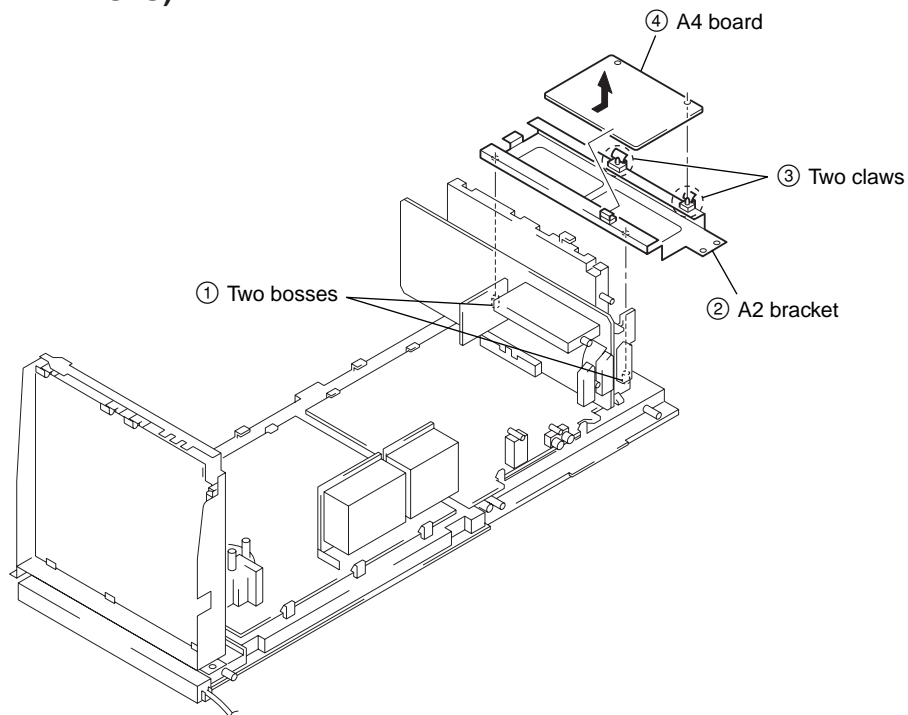
### 3-5. A3, U, A AND D BOARD REMOVAL



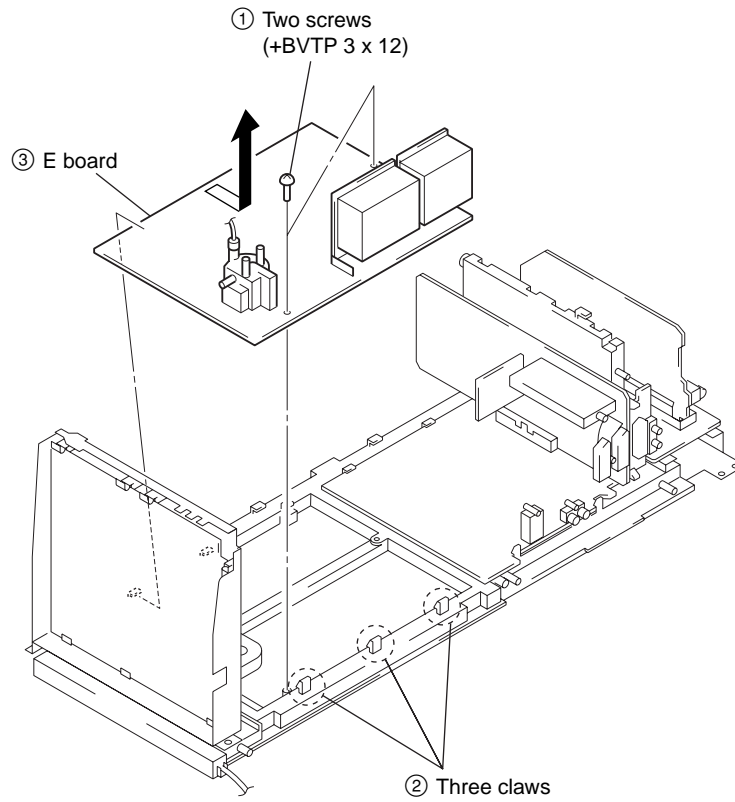
### 3-6. N AND A2 BOARD REMOVAL (41DS1U)



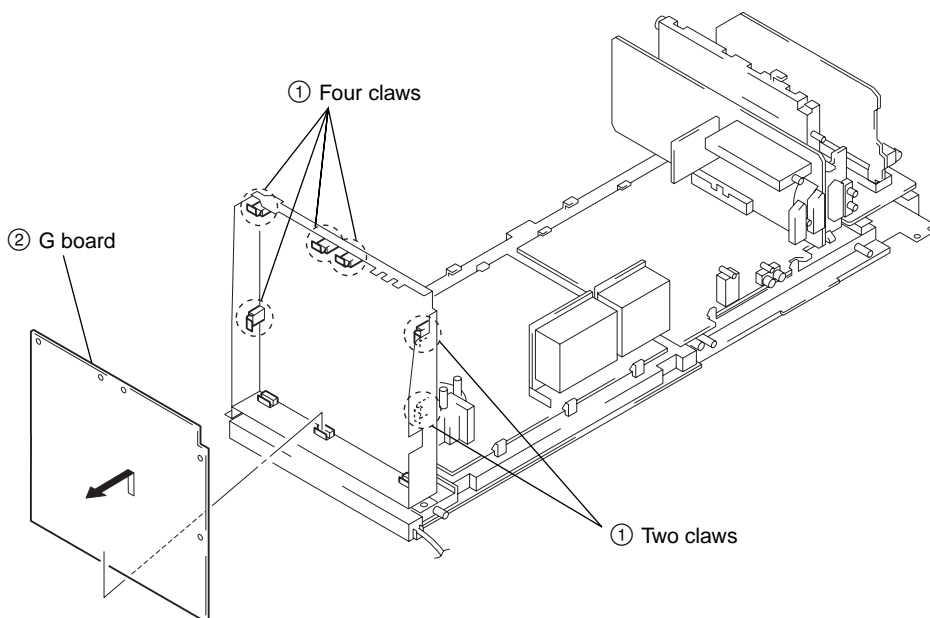
### 3-7. A4 BOARD REMOVAL (EXCEPT 41DS1U)



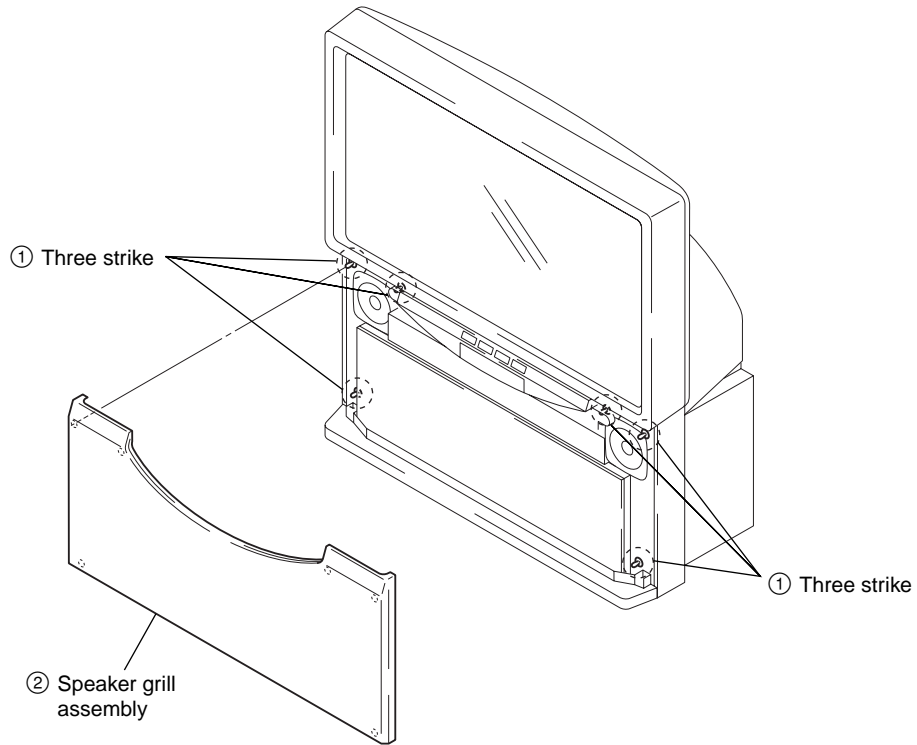
### 3-8. E BOARD REMOVAL



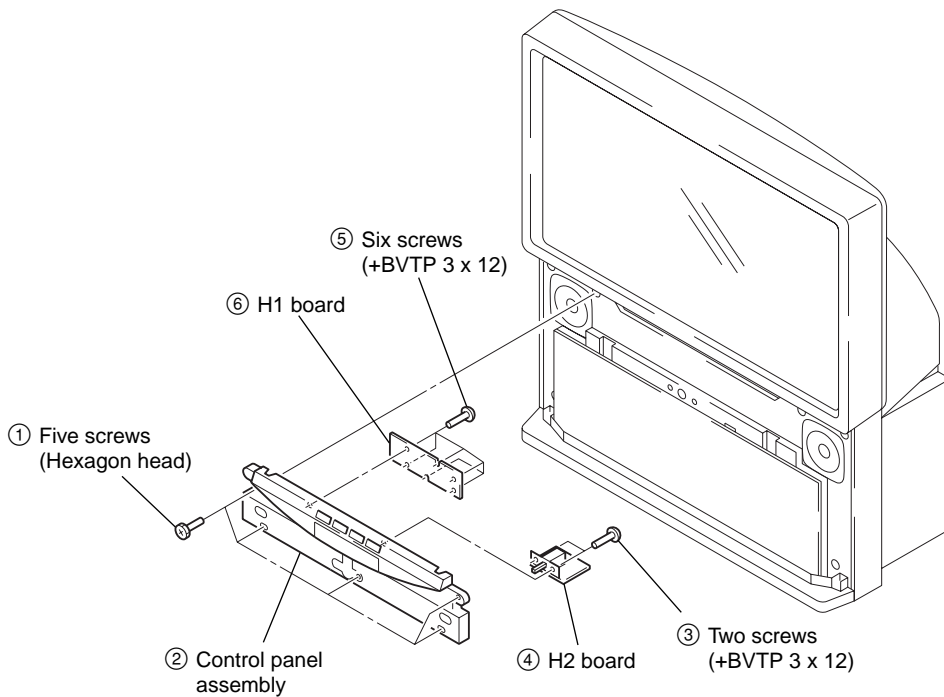
### 3-9. G BOARD REMOVAL



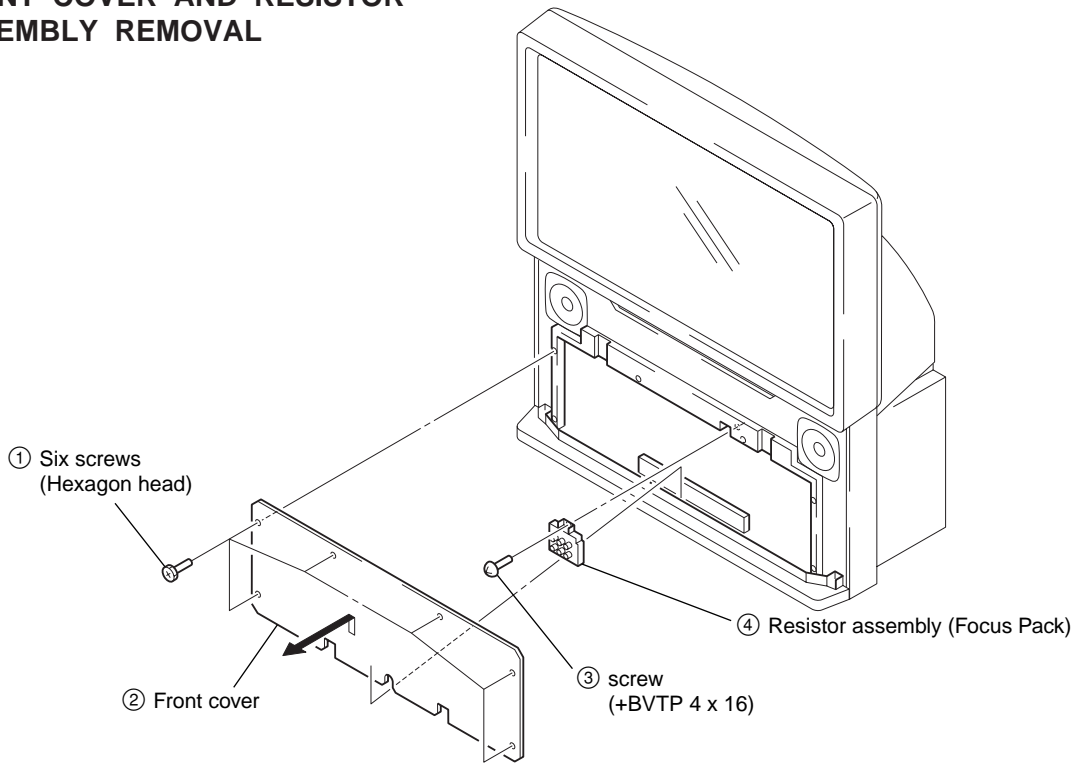
### 3-10. SPEAKER GRILLE ASSEMBLY REMOVAL



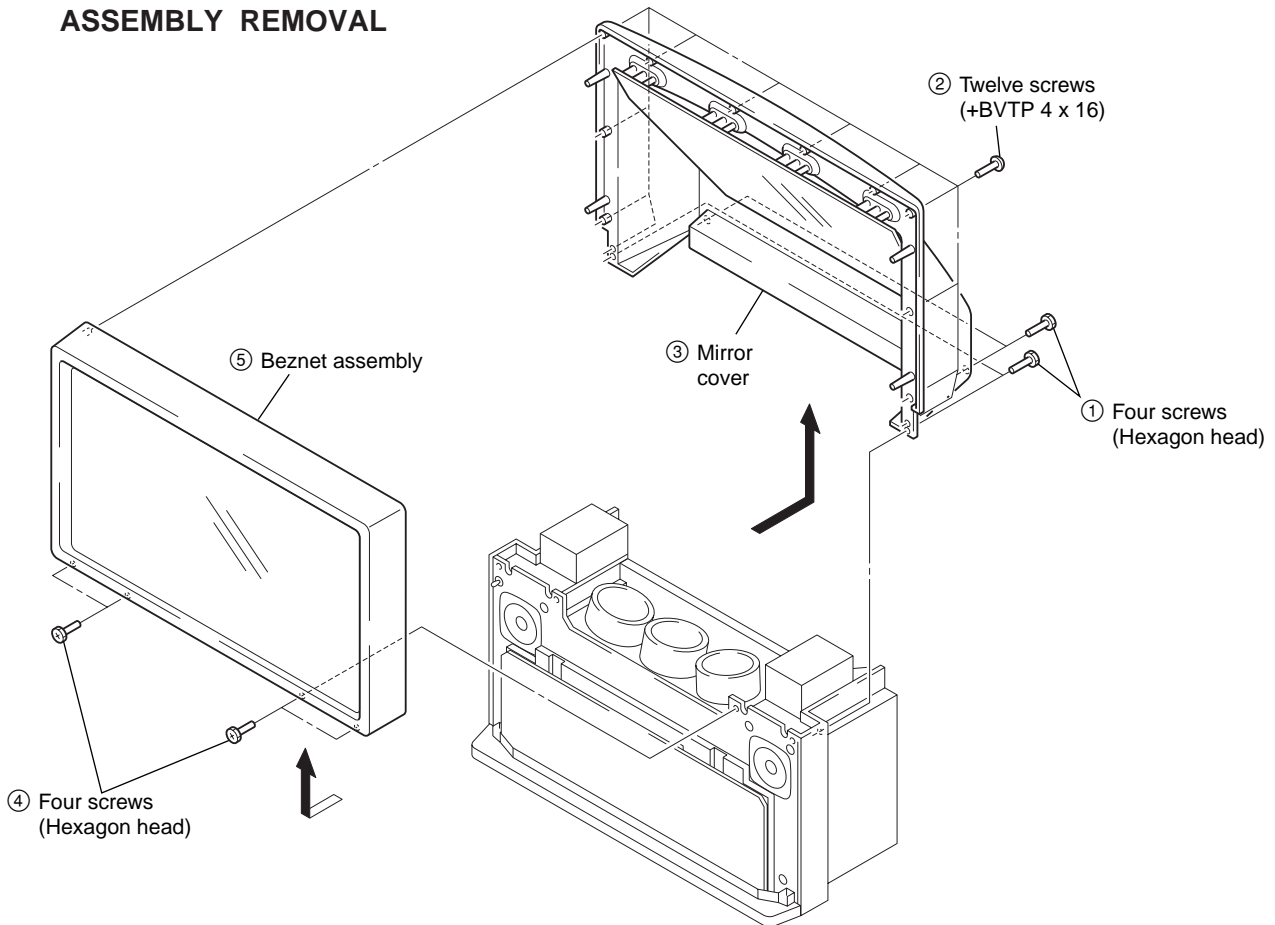
### 3-11. CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY, H1 AND H2 BOARD REMOVAL



### 3-12. FRONT COVER AND RESISTOR ASSEMBLY REMOVAL



### 3-13. MIRROR COVER AND BEZNET ASSEMBLY REMOVAL



## SECTION 4 SET-UP ADJUSTMENTS

### 4-1. SCREEN VOLTAGE ADJUSTMENT (ROUGH ALIGNMENT)

1. Receive the Monoscope signal.
2. Set 50% BRIGHTNESS and minimum PICTURE.
3. Turn the red VR on the focus pack all the way to the left and then gradually turn it to the right until the point where you can see the retrace line.
4. Next gradually turn it to the left to the position where the retrace line disappears.

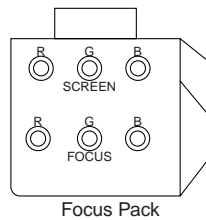


Fig. 4-1

### 4-2. FOCUS ADJUSTMENT

1. Loosen the lens screw.
2. Set in service mode. (Refer to SECTION 6.)
3. Place the caps on the red and blue lens so that only the green color is shown.
4. Press "MENU" on the Commander and select Convergence and OSD CHSW = "00" to display the test signal (crosshatch) on the screen.
5. Rotate the green lens and align with the optimal focus point from the test signal.
6. Rotate the green focus VR on the focus pack and align to obtain the optimal focus point.
7. Perform the same alignment for red and blue lenses and electric focus.
8. Fix lens screw.

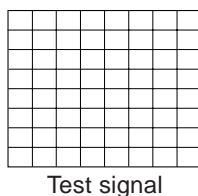


Fig. 4-2

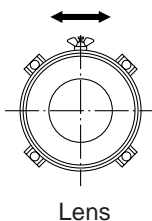


Fig. 4-3

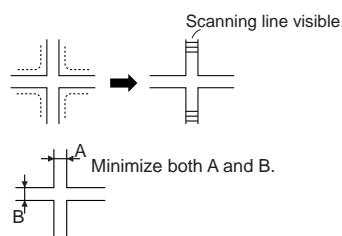


Fig. 4-4

### 4-3. SCREEN (G2) ADJUSTMENT

1. Connect JIG (A) to 200 V and GND.
2. Select VIDEO1 mode without signals.
3. Connect JIG to the TP701(KR), TP731(KG) or TP761(KB) of CR board, CG board and CB board.
4. Adjust R, G and B screen voltage to until retrace line disappears with screen VR on the focus pack.

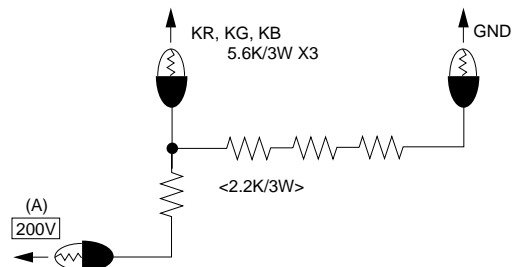
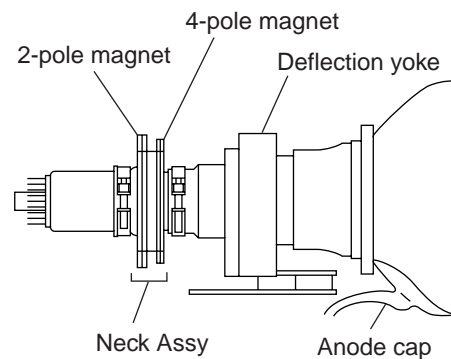


Fig. 4-5

### 4-4. DEFLECTION YOKE TILT ADJUSTMENT

1. Set to receive the Monoscope signal.
2. Place the caps on the red and blue lens so that only the green color.
3. Loosen the deflection yoke setscrew and align the tilt of the Deflection yoke so that the bars at the center of the monoscope pattern are horizontal.
4. After aligning the deflection yoke, fasten it securely to the funnel-shaped portion (neck) of the CRT.
5. The tilt of the deflection yoke for red and blue is aligned the same as was done for green.



Make sure deflection yoke is touching CRT closely.

Fig. 4-6

#### 4-5. 2-POLE MAGNET ADJUSTMENT

1. Set to receive the Dot signal.
2. Place the caps on the red and blue lens so that only the green color is shown.
3. Turn the green focus VR on the focus pack to the right and set to over focus to enlarge the spot.
4. Now align the 2-Pole Magnet so that the enlarged spot is in the center of the just focus spot.
5. Align the green focus VR and set for just (precise) focus.
6. Perform the same alignment for red and blue.

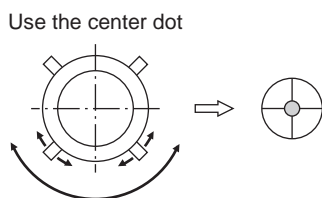


Fig. 4-7

#### 4-6. 4-POLE MAGNET ADJUSTMENT

1. Set to receive the Dot signal.
2. Place the caps on the red and blue lens so that only the green color is shown.
3. Turn the green focus VR on the focus pack to the left and set to under focus to enlarge the spot.
4. Now align the 4-Pole Magnet so that the enlarged spot becomes a perfect circle.
5. Perform the same alignment for red and blue.

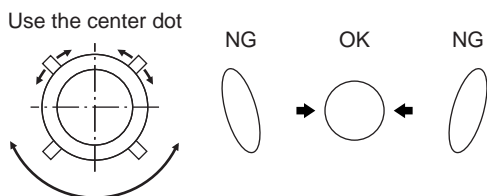


Fig. 4-8

#### 4-7. DEFOCUS ADJUSTMENT (Blue)

1. Receive the Dot signal.
2. Place the caps on the red and green lens so that only the blue color is shown.
3. Rotate the blue focus VR on the focus pack and adjust to obtain best electrical focus.
4. Rotate the blue focus VR on the focus pack clockwise, so that diameter of the dot see caution.

##### [How to Blue Defocus]

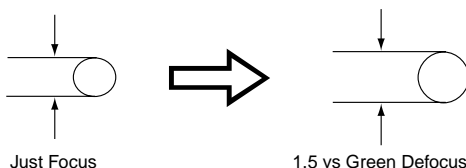


Fig. 4-9

##### [Change Blue Defocus]



Fig. 4-10

#### 4-8. GREEN AND RED FOCUS ADJUSTMENT

##### 4-8-1. Green and Red Lens Focus Adjustment

1. Input a monoscope signal.
2. Place the caps on the red and blue lens so that only the green color is shown.
3. Rotate the Green lens and adjust to obtain the best lens focus.
4. Fix lens screw.
5. Repeat above process for Red.

##### 4-8-2. Green and Red Electrical Focus Adjustment

1. Input a monoscope signal.
2. Place the caps on the red and blue lens so that only the green color is shown.
3. Rotate the green focus volume on the focus pack and adjust to obtain an optimal electrical focus in center.
4. Repeat above process for Red.

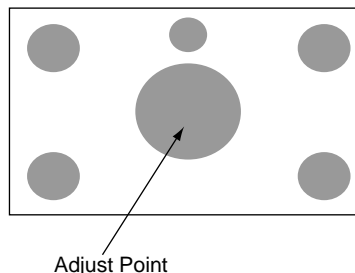


Fig. 4-11



## SECTION 5 SAFETY RELATED ADJUSTMENT

When replacing the following components marked with  $\blacksquare$  on the schematic diagram, always check hold-down voltage and if necessary re-adjust.

Part Replaced ( $\blacksquare$ )
R1

Part Replaced ( $\blacksquare$ )
E Board C515, C516, C554, D504, D507, L506, Q502, R1, R514, R516, R517, T502, T504 (FBT)
G Board IC6008

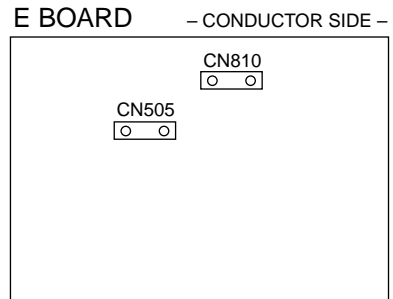


Fig. 5-3

### 5-1. HV HOLD-DOWN ADJUSTMENT

1. Remove CN810. Connect HV meter to HV Block.
2. Connect External Power Supply to CN810 ② pin (+135 V) and ① pin (GND).

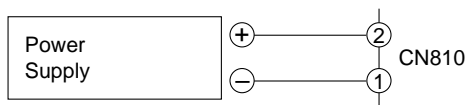


Fig. 5-1

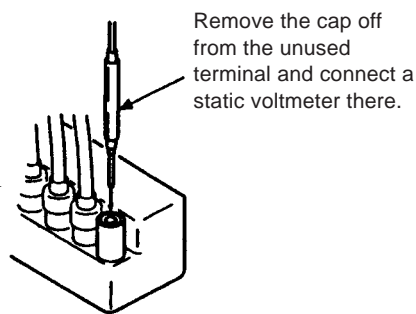


Fig. 5-2

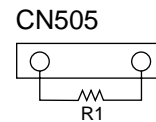


Fig. 5-4

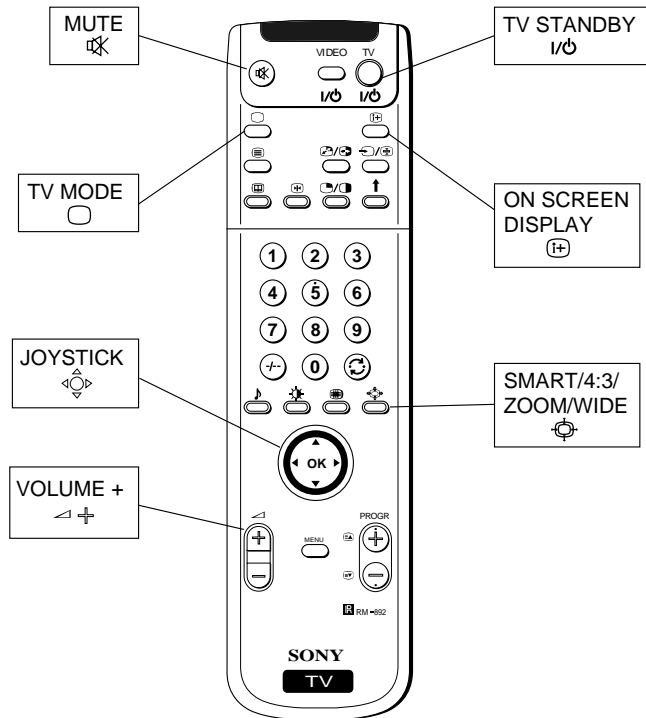
3. Turn on the set.
4. Slowly up the supply voltage from 135 V to 155 V.
5. Receive dot picture and set PICTURE/BRIGHTNESS to minimum.
6. Slowly up the voltage until hold-down circuit works (picture disappear).
7. Read the HV meter of peak HV voltage.  
Spec :  $34.5 \pm 0.75$  KV
8. If Hold-down voltage is less than 33.75 KV then solder R1 = 820 K.
9. If hold-down voltage is over than 35.25 KV then take-off R514 and solder R1 = 9.1 K.

## SECTION 6 REGISTRATION ADJUSTMENTS

### 6-1. HOW TO ENTER THE SERVICE MODE

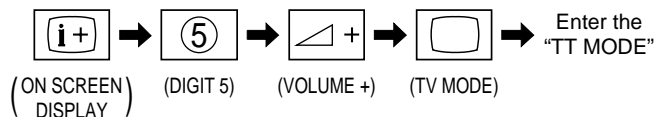
#### 6-1-1. Adjustment Method with Commander

Service adjustment to this model can be performed with the supplied remote commander RM-892.



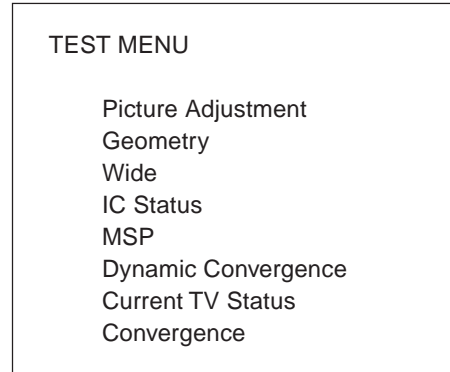
RM-892

1. Turn on the main power switch of the set and enter into standby mode.
2. Press the following sequence of buttons on the Remote Commander.



"TT - -" will appear in the top right corner of the screen.  
Other status information will also be displayed.

3. Press "MENU" on the commander to obtain the following menu on the screen.



4. Move to the corresponding adjustment using the joystick (▲ or ▼ : up or down) on the commander.
5. Move the joystick to the right (▶) to enter the selected adjustment.
6. Press "OK" to exit.
7. Before TURN OFF is necessary:
  - DATA WRITE : Press "MUTE" + "0"
  - DATA COPY : Press "ON SCREEN DISPLAY" + "0"
8. Turn off the power to quit the service mode when adjustments are completed.

#### 6-1-2. Screen Display on the Test Menu

##### Picture Adjustment

PICTURE ADJUSTMENT

AFC Mode	1	0 - 3
Ref Position	2	0 - 3
SCP BGR	1	0 - 3
SCP BGF	1	0 - 3
Trap F0	9	0 - 15
Sub Contrast	8	0 - 15
Sub Colour	4	0 - 15
Sub Brightness	16	0 - 63
Green Drive	16	0 - 63
Blue Drive	39	0 - 63
Green Cutoff	6	0 - 15
Blue Cutoff	12	0 - 15
Gamma	0	0 - 3
Pre / Overshoot	3	0 - 3
Y Delay	6	0 - 7
D Pic	ON	ON/OFF
D Colour	ON	ON/OFF
DC Transfer	OFF	ON/OFF

**Geometry (\* : No need to adjust)**

GEOMETRY ADJUSTMENT					
	Wide	Smart	4:3	Zoom	
V Size	50	50	50	50	0 - 63
V Position	31	31	31	31	0 - 63
S Correction	7	7	7	7	0 - 15
V Linearity	7	7	7	7	0 - 15
H Size	40	40	40	40	0 - 63
* H Position	12	12	8	12	0 - 15
Pin Amp	20	20	20	20	0 - 63
Pin Phase	8	8	8	8	0 - 15
AFC Bow	7	7	7	7	0 - 15
AFC Angle	7	7	7	7	0 - 15
* EHT V	0	0	0	0	0 - 3
* EHT H	0	0	0	0	0 - 3
Lo Corn Pin	2	2	2	2	0 - 15
Up Corn Pin	5	5	5	5	0 - 15

**Wide (\* : No need to adjust)**

WIDE ADJUSTMENT				
	Wide	Smart	Zoom	
* V Aspect	0	15	47	0 - 63
* V Scroll	31	31	30	0 - 63
* Upper V Lin	0	0	0	0 - 15
* Lower V Lin	0	0	0	0 - 15
* Left Blanking	15	15	15	0 - 15
* Right Blanking	15	15	15	0 - 15

**IC Status**

IC STATUS (CXA2000 / CXA2040)		
<u>CXA2000</u>		
H lock		1
IKR		1
V NG		0
XRAY		0
Colour System		2
CV1 Sync		0
<u>CXA2040</u>		
Sync Sep		1
S1 Mode Pin		01
S2 Mode Pin		01
<u>TUNER</u>		
Tuner Status		01000010

**MSP**

MSP ADJUSTMENT			
SDR	1	CONCCT	0 FAWCTIST 12
AGC On / Off		ON	ON/OFF
Constant Gain CDB		0	0 - 20
FM Prescale FMP		36	0 - 127
Zwei Mono-St WHI		36	0 - 127
Zwei St-Mono WLO		18	0 - 127
Zwei Mono-Bi WMH		36	0 - 127
Zwei Bi-Mono WLO		18	0 - 127
Time Zwei WML		41	0 - 127
FAWCT Limit		10	0 - 127
FAWCT Soll Init FAW		12	0 - 127
FAW ER Tol		2	0 - 127
NICAM Err Max CCT		10	0 - 127
NICAM Err Min		0	0 - 127
Time NICAM		26	0 - 127
Audio Clock ACO		HIZ	ON/HIZ
SCART Prescale		25	0 - 127
SCART Volume		64	0 - 127
NICAM Prescale I		127	0 - 127
NICAM Prescale L		97	0 - 127
NICAM Prescale BG		97	0 - 127
NICAM Prescale DK		97	0 - 127

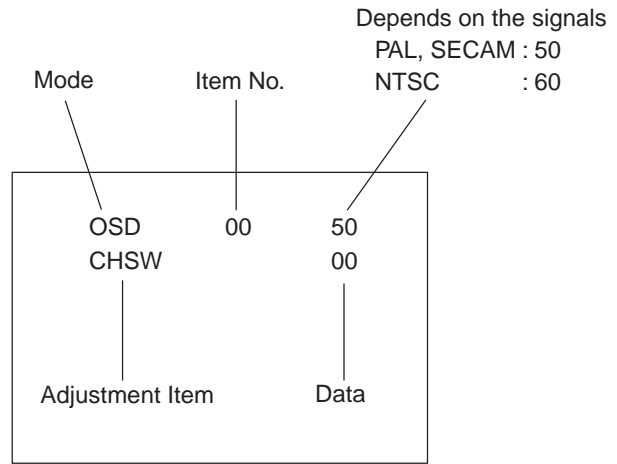
**Dynamic Convergence**

DYNAMIC CONVERGENCE		
Range	0	0 - 42
H stat	0	OFF - 63
H amp l	0	OFF - 63
H amp r	0	OFF - 63
Up Y	0	OFF - 63
Low Y	0	OFF - 63
Y up l	0	OFF - 63
Y up r	0	OFF - 63
Y low l	0	OFF - 63
Y low r	0	OFF - 63
Mbow up l	0	OFF - 63
Mbow up r	0	OFF - 63
Mbow low l	0	OFF - 63
Mbow low r	0	OFF - 63
V stat	0	OFF - 63

**Current TV Status**

TV STATUS BE-3E(TT09)	
Text System	C Text-2
Dolby Enabled	No
DSP Present	No
Text Language Set	WEST
Menu Language Set	WEST
Destination	E
Ageing	Disabled
Auto Shut Off	Enabled
Size	PJ
Colour Trap Sw	ALL
Velocity Mod	On
AFT Status	Window
Digital PF	No
Micro/Jungle	SDA30C263/CXA2000

**Convergence**



**6-1-3. Service List (Convergence)**

Mode	Item Number	Adjustment Item	Data Range	Initial Data			Name / Description	Device
				Wide	Smart	Zoom		
OSD	00	CHSW	00, 01	01			HATCH DISPLAY 00 : Internal Pattern (Crosshatch) 01 : External Pattern OSD H Position OSD V Position V SIZE MARKER ON / OFF (cannot write to NVM)	
	01	OSH	01 ~ 32	10				
	02	OSV	01 ~ 32	10				
	03	VMRK	00, 01	00				
SFT	00	SFTE	00, 01	00			SHIFT ENABLE 00 : Disable 01 : Enable SHIFT FAST 00 : Normal 01 : Quick (cannot write to NVM)	
	01	SFTF	00, 01	00				
GH	00	GSEL	00, 01	00	00	00	OSD SELECT FOR GH, GV 00 : Green+Red 01 : Green GREEN H CENTER GREEN H SKEW GREEN H BOW GREEN H 4th BOW GREEN H SIZE GREEN H LINEARITY GREEN H MID SIZE GREEN H MID LINEARITY GREEN H KEYSTONE GREEN H SUB SKEW GREEN H MID PINCUSHION GREEN H PINCUSHION GREEN H SUB BOW GREEN H MID BOW GREEN H 4th PINCUSHION GREEN H 4th SUB BOW	CXP86213
	01	CENT	-127 ~ +127	31	24	28		
	02	SKEW	-127 ~ +127	05	05	05		
	03	BOW	-127 ~ +127	05	06	08		
	04	4BOW	-127 ~ +127	-01	-01	-01		
	05	SIZE	-127 ~ +127	01	24	04		
	06	LIN	-127 ~ +127	-24	13	-22		
	07	MSIZ	-127 ~ +127	-04	-61	-04		
	08	MLIN	-127 ~ +127	00	02	00		
	09	KEY	-127 ~ +127	-07	-06	-10		
	10	SSKW	-127 ~ +127	03	03	05		
	11	MPIN	-127 ~ +127	-02	-05	-05		
	12	PIN	-127 ~ +127	-09	-15	-27		
	13	SBOW	-127 ~ +127	06	07	14		
	14	MBOW	-127 ~ +127	04	04	04		
	15	4PIN	-127 ~ +127	03	02	06		
16	4SBO	-127 ~ +127	01	02	02			

Mode	Item Number	Adjustment Item	Data Range	Initial Data			Name / Description	Device
				Wide	Smart	Zoom		
GV	00	CENT	-127 ~ +127	-01	-02	-01	GREEN V CENTER	CXP86213
	01	SKEW	-127 ~ +127	00	00	00	GREEN V SKEW	
	02	BOW	-127 ~ +127	14	14	14	GREEN V BOW	
	03	SIZE	-127 ~ +127	00	-10	24	GREEN V SIZE	
	04	LIN	-127 ~ +127	01	02	15	GREEN V LINEARITY	
	05	MSIZ	-127 ~ +127	-01	-04	-02	GREEN V MID SIZE	
	06	MKEY	-127 ~ +127	02	03	04	GREEN V MID KEYSTONE	
	07	KEY	-127 ~ +127	39	50	44	GREEN V KEYSTONE	
	08	SSKW	-127 ~ +127	03	03	03	GREEN V SUB SKEW	
	09	MPIN	-127 ~ +127	-36	-35	-33	GREEN V MID PINCUSHION	
	10	PIN	-127 ~ +127	13	40	66	GREEN V PINCUSHION	
	11	SBOW	-127 ~ +127	01	-01	-01	GREEN V SUB BOW	
	12	WAVW	-127 ~ +127	00	-05	01	GREEN V WAVE	
13	4PIN	-127 ~ +127	07	-12	09	GREEN V 4th PINCUSHION		
RH	00	CENT	-95 ~ +96	20	14	18	RED H CENTER	
	01	SKEW	-95 ~ +96	-02	-02	-02	RED H SKEW	
	02	BOW	-127 ~ +127	07	07	09	RED H BOW	
	03	4BOW	-127 ~ +127	-01	-01	-01	RED H 4th BOW	
	04	SIZE	-127 ~ +127	00	11	-03	RED H SIZE	
	05	LIN	-127 ~ +127	53	82	56	RED H LINEARITY	
	06	MSIZ	-127 ~ +127	-35	-86	-36	RED H MID SIZE	
	07	MLIN	-127 ~ +127	-28	-13	03	RED H MID LINEARTIY	
	08	KEY	-127 ~ +127	-13	-13	-17	RED H KEYSTONE	
	09	SSKW	-127 ~ +127	05	03	06	RED H SUB SKEW	
	10	MPIN	-127 ~ +127	-06	-11	-14	RED H MID PINCUSHON	
	11	PIN	-127 ~ +127	-08	-14	-25	RED H PINCUSHON	
	12	SBOW	-127 ~ +127	65	66	99	RED H SUB BOW	
	13	MBOW	-127 ~ +127	01	01	05	RED H MID BOW	
	14	4PIN	-127 ~ +127	03	03	06	RED H 4th PINCUSHON	
15	4SBO	-127 ~ +127	01	01	-02	RED H 4th SUB BOW		
RV	00	CENT	-95 ~ +96	-11	-11	-11	RED V CENTER	
	01	SKEW	-95 ~ +96	00	00	00	RED V SKEW	
	02	BOW	-127 ~ +127	13	13	13	RED V BOW	
	03	SIZE	-127 ~ +127	-12	-21	07	RED V SIZE	
	04	LIN	-127 ~ +127	02	02	14	RED V LINEARITY	
	05	MSIZ	-127 ~ +127	-01	-05	-02	RED V MID SIZE	
	06	MKEY	-127 ~ +127	11	13	23	RED V MID KEYSTONE	
	07	KEY	-127 ~ +127	10	32	21	RED V KEYSTONE	
	08	SSKW	-127 ~ +127	-01	-03	-07	RED V SUB SKEW	
	09	MPIN	-127 ~ +127	-38	-39	-40	RED V MID PINCUSHON	
	10	PIN	-127 ~ +127	-24	01	25	RED V PINCUSHON	
	11	SBOW	-127 ~ +127	03	-04	-06	RED V SUB BOW	
	12	WAVW	-127 ~ +127	32	19	39	RED V WAVE	
	13	4PIN	-127 ~ +127	-05	-20	-07	RED V 4th PINCUSHON	
14	MWAV	-31 ~ +31	00	01	-01	MID WAVE		
BH	00	BSEL	00, 01	00	00	00	OSD SELECT FOR BH, BV 00 : Blue + Green 01 : Blue + Red	
	01	CENT	-95 ~ +96	05	00	03	BLUE H CENTER	
	02	SKEW	-95 ~ +96	05	05	05	BLUE H SKEW	
	03	BOW	-127 ~ +127	04	05	06	BLUE H BOW	
	04	4BOW	-127 ~ +127	01	00	01	BLUE H 4th BOW	
	05	SIZE	-127 ~ +127	-03	28	01	BLUE H SIZE	
	06	LIN	-127 ~ +127	-89	-38	-84	BLUE H LINEARITY	
	07	MSIZ	-127 ~ +127	01	-66	-07	BLUE H MID SIZE	
	08	MLIN	-127 ~ +127	31	19	29	BLUE H MID LINEARTIY	
	09	KEY	-127 ~ +127	-03	-03	-05	BLUE H KEYSTONE	
	10	SSKW	-127 ~ +127	-04	-04	-03	BLUE H SUB SKEW	
	11	MPIN	-127 ~ +127	-03	-09	-10	BLUE H MID PINCUSHON	
	12	PIN	-127 ~ +127	-03	-04	-06	BLUE H PINCUSHON	
	13	SBOW	-127 ~ +127	-38	-46	-67	BLUE H SUB BOW	
	14	MBOW	-127 ~ +127	-01	02	00	BLUE H MID BOW	
	15	4PIN	-127 ~ +127	02	02	04	BLUE H 4th PINCUSHON	
16	4SBO	-127 ~ +127	00	02	03	BLUE H 4th SUB BOW		

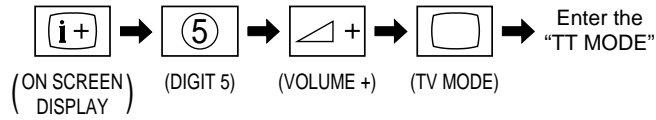
KP-41DS1U/PZ1B/PZ1D/PZ1E  
RM-892

Mode	Item Number	Adjustment Item	Data Range	Initial Data			Name / Description	Device
				Wide	Smart	Zoom		
BV	00	CENT	-95 ~ +96	12	12	13	BLUE V CENTER	CXP86213
	01	SKEW	-95 ~ +96	00	00	00	BLUE V SKEW	
	02	BOW	-127 ~ +127	20	20	20	BLUE V BOW	
	03	SIZE	-127 ~ +127	-08	-11	14	BLUE V SIZE	
	04	LIN	-127 ~ +127	-02	-01	11	BLUE V LINEARITY	
	05	MSIZ	-127 ~ +127	01	-03	-01	BLUE V MID SIZE	
	06	MKEY	-127 ~ +127	-08	-09	-17	BLUE V MID KEYSTONE	
	07	KEY	-127 ~ +127	72	74	76	BLUE V KEYSTONE	
	08	SSKW	-127 ~ +127	05	04	06	BLUE V SUB SKEW	
	09	MPIN	-127 ~ +127	-39	-39	-38	BLUE V MID PINCUSHON	
	10	PIN	-127 ~ +127	28	45	90	BLUE V PINCUSHON	
	11	SBOW	-127 ~ +127	-02	-05	-04	BLUE V SUB BOW	
	12	WAVW	-127 ~ +127	-42	-40	-53	BLUE V WAVE	
	13	4PIN	-127 ~ +127	-08	-23	-10	BLUE V 4th PINCUSHON	
14	MWAV	-31 ~ +31	01	02	01	MID WAVE		
ACV	00	ART0	01 ~ 08	06		DATA SAMPLE LENGTH (1 step = 1 μsec.)		
	01	AT1T	00 ~ 255	18		Data Sampling Start Time		
	02	AT1M	00 ~ 255	132		from V BLK (50Hz)		
	03	AT1B	00 ~ 255	240		(1 step = 64 μsec = approx. 1H)		
	04	AH51	01 ~ 255	18		(1 step = 1 OSD step) OSD H POS 50 (L&R)		
	05	AH52	01 ~ 255	130		OSD H POS 50 (UP&BOTTOM)		
	06	AV5T	00 ~ 255	01		(1 step = 2 lines) OSD V POS 50 (UP)		
	07	AV5M	00 ~ 255	60		OSD V POS 50 (L&R)		
	08	AV5B	00 ~ 255	130		OSD V POS 50 (BOTTOM)		
	09	AH61	01 ~ 255	18		(1 step = 1 OSD step) OSD H POS 60 (L&R)		
	10	AH62	01 ~ 255	130		OSD H POS 60 (BOTTOM)		
	11	AV6T	00 ~ 255	01		(1 step = 2 lines) OSD V POS 50 (UP)		
	12	AV6M	00 ~ 255	46		OSD V POS 50 (L&R)		
	13	AV6B	00 ~ 255	100		OSD V POS 50 (BOTTOM)		
	14	RHCO	-127 ~ +127	00		(8 step = 1 step) RH CENT ADJ OFFSET		
	15	BHCO	-127 ~ +127	00		BH CENT ADJ OFFSET		
	16	RVCO	-127 ~ +127	00		RV CENT ADJ OFFSET		
	17	BVCO	-127 ~ +127	00		BV CENT ADJ OFFSET		
	18	RHSO	-127 ~ +127	00		RH SKEW ADJ OFFSET		
	19	BHSO	-127 ~ +127	00		BH SKEW ADJ OFFSET		
	20	RVSO	-127 ~ +127	00		RV SKEW ADJ OFFSET		
	21	BVSO	-127 ~ +127	00		BV SKEW ADJ OFFSET		
22	AERR	00 ~ 255	00		(Error Code)			
MSC	00	ACTL	00 ~ 255	00		Lower byte of counter value		
	01	ACTH	00 ~ 255	00		Higher byte of counter value		

## 6-2. PAL REGISTRATION ADJUSTMENT

### 6-2-1. Registration Adjustment Method

1. Turn on the main power switch of the set and enter into standby mode.
2. Press the following sequence of buttons on the Remote Commander.



3. Press "MENU" on the commander.
4. Move to the corresponding adjustment using the joystick (▲ or ▼ : up or down) on the commander.
5. Move the joystick to the right (▶) to enter the selected adjustment.

With the joystick ◀▶ :

- ▲ or ▼ Items change
- ◀ or ▶ Data change

In internal pattern :

ITEM : Convergence

OSD CHSW = "00" Internal pattern (crosshatch)

OSD CHSW = "01" External pattern

Color of internal pattern :

ITEM : Convergence

GH GSEL = "00" Green + Red

GH GSEL = "01" Green

BH BSEL = "00" Blue + Green

BH BSEL = "01" Blue + Red

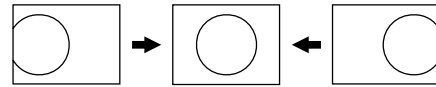
### 6-2-2. Geometry Adjustment

1. Receive the PAL SPCB signal.
2. Select wide mode.  
Press "◉ (blue key)" : Wide → Smart → 4 : 3 → Zoom  
Need geometry adjustment to wide mode, smart mode and zoom mode. Production spec of each mode.  
\* 4 : 3 mode no adjust. (except for H Position)
3. Select service mode and enter adjustment item for green signal.

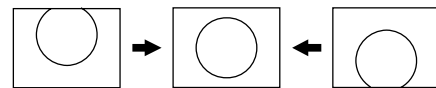
### CENTER ADJUSTMENT

1. Adjust H Position and V Position.

H Position



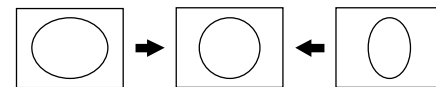
V Position



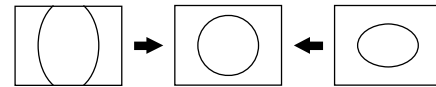
### SIZE ADJUSTMENT

1. Make Convergence GH SIZE data "00".
2. Adjust Geometry H Size.
3. Make Convergence GV SIZE data "00".
4. Adjust Geometry V Size.
5. Adjust Geometry S Correction.

H Size



V Size



Signal : SPCB PAL

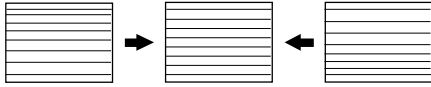
	H SIZE	V SIZE
Wide	16.6 ±0.15 sq	12.4 ±0.15 sq
Smart	17.0 ±0.15 sq	11.4 ±0.15 sq
Zoom	16.65 ±0.15 sq	9.3 ±0.15 sq

**MAIN DEFLECTION ADJUSTMENT**

1. Adjust V Linearity.

Correct linearity of the horizontal top and bottom lines.

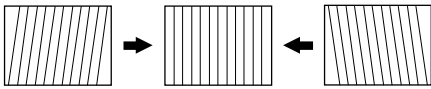
V Linearity



2. Adjust AFC Angle

Correct the vertical center line to be in parallel with the screen edges and other colors.

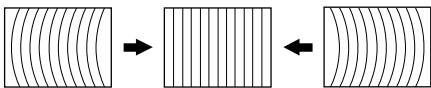
AFC Angle



3. Adjust AFC Bow

Correct linearity of the vertical center line.

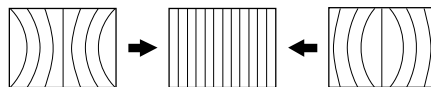
AFC Bow



4. Adjust PIN Amp

Correct the vertical left and right lines and eliminate pin-cushion-shaped distortion.

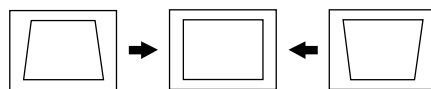
PIN Amp



5. Adjust PIN Phase

Correct the vertical left and right lines to be in parallel with each other.

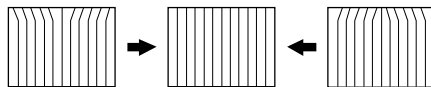
PIN Phase



6. Adjust Up Corn Pin

Correct the screen top section line bow.

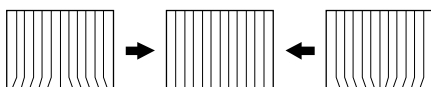
Up Corn Pin



7. Adjust Lo Corn Pin

Correct the screen bottom section line bow.

Lo Corn Pin



**6-2-3. Convergence Adjustment**

1. Receive the PAL SPCB signal.

2. Select wide mode.

Press “ (blue key)” : Wide → Smart → 4 : 3 → Zoom

Need geometry adjustment to wide mode, smart mode and zoom mode. Production spec of each mode.

\* 4 : 3 mode no adjust.

3. Select service mode and enter adjustment item for green signal.

**SUB DEFLECTION ADJUSTMENT ITEM**

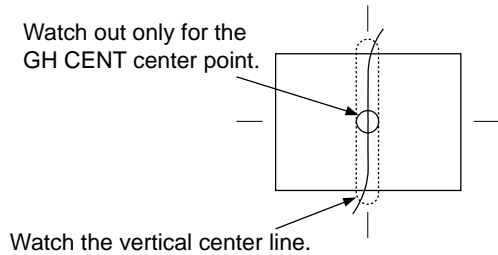
Adjustment ○ : Yes - : No

Display	Adjustment item	Adjustment type					
		GH	GV	RH	RV	BH	BV
GSEL	COL SELECT	○	-	-	-	-	-
BSEL	COL SELECT	-	-	-	-	○	-
CENT	CENT	○	○	○	○	○	○
SKEW	SKEW	○	○	○	○	○	○
BOW	BOW	○	○	○	○	○	○
4BOW	4TH BOW	○	-	○	-	○	-
SIZE	SIZE	○	○	○	○	○	○
LIN	LIN	○	○	○	○	○	○
MSIZ	MID SIZE	○	○	○	○	○	○
MLIN	MID LIN	○	-	○	-	○	-
MKEY	MID KEY	-	○	-	○	-	○
KEY	KEY	○	○	○	○	○	○
SSKW	SUB SKEW	○	○	○	○	○	○
MPIN	MID PIN	○	○	○	○	○	○
PIN	PIN	○	○	○	○	○	○
SBOW	SUB BOW	○	○	○	○	○	○
WAVW	WAVE	-	○	-	○	-	○
MBOW	MID BOW	○	-	○	-	○	-
4PIN	4TH PIN	○	○	○	○	○	○
4SBO	4TH SUB BOW	○	-	○	-	○	-
MWAV	MID WAVE	-	-	-	○	-	○

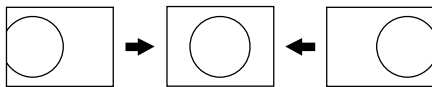


### GREEN VERTICAL LINE ADJUSTMENT

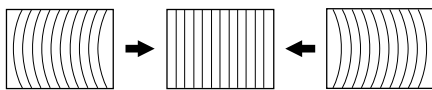
1. Receive the PAL SPCB signal.
2. Carefully watching out for the GH CENT screen center section, adjust GH CENT, GH BOW, GH SKEW.
3. GH 4BOW adjustment. Correct the corner distortion which could not be adjusted with GH BOW.



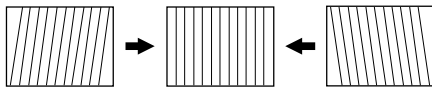
#### GH CENT



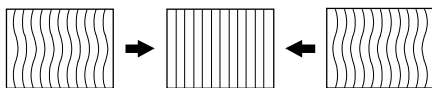
#### GH BOW



#### GH SKEW

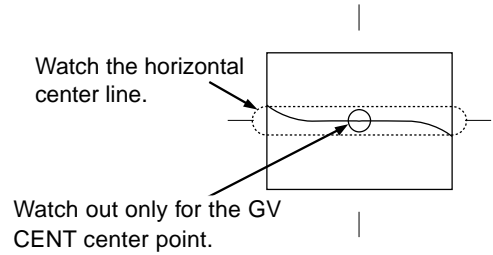


#### GH 4BOW

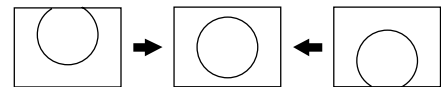


### GREEN HORIZONTAL LINE ADJUSTMENT

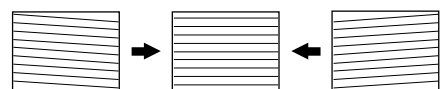
1. Receive the PAL SPCB signal.
2. Finely adjust the center position of the vertical line at the center of the screen with GV CENT.
3. Using GV SKEW and GV BOW, correct the tilt and bow of the horizontal line at the centre of the screen.



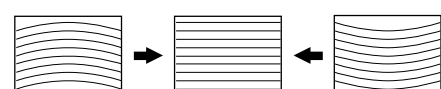
#### GV CENT



#### GV SKEW

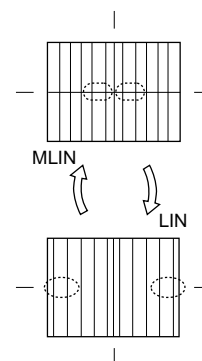


#### GV BOW



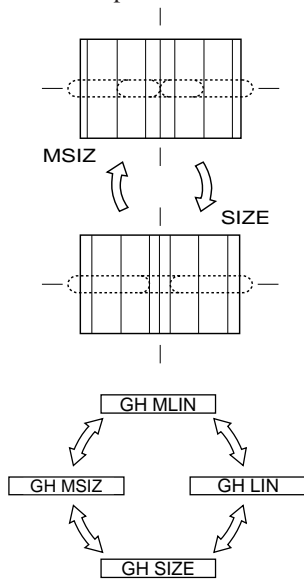
### GREEN SIZE AND LINEARITY ADJUSTMENT

1. Receive the Internal pattern (crosshatch) signal.
2. Balance the sizes at both sides of the center section of the screen with GH MLIN.
3. Balance the sizes on both end sections of the screen with GH LIN.
4. While tracking, adjust with GH MLIN and GH LIN so that the sizes of the horizontal line at the center of the screen are symmetrical left and right.



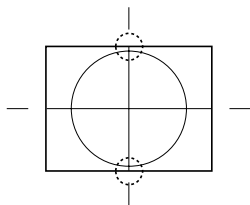
**GREEN HORIZONTAL SIZE ADJUSTMENT**

1. Receive the Internal pattern (crosshatch) signal.
2. Adjust with GH MSIZ, so that the sizes of both edges and centre are equal.
3. Adjust with GH SIZE, so that the horizontal sizes of both edges and centre are equal.
4. While tracking adjust GH MSIZ and GH SIZE so that the space intervals for the horizontal section of the screen are equal.
5. Adjust again if M LIN is changed after GH MSIZ and GH SIZE are complete.



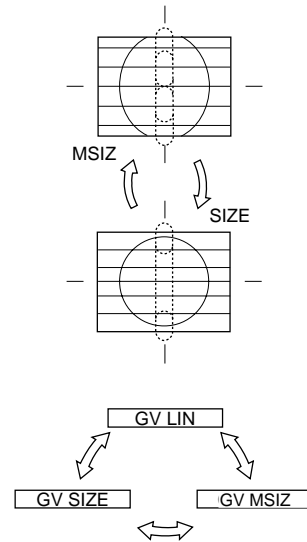
**GREEN VERTICAL LINEARITY ADJUSTMENT**

1. Receive the Internal pattern (crosshatch) signal.
2. Adjust GV LIN so that the vertical lines at the top and bottom of the screen are symmetrical.



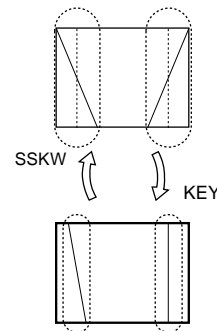
**GREEN VERTICAL SIZE ADJUSTMENT**

1. Receive the Internal pattern (crosshatch) signal.
2. Adjust GV MSIZ so that the sizes at the top and bottom and centre are equal.
3. Set the vertical size to correct specification.
4. While tracking adjust GV MSIZ and GV SIZE so that the space intervals for the vertical line of the screen are equal, also the vertical size should be within space.
5. Adjust again if GV LIN has been altered after completing the above adjustments.



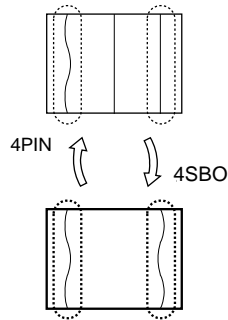
**GREEN HORIZONTAL TRAPEZOIDAL DISTORTION ADJUSTMENT**

1. Receive the Internal pattern (crosshatch) signal.
2. Adjust GH SSKW so that the tilt of the vertical lines at both edges of the screen are symmetrical left and right.
3. Adjust GH KEY so that there is no tilt in the vertical lines at both edges of the screen.
4. While tracking adjust GH KEY and GH SSKW.



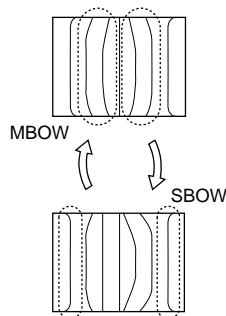
### GREEN HORIZONTAL QUATERNARY ADJUSTMENT

1. Receive the Internal pattern (crosshatch) signal.
2. Adjust GH 4PIN, to correct the 4th order distortion.
3. Adjust GH 4SBO to balance and correct the 4th order distortion at both edges of the screen.
4. While tracking adjust GH 4PIN and GH 4SBO.



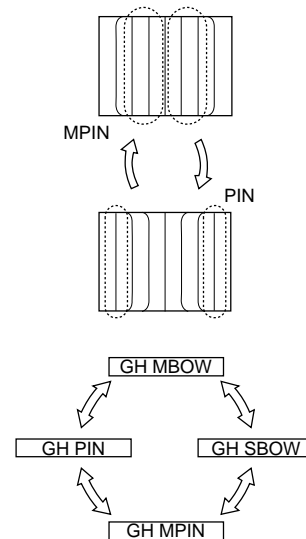
### GREEN HORIZONTAL ASYMMETRICAL PIN DISTORTION ADJUSTMENT

1. Receive the Internal pattern (crosshatch) signal.
2. Adjust GH MBOW, so that the pin asymmetry at both sides of the centre section are symmetrical left and right.
3. Adjust GH SBOW so that the bow at both edges of the screen is symmetrical left and right.
4. While tracking adjust GH MBOW and GH SBOW so that the bow of vertical lines over the entire screen is symmetrical.



### GREEN HORIZONTAL SYMMETRICAL PIN DISTORTION ADJUSTMENT

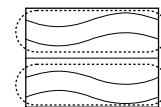
1. Receive the Internal pattern (crosshatch) signal.
2. Adjust GH MPIN to correct pin distortion at both edges of the centre section.
3. Use GH PIN to correct pin distortion at both edges of the screen.
4. While tracking adjust GH MPIN and GH PIN so that the PIN of vertical lines on the entire screen have no bowing.
5. If there is asymmetrical distortion after adjustments, readjust GH MBOW and GH SBOW while tracking.



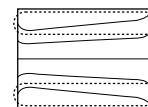
### GREEN VERTICAL WAVE (3RD-ORDER) DISTORTION ADJUSTMENT

1. Receive the Internal pattern (crosshatch) signal.
2. Check the screen at the top & bottom, and look for any 2nd or 3rd order waveform distortion of horizontal lines. Correct with GV WAVW.
3. While tracking adjust GV WAVW and GV KEY, if there are any KEY distortion.

GV WAVW



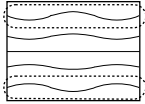
GV KEY



**GREEN VERTICAL 4TH ORDER DISTORTION ADJUSTMENT**

1. Receive the Internal pattern (crosshatch) signal.
2. By using GV 4PIN, 4th-Order distortion of the horizontal lines at the top & bottom can be corrected.  
Since there is no 4SBO for vertical correction, there will be a slight imbalance, but adjust the registration to eliminate any distortion.

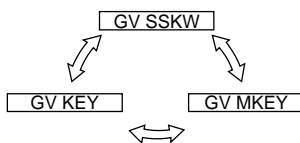
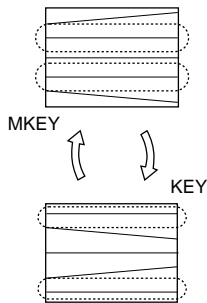
GV 4PIN



**GREEN VERTICAL TRAPEZOIDAL DISTORTION ADJUSTMENT**

1. Receive the Internal pattern (crosshatch) signal.
2. Adjust GV SSKW so that the tilt of the horizontal lines at the top and bottom of the screen are symmetrical.
3. Adjust GV MKEY so that there is no tilt for the middle section.
4. Adjust GV KEY so that there is no tilt at the top and bottom of the screen.
5. While tracking adjust GV MKEY and GV KEY, so that there is no tilt over the entire screen.
6. If the tilt is unbalanced after GV MKEY and GV KEY have been adjusted, readjust GV SSKW.

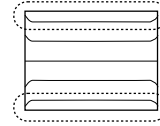
GV SSKW



**GREEN VERTICAL ASYMMETRICAL PIN DISTORTION (2ND-ORDER DISTORTION) ADJUSTMENT**

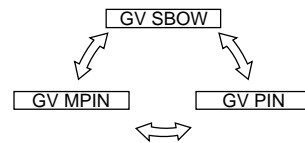
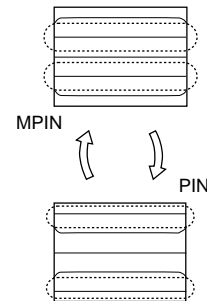
1. Receive the Internal pattern (crosshatch) signal.
2. Correct the asymmetrical pin distortion at the top and bottom of the screen with GV SBOW.

GV SBOW



**GREEN VERTICAL ASYMMETRICAL PIN DISTORTION ADJUSTMENT**

1. Receive the Internal pattern (crosshatch) signal.
2. Using GV MPIN adjust the pin distortion at both edges of the screen and at the centre.
3. Using GV PIN, adjust, so that the horizontal lines at the top & bottom of the screen are straight lines.
4. Adjust GV MPIN & GV PIN so that there is no curve in the horizontal lines on the entire screen.
5. After adjusting the items above, using tracking with GV SBOW, GV MPIN, and GV PIN to correct the entire screen.



### RED REGISTRATION ADJUSTMENT

1. Receive the Internal pattern (crosshatch) signal.  
GH GSEL = "00" (Green + Red)
2. Adjust so that the red lines lay on the green lines.  
Adjust, using the same procedure as the green sub item adjustment outline above.

Note : Main registration correction should not be while adjusting Red adjustment.

BEWARE : Not to change green sub items.  
It' s easily done by mistake.

### BLUE ADJUSTMENT

1. Receive the Internal pattern (crosshatch) signal.  
BH BSEL = "00" (Blue + Green)
2. Adjust so that the blue lines lay on the green lines.  
Adjust, using the same procedure as the green sub item adjustment outline above.

Note : Main registration correction should not be while adjusting Blue adjustment.

BEWARE : Not to change green and red sub items.  
It' s easily done by mistake.

### REGISTRATION DATA WRITE

1. After finish all PAL registration adjustments, write PAL registration data by pressing form the appropriate buttons.

DATA WRITE : Press "MUTE" + "0"

### DATA COPY FROM PAL TO NTSC

1. Copy PAL data to NTSC data by pressing form the appropriate buttons.

DATA COPY : Press "ON SCREEN DISPLAY" + "0"

2. Press "ON SCREEN DISPLAY" + "0" to copy data from PAL to NTSC.  
If you press "ON SCREEN DISPLAY", then it appears "Copy 5060" to display.

\* Make sure input signal is PAL. If input signal is NTSC and do this process, NTSC data are copied to PAL data !

### SMART AND ZOOM MODE ADJUSTMENT

1. Smart and Zoom mode adjustment are the same as Wide mode.

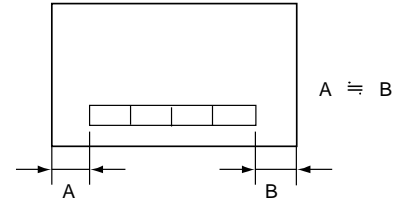
### AUTO CONVERGENCE PRESET

1. Set in TT mode.
2. Press "AUTO CONVERGENCE" button on front panel.
3. Confirm convergence is the same condition as before.
4. Press "0" + "0" button on commander to exit from TT mode.

TT00 : Exit from TT mode

### 6-3. TEXT POSITION ADJUSTMENT

1. Receive RF signal with teletext.
2. Set in TT mode.
3. Press "1" + "4" button on commander.  
TT14 : TEXT H POSITION adjustment
4. Adjust H position of text.
5. Push "TV MODE" to exit.



With the joystick :

◀ (Move the Left)

▶ (Move the Right)

### 6-4. WHITE BALANCE ADJUSTMENT

1. Receive the monoscope signal.
2. Set in service mode and select Picture Adjustment.
3. Adjust Sub Bright so that the signal 10 IRE section barely glows.
4. Receive the all-white pattern signal.
5. Adjust the white balance with Green Cutoff and Blue Cutoff.
6. Adjust Sub Bright so that the signal 100 IRE section barely glows.
7. Adjust the white balance with Green Drive and Blue Drive.
8. Repeatedly adjust the white balance for the minimum and maximum picture setting.

### 6-5. SUB BRIGHT ADJUSTMENT

1. Receive the monoscope signal.
2. Set in TT mode.
3. Press "1" + "3" button on commander.  
TT13 : SUB BRIGHTNESS adjustment
4. Adjust sub brightness 10 IRE and 20 IRE border just appear point by "◀" or "▶" key of commander.

With the joystick :

▼ (Down)

▲ (Up)

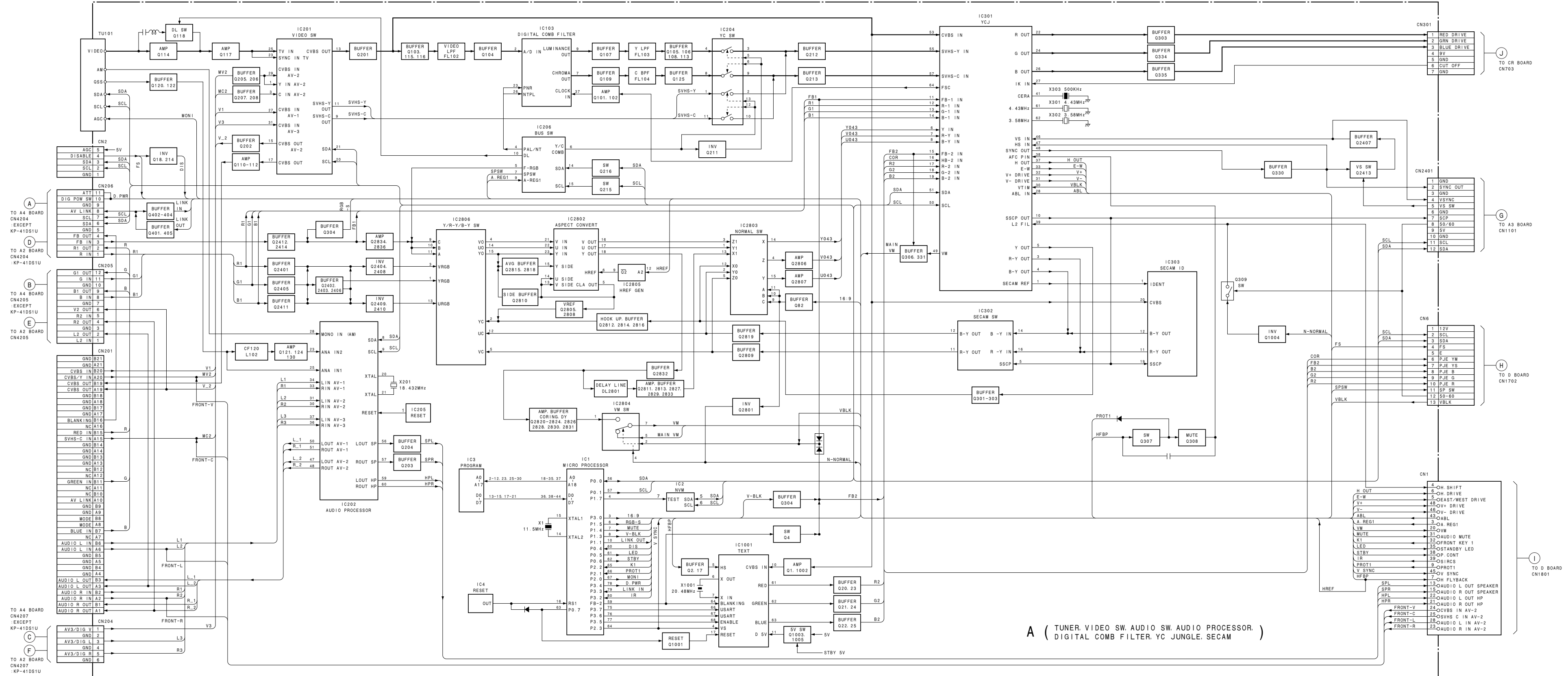
# MEMO

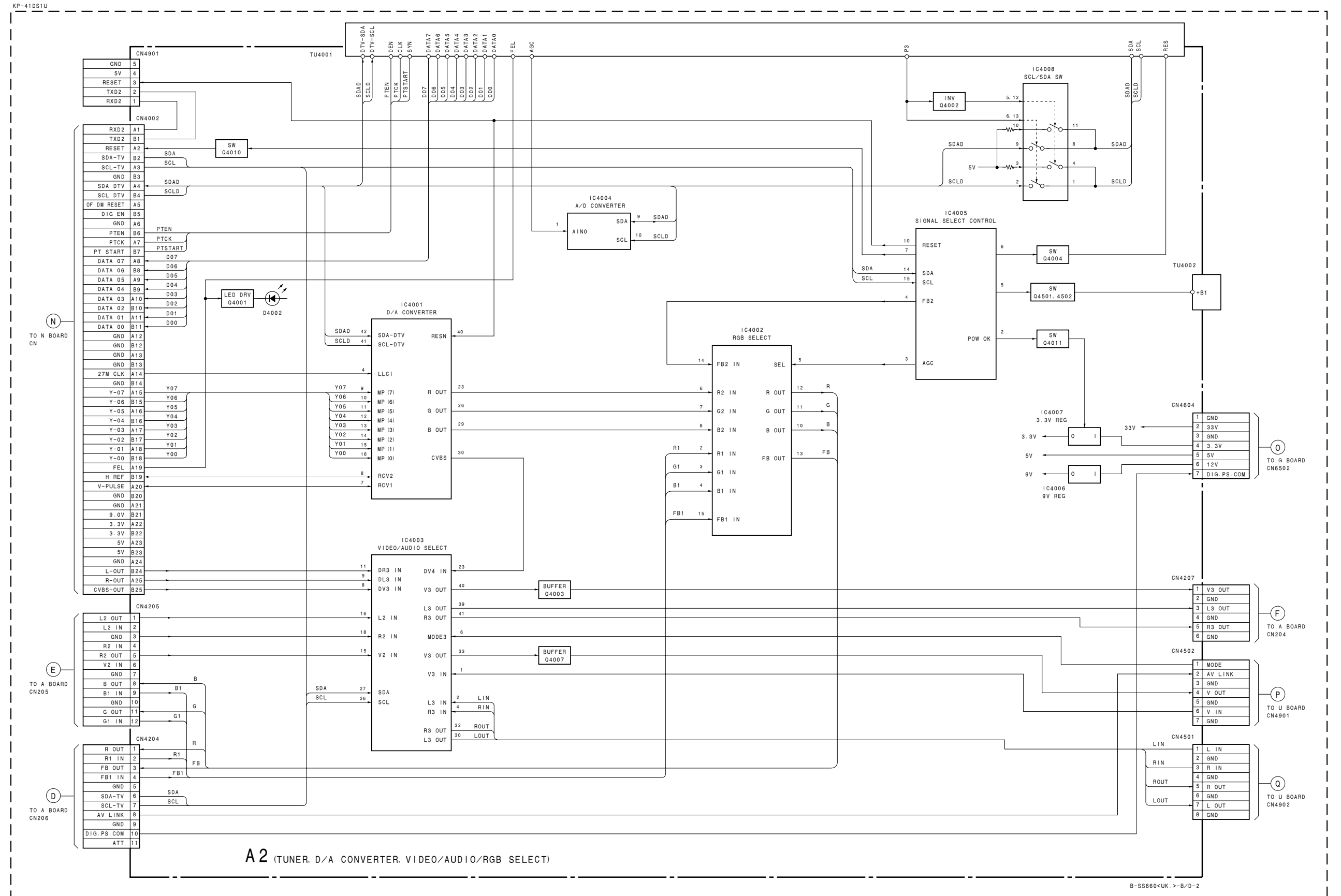
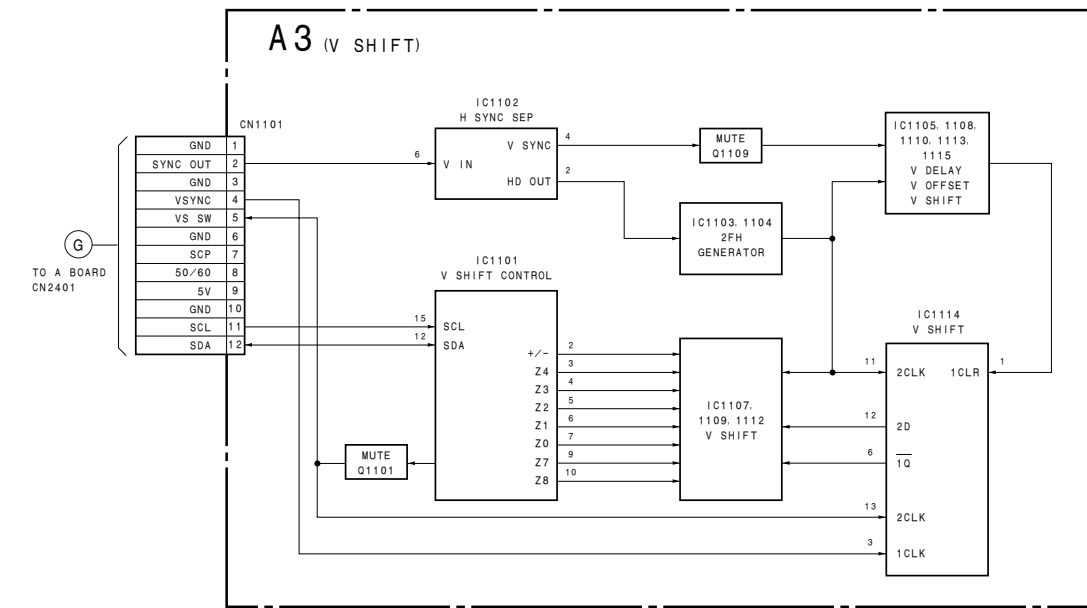
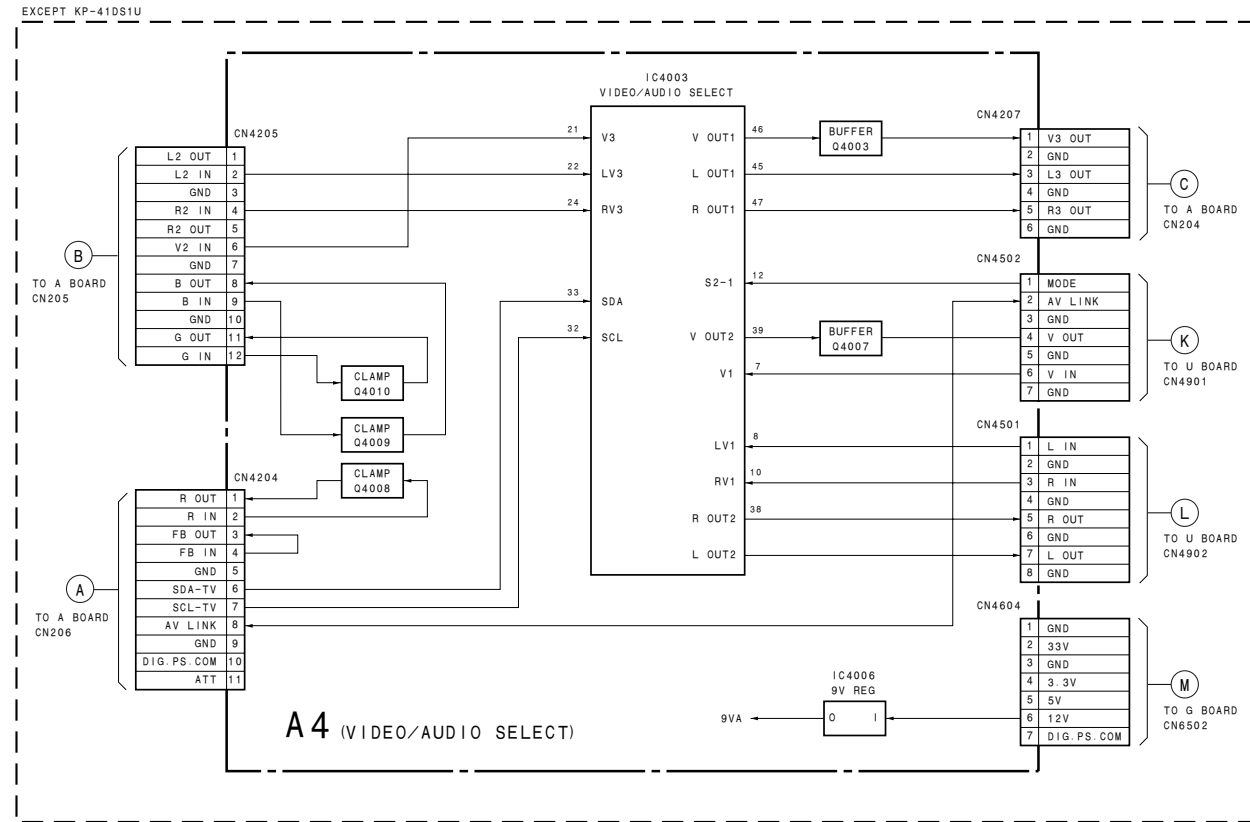
---

A series of horizontal dotted lines for writing a memo.

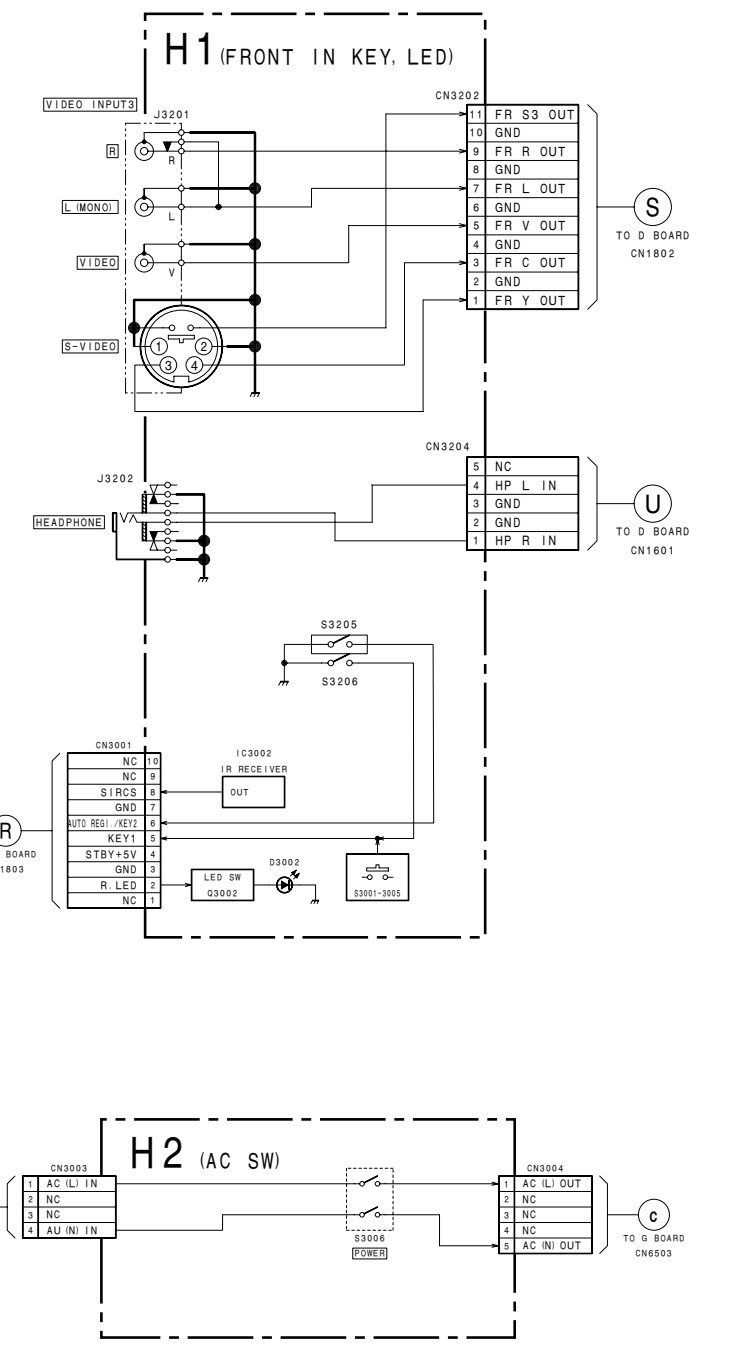
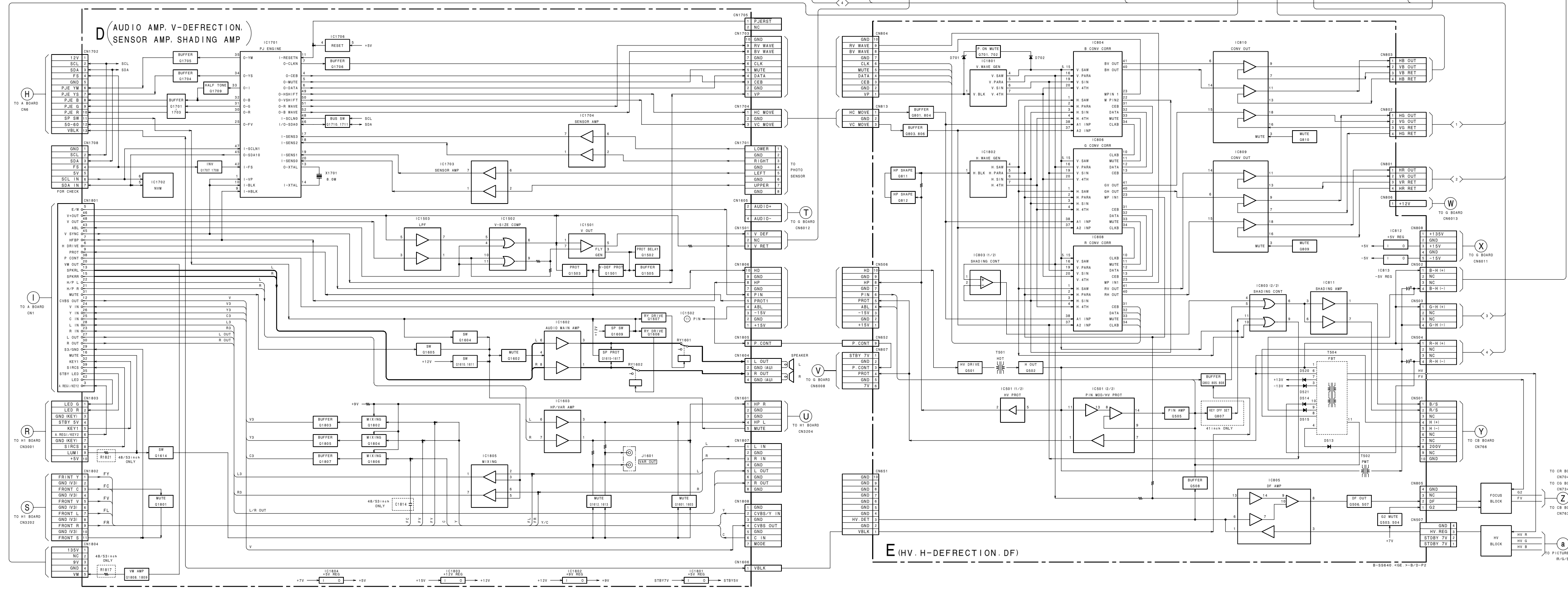
SECTION 7  
DIAGRAMS

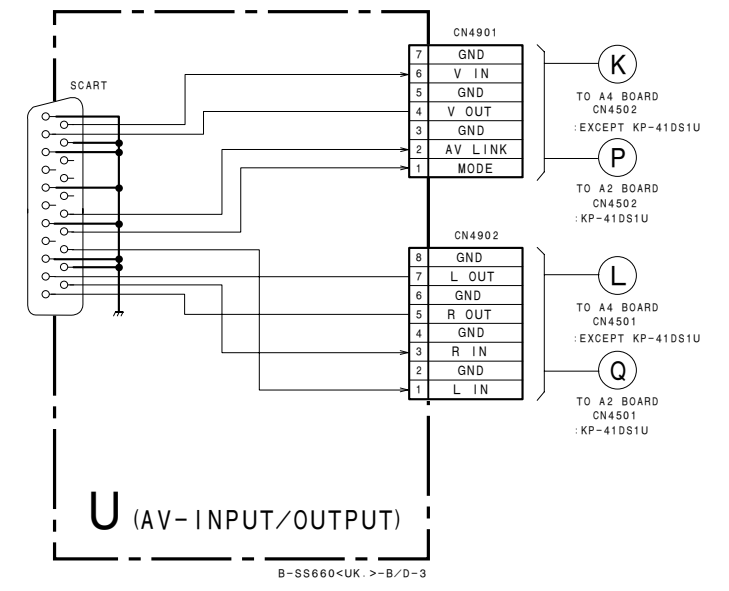
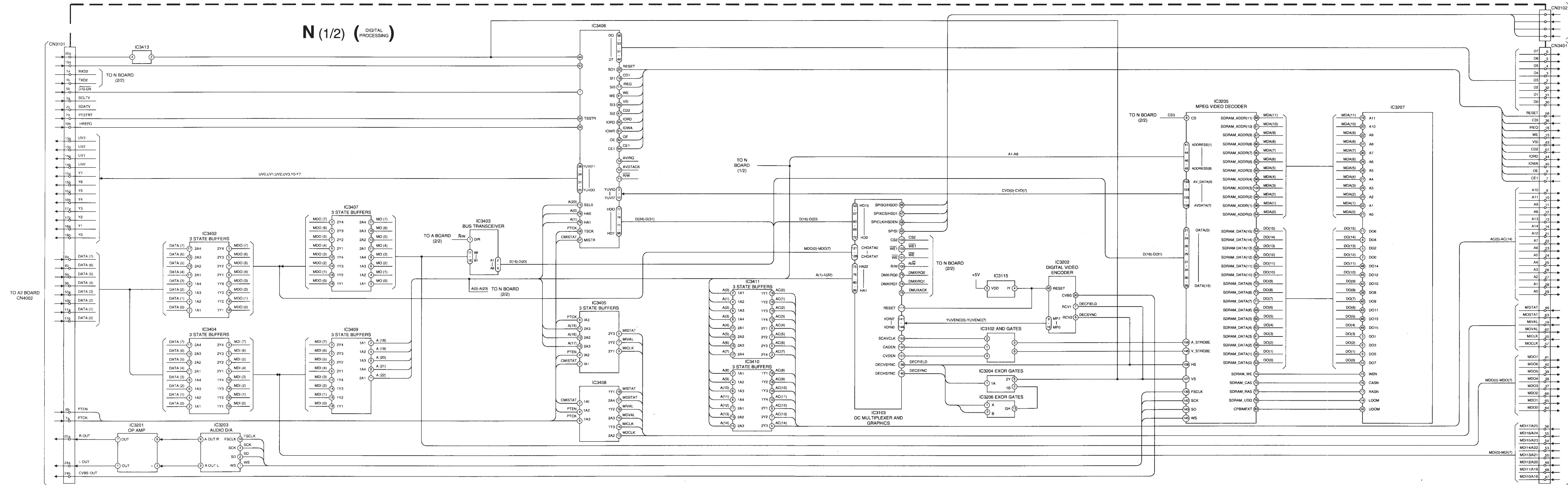
7-1. BLOCK DIAGRAMS



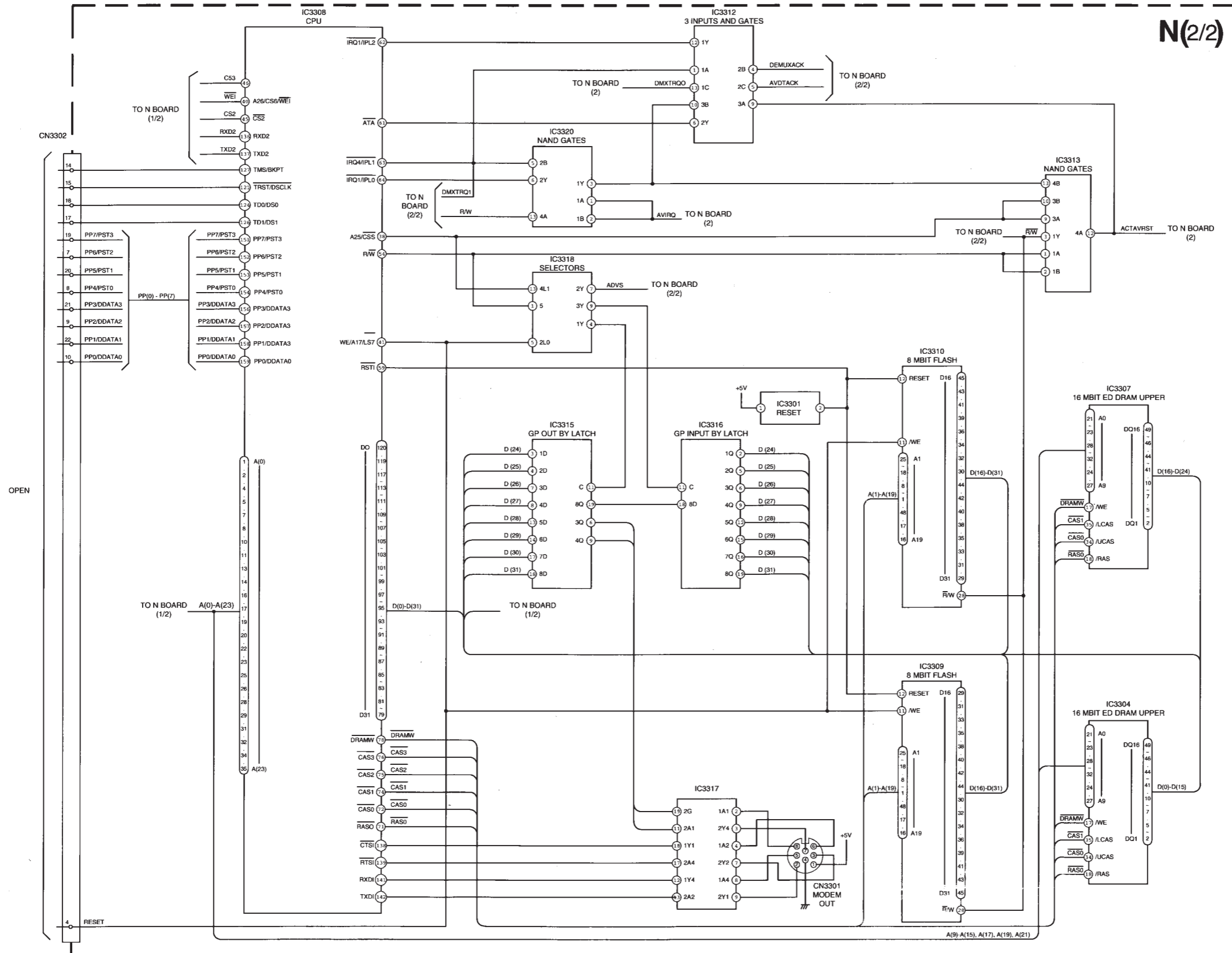








N(2/2)

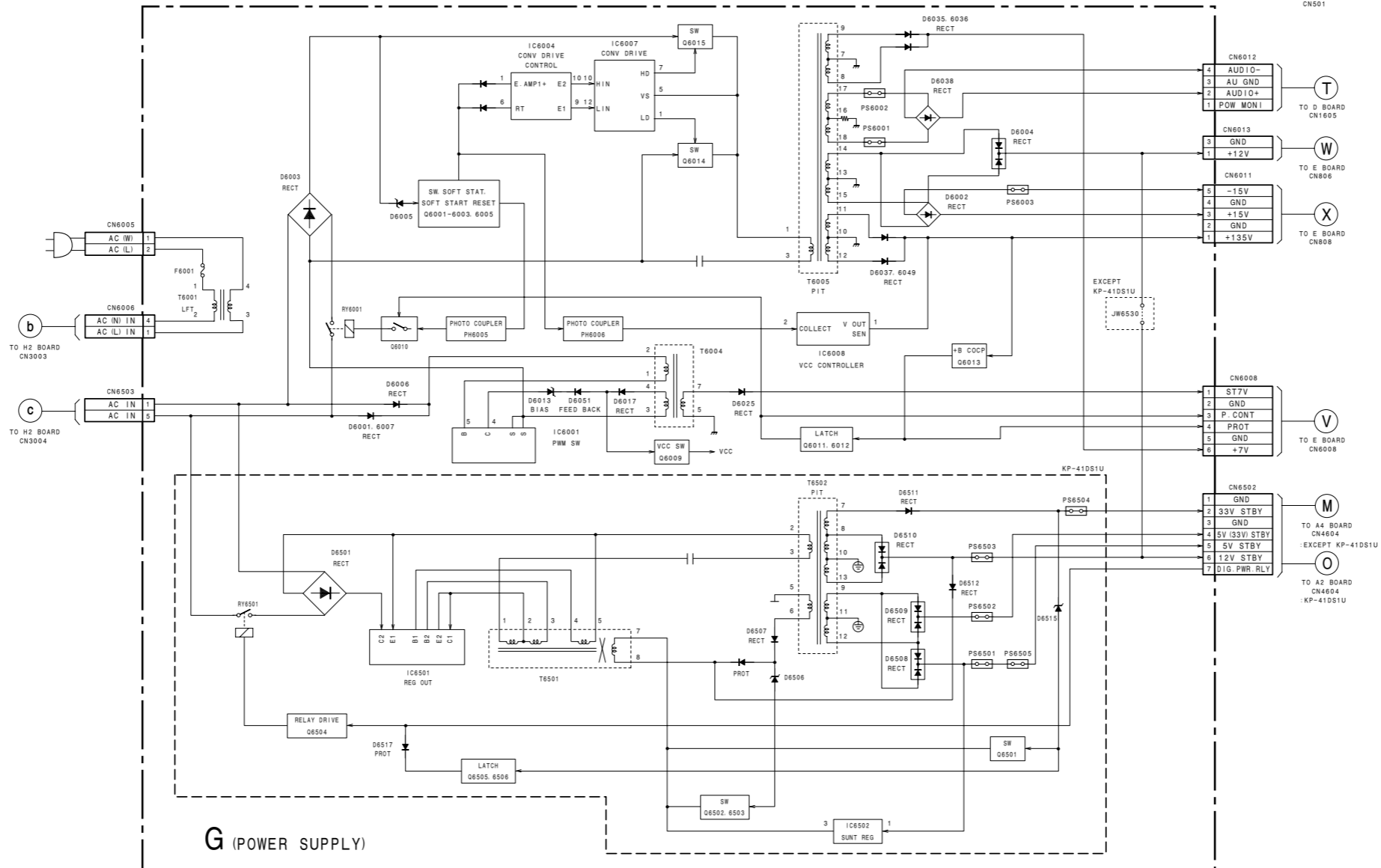
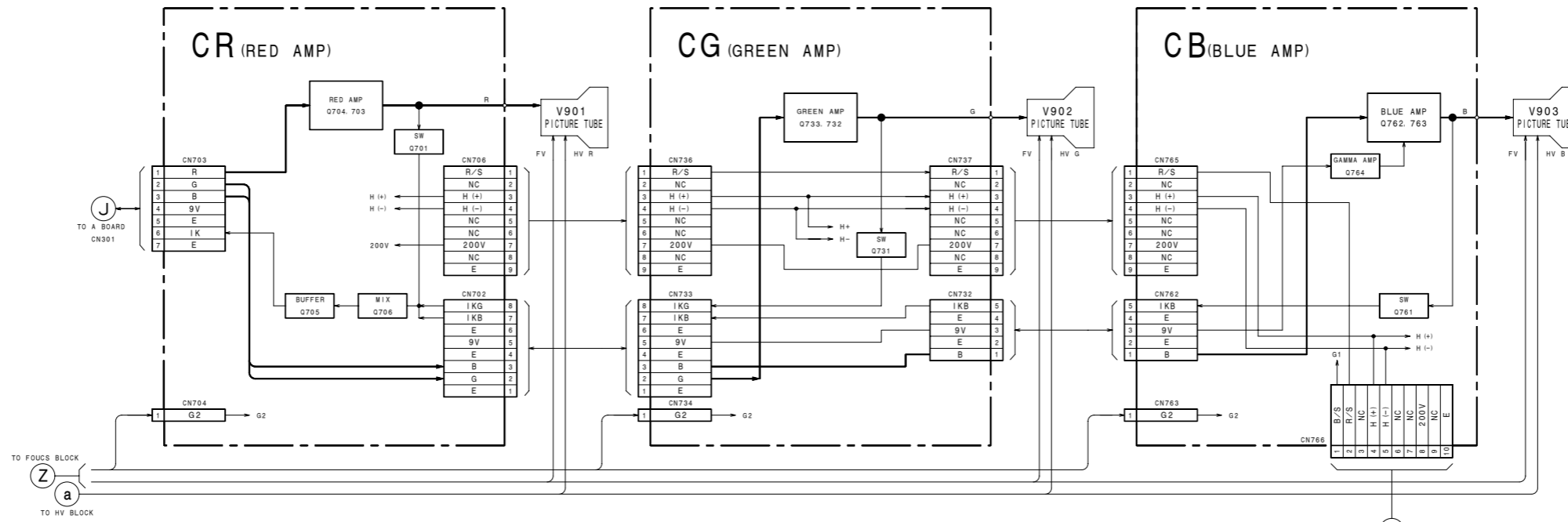


KP-41DS1U/PZ1B/PZ1D/PZ1E

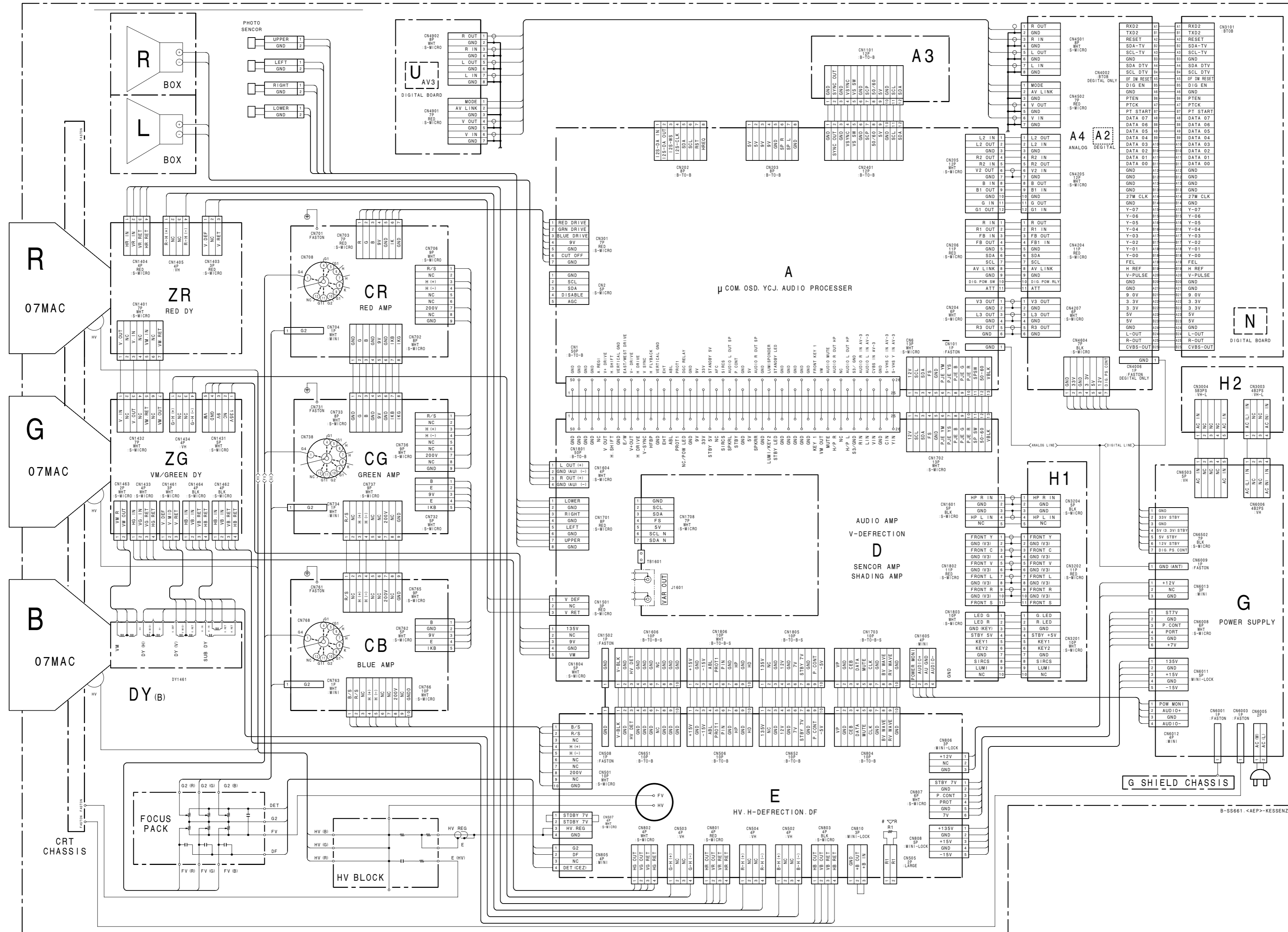
RM-892

KP-41DS1U/PZ1B/PZ1D/PZ1E

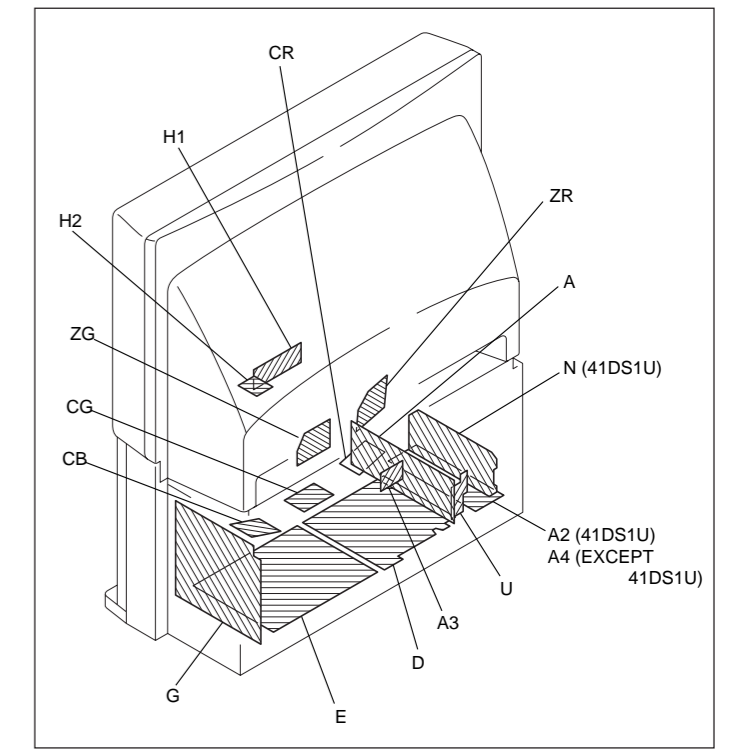
RM-892



7-2. FRAME SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



7-3. CIRCUIT BOARDS LOCATION



7-4. SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS AND PRINTED WIRING BOARDS

Note:

- All capacitors are in μF unless otherwise noted. (pF: μμF)
- Capacitors without voltage indication are all 50 V.
- Indication of resistance, which does not have one for rating electrical power, is as follows.

Pitch: 5 mm  
Rating electrical power 1/4 W (CHIP: 1/10 W)

- All resistors are in ohms.
- ▭ : nonflammable resistor.
- ▭ : fusible resistor.
- ▭ : internal component.
- ▭ : panel designation, and adjustment for repair.
- All variable and adjustable resistors have characteristic curve B, unless otherwise noted.
- ⊥ : earth-ground.
- ⊥ : earth-chassis.
- All voltages are in V.
- Readings are taken with a 10 M digital multimeter.
- Readings are taken with a color-bar signal input.
- Voltage variations may be noted due to normal production tolerances.
- \* : Can not be measured.
- NO MARK: Common
- < > : SECAM
- ( ) : NTSC 3.58 MHz
- Circled numbers are waveform references.
- : B + bus.
- - - : B - bus.
- ⤵ : Signal path.

Reference information

- RESISTOR : RN METAL FILM  
: RC SOLID  
: FPRD NONFLAMMABLE CARBON  
: FUSE NONFLAMMABLE FUSIBLE  
: RW NONFLAMMABLE WIREWOUND  
: RS NONFLAMMABLE METAL OXIDE  
: RB NONFLAMMABLE CEMENT
- COIL : LF-8L MICRO INDUCTOR
- CAPACITOR : TA TANTALUM  
: PS STYROL  
: PP POLYPROPYLENE  
: PT MYLAR  
: MPS METALIZED POLYESTER  
: MPP METALIZED POLYPROPYLENE  
: ALB BIPOLEAR  
: ALT HIGH TEMPERATURE  
: ALR HIGH RIPPLE

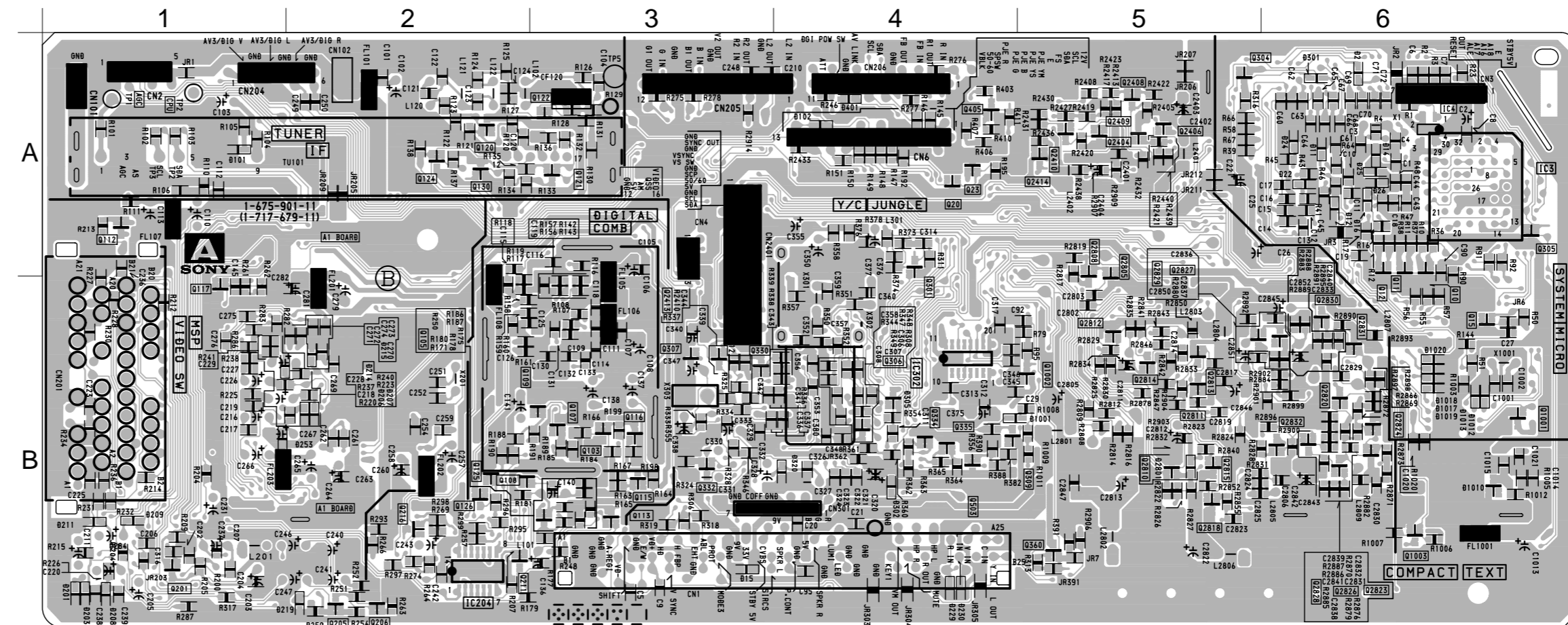
Note: The components identified by shading and mark  $\Delta$  are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

Terminal name of semiconductors in silk screen printed circuit (\* )

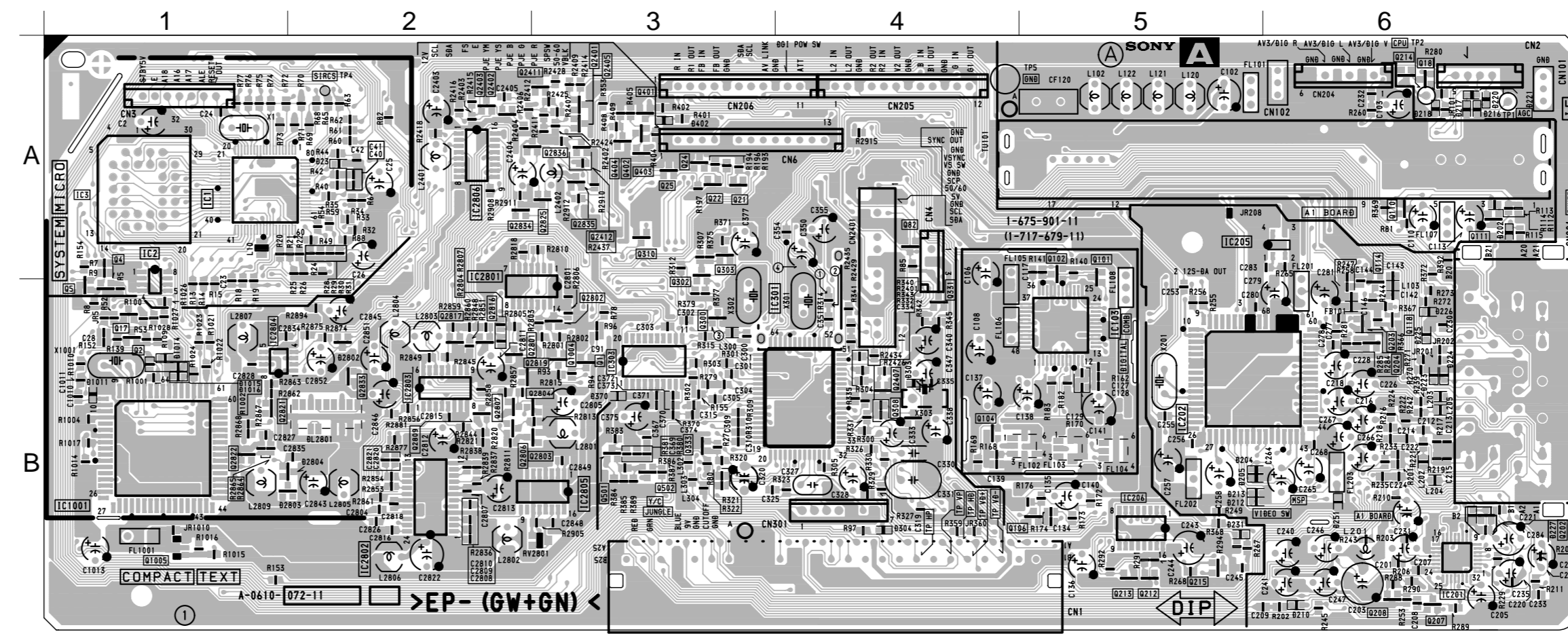
Device	Printed symbol	Terminal name	Circuit
① Transistor		Collector Base Emitter	
② Transistor		Collector Base Emitter	
③ Diode		Cathode Anode (NC)	
④ Diode		Cathode Anode (NC)	
⑤ Diode		Common Anode Cathode	
⑥ Diode		Common Anode Cathode	
⑦ Diode		Common Anode Cathode	
⑧ Diode		Common Anode Anode	
⑨ Diode		Common Anode Anode	
⑩ Diode		Cathode Cathode	
⑪ Diode		Common Cathode Cathode	
⑫ Diode		Anode Cathode Anode Cathode	
⑬ Transistor (FET)		Drain Source Gate	
⑭ Transistor (FET)		Drain Source Gate	
⑮ Transistor (FET)		Source Drain Gate	
⑯ Transistor		Emitter Collector Base	
⑰ Transistor		C1 B1 E1 C2 B2 E2 C1 B1 E1	
⑱ Transistor		C1 B2 E2 E1 B1 C2	
⑲ Transistor		C1 B2 E2 E1 B1 C2	
⑳ Transistor		C1 B2 E2 E1 B1 C2	
㉑ Transistor		E2 B1 E1 C2 B1 (R2) C1 B1 E1	
㉒ Transistor		B1 E1 E2 C1 B1 C2 C1 B1 E1	
㉓ Transistor		E2 B1 E1 E1 B1 C2 C2 B1 E1	
— Discrete semiconductor			

(Chip semiconductors that are not actually used are included.) Ver.1.0

— A BOARD (Conductor Side) —



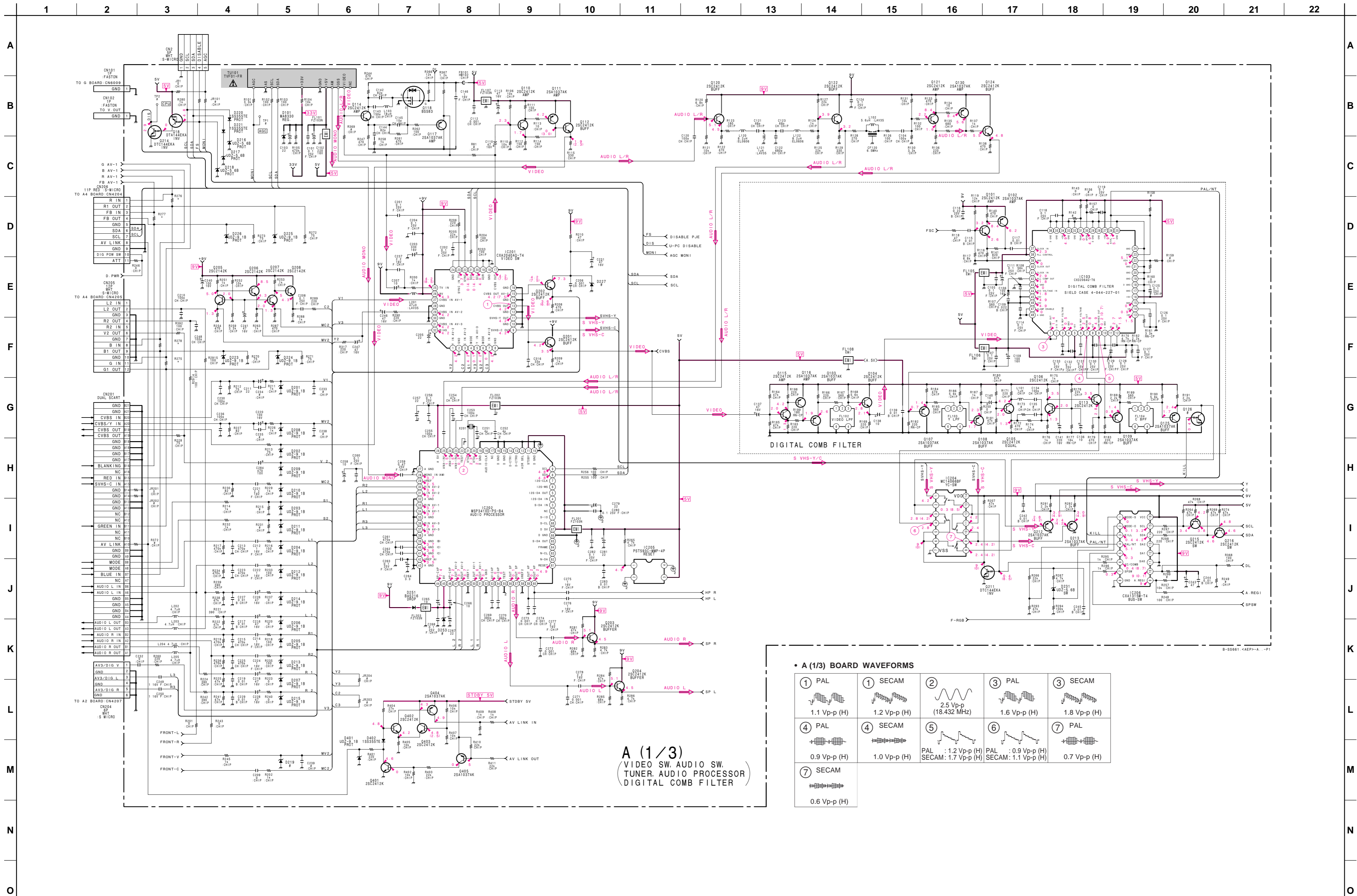
— A BOARD (Component Side) —



• A BOARD SEMICONDUCTOR LOCATION

IC		Q2403	A-2
(Conductor Side)	(Component Side)		
IC1	A-1	Q2404	A-5
IC2	A-1	Q2405	A-3
IC3	A-6	Q2406	B-4
IC4	A-6	Q2407	B-4
IC103	B-5	Q2408	A-5
IC201	B-6	Q2409	A-5
IC202	B-5	Q2410	A-5
IC204	B-2	Q2411	A-3
IC205	A-6	Q2412	A-3
IC206	B-6	Q2413	B-3
IC301	B-4	Q2414	A-5
IC302	B-4	Q2801	B-3
IC303	B-3	Q2802	B-3
IC1001	B-1	Q2805	A-5
IC2802	B-2	Q2806	B-2
IC2803	B-2	Q2807	B-2
IC2804	B-1	Q2808	A-5
IC2805	B-2	Q2809	B-2
IC2806	A-2	Q2810	B-5
		Q2811	B-5
		Q2812	B-5
		Q2813	B-5
		Q2814	B-5
		Q2815	B-5
		Q2816	B-5
Q1	B-3	Q2817	B-5
Q2	B-1	Q2818	B-5
Q4	A-1	Q2819	B-3
Q17	B-1	Q2820	B-6
Q18	A-6	Q2821	B-1
Q20	A-4	Q2822	B-1
Q21	A-3	Q2823	B-6
Q22	A-3	Q2824	B-6
Q23	A-4	Q2825	A-3
Q24	A-3	Q2826	B-6
Q25	A-3	Q2827	B-5
Q82	A-4	Q2828	B-6
Q101	A-5	Q2829	B-5
Q102	A-5	Q2830	B-6
Q103		Q2831	B-6
Q104		Q2832	B-6
Q105	B-3	Q2833	B-2
Q106	B-4	Q2834	A-2
Q107	B-3	Q2835	A-3
Q108	B-2	Q2836	A-3
Q109	B-3		
Q110	A-6		
Q111	A-6		
Q112	A-1	D2	A-6
Q113	B-3	D11	A-6
Q114	A-6	D12	A-6
Q115	B-3	D16	A-6
Q116	B-3	D101	A-1
Q117	B-1	D102	A-4
Q118	B-6	D201	B-1
Q120	A-2	D202	
Q121	A-3	D203	B-1
Q122	A-3	D204	B-5
Q124	A-2	D205	B-5
Q125	B-2	D206	B-2
Q130	A-2	D207	B-2
Q201	B-1	D208	B-1
Q202	B-6	D209	B-1
Q203	B-6	D210	B-6
Q204	B-6	D211	B-1
Q205	B-2	D212	B-5
Q206	B-2	D213	B-5
Q207	B-6	D214	B-2
Q208	B-6	D215	B-2
Q211	B-2	D216	A-6
Q212	B-5	D217	A-6
Q213	B-5	D218	A-6
Q214	A-6	D220	A-6
Q215	B-5	D221	A-6
Q216		D223	B-6
Q300	B-3	D224	B-6
Q301	A-4	D225	B-6
Q302	A-3	D226	B-6
Q303	A-3	D231	B-5
Q304	A-5	D251	B-6
Q305	A-6	D303	B-4
Q306	A-6	D304	B-4
Q307	B-3	D305	B-4
Q308	B-4	D320	B-4
Q309	B-5	D370	B-3
Q330	B-3	D401	A-4
Q331	B-4	D402	A-3
Q333	B-3	D1001	B-5
Q334	B-4	D1010	B-6
Q335	B-4	D2801	B-2
Q360	B-5	D2802	B-2
Q401	A-3	D2803	B-2
Q402	A-3	D2804	B-2
Q403	A-3		
Q404	A-3		
Q405	A-4		
Q1001	B-6		
Q1002	B-5	X1	A-1
Q1003	B-6	X201	B-5
Q1004	B-3	X301	B-4
Q1005	B-1	X302	B-3
Q2401	A-3	X303	B-4
Q2402	A-2	X1001	B-1

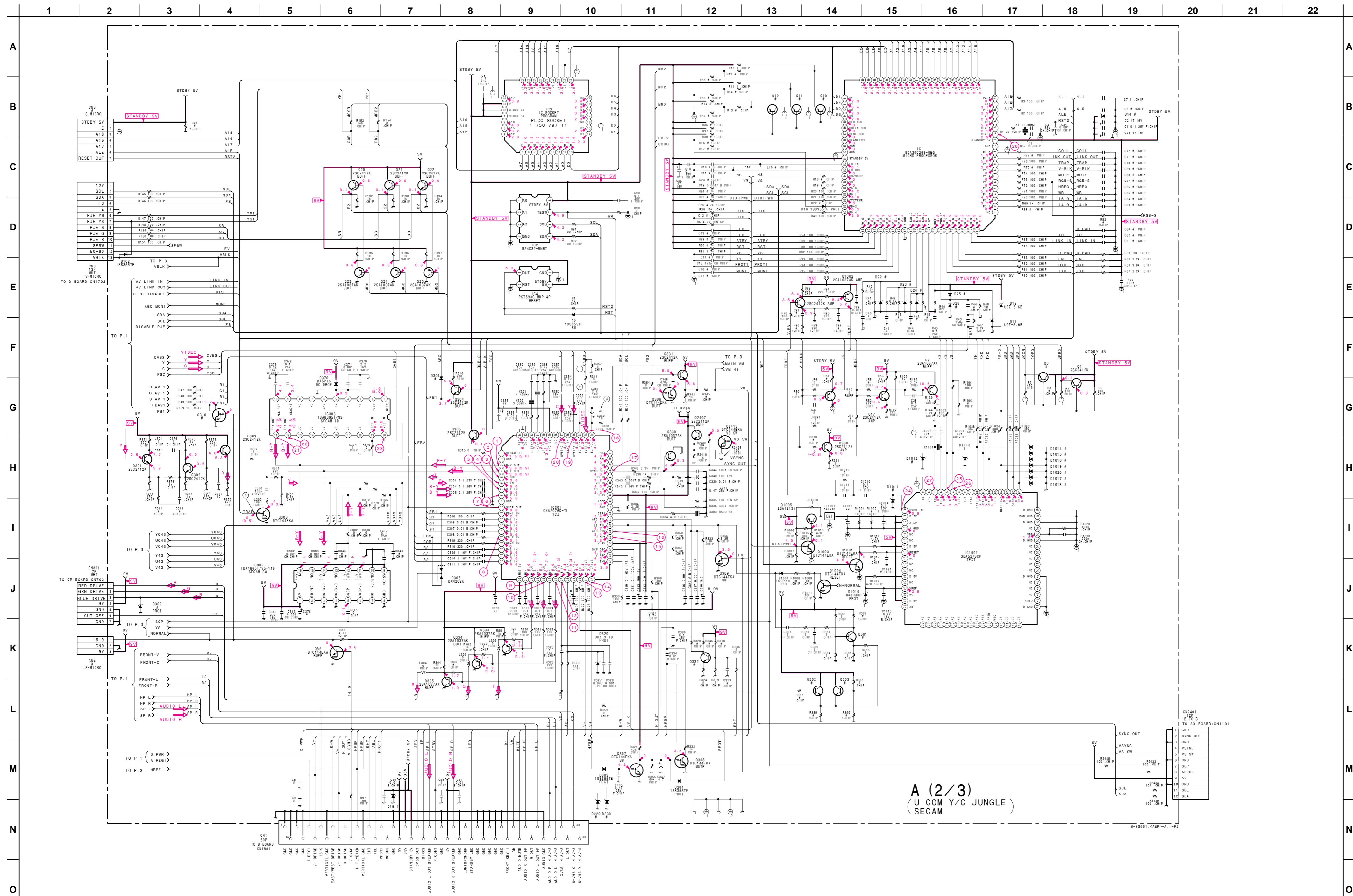
\*: Refer to Terminal name of semiconductors in silk screen printed circuit (see page 81)



• A (1/3) BOARD WAVEFORMS

① PAL 1.1 Vp-p (H)	① SECAM 1.2 Vp-p (H)	② 2.5 Vp-p (18.432 MHz)	③ PAL 1.6 Vp-p (H)	③ SECAM 1.8 Vp-p (H)
④ PAL 0.9 Vp-p (H)	④ SECAM 1.0 Vp-p (H)	⑤ PAL : 1.2 Vp-p (H) SECAM : 1.7 Vp-p (H)	⑥ PAL : 0.9 Vp-p (H) SECAM : 1.1 Vp-p (H)	⑦ PAL 0.7 Vp-p (H)
⑦ SECAM 0.6 Vp-p (H)				

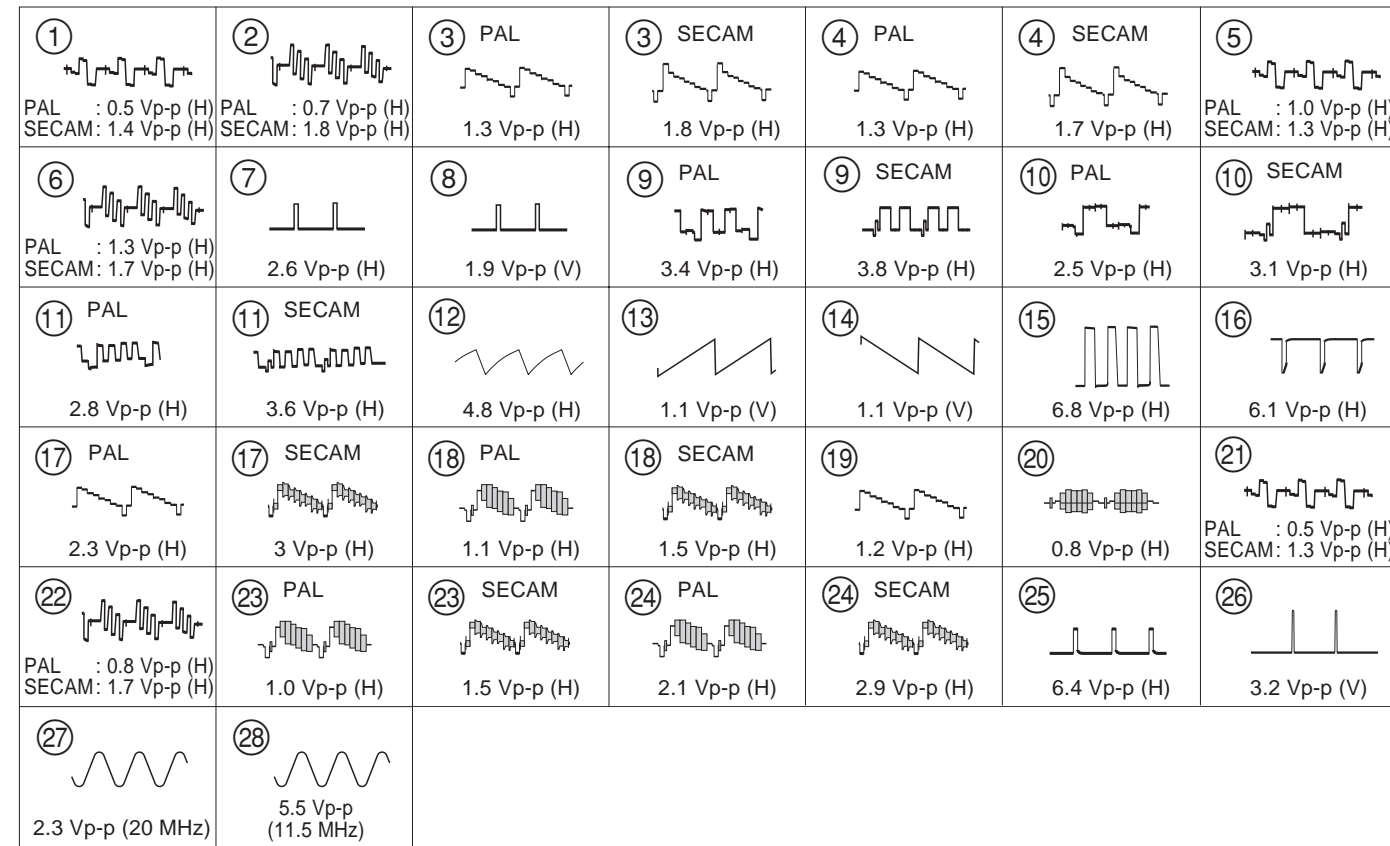
(2) Schematic Diagram of A (2/3) Board



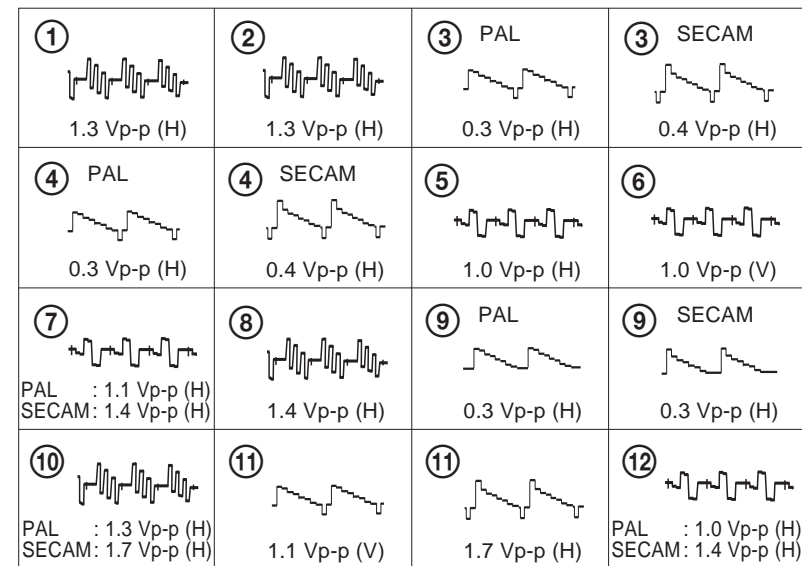
A (2/3)  
(U COM Y/C JUNGLE)  
SECAM



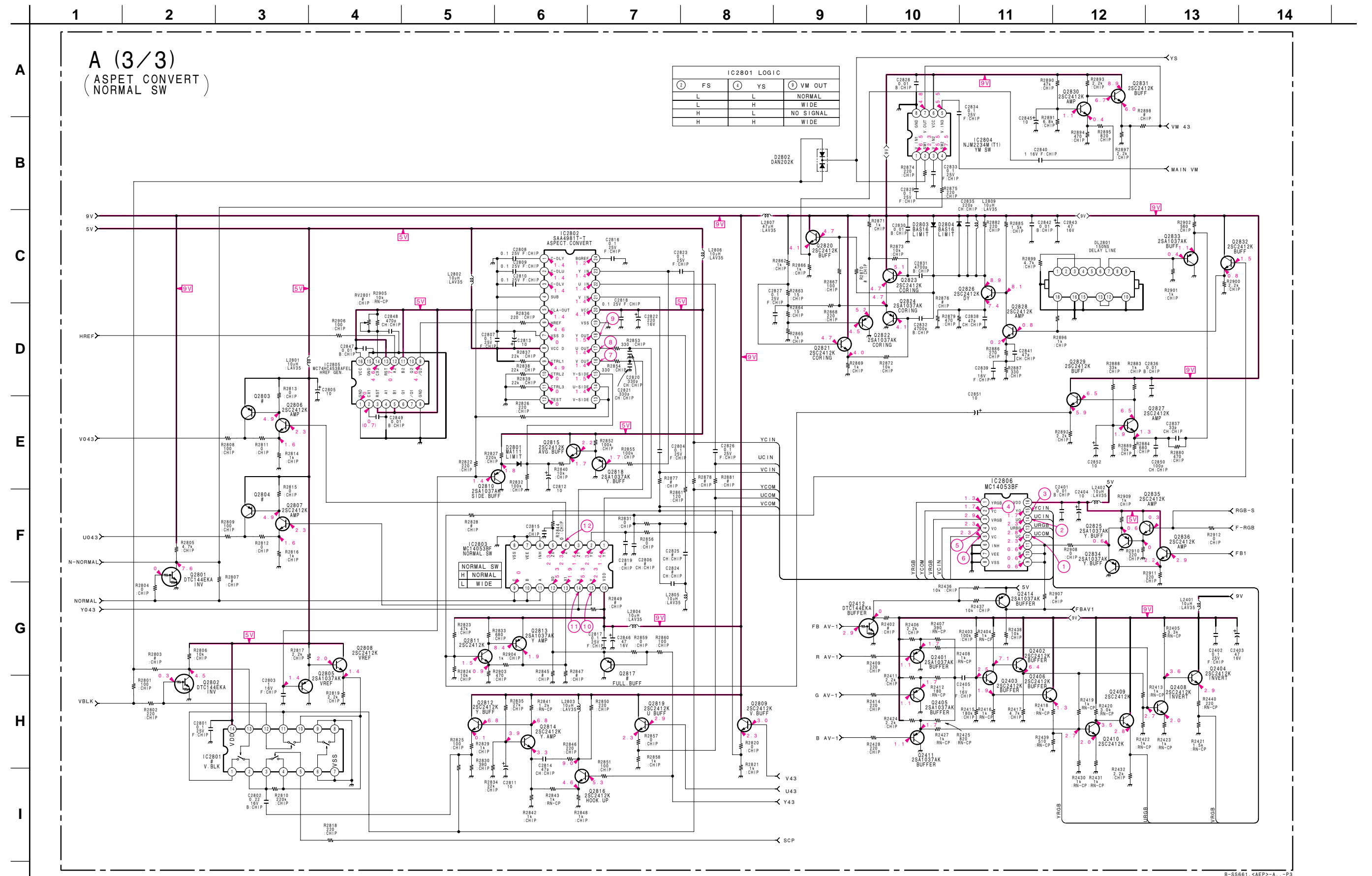
• A (2/3) BOARD WAVEFORMS



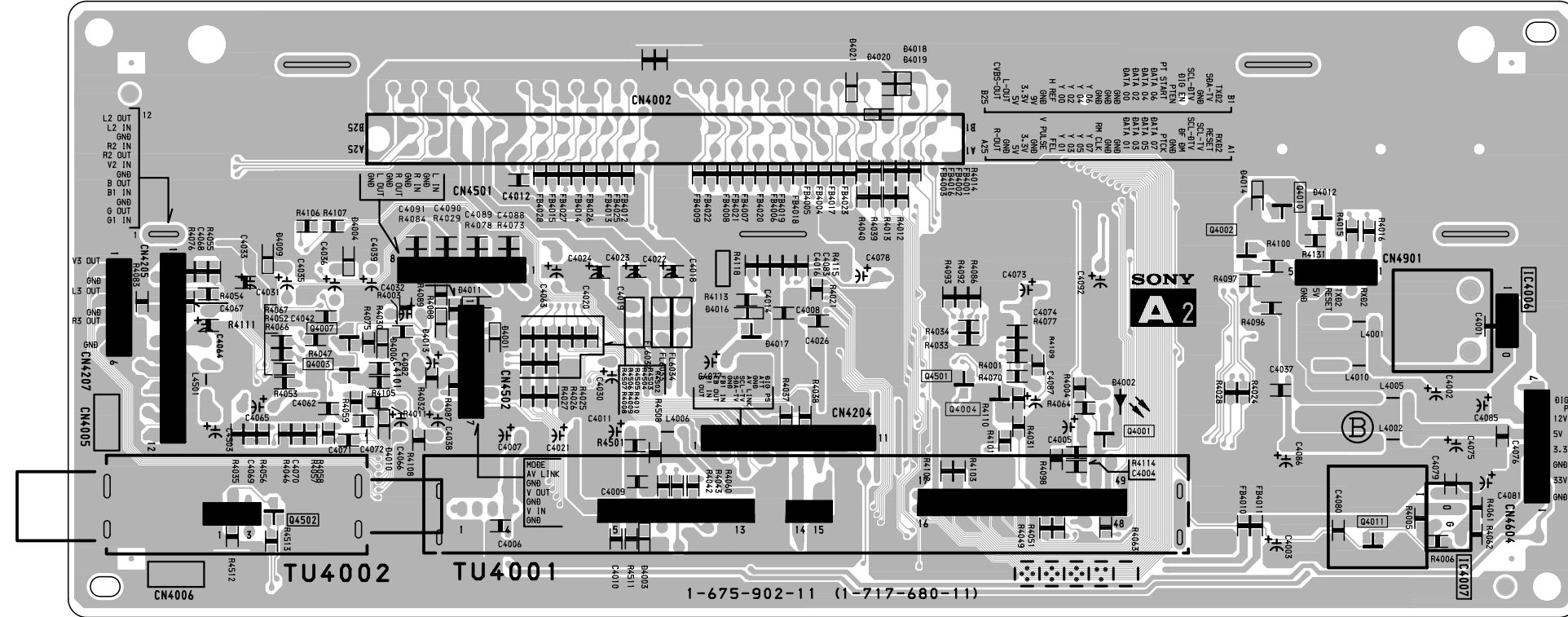
• A (3/3) BOARD WAVEFORMS



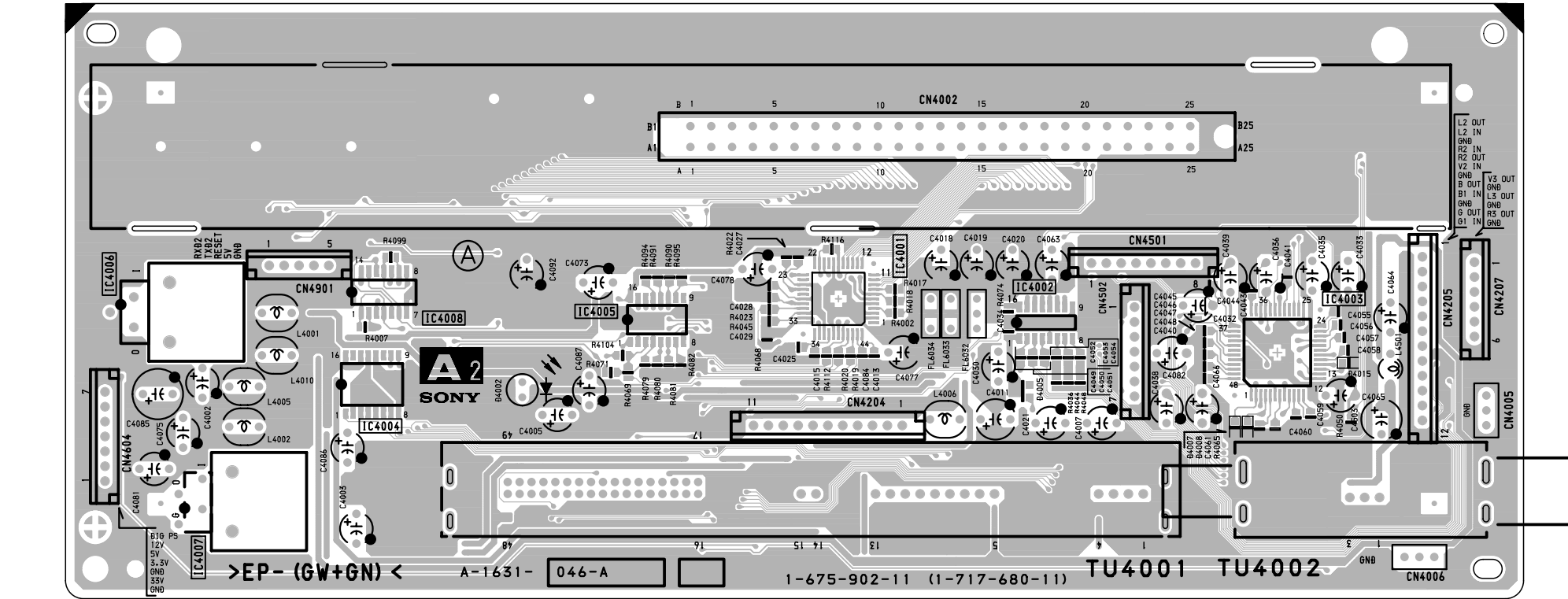
(3) Schematic Diagram of A (3/3) Board



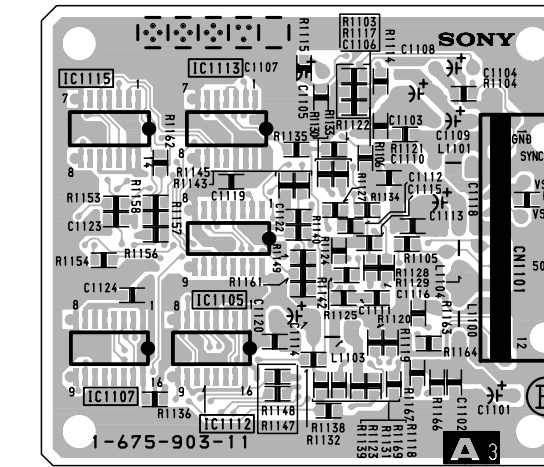
— A2 BOARD (Conductor Side) —



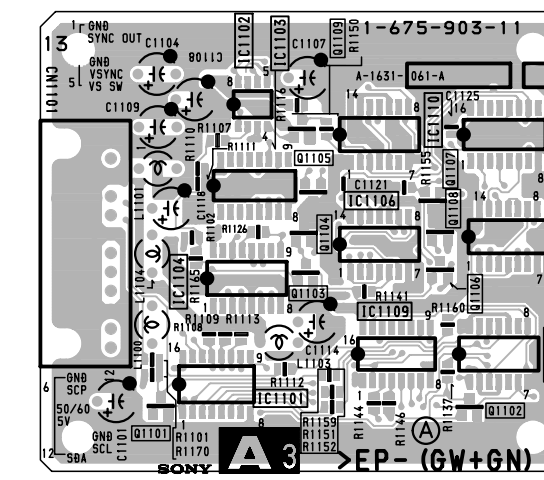
— A2 BOARD (Component Side) —



— A3 BOARD (Conductor Side) —



— A3 BOARD (Component Side) —



**A3 BOARD**  
Terminal name of semiconductors  
in silk screen printed circuit (\*)

Ref.	*
Q1101, Q1109	②

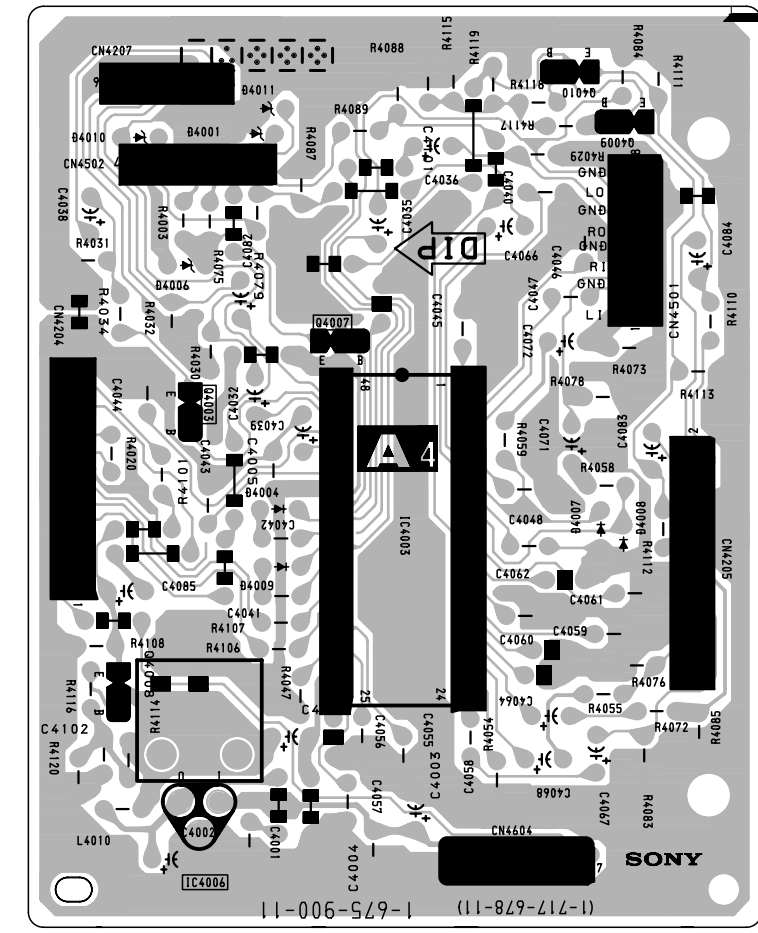
※: Refer to Terminal name of semiconductors in silk screen printed circuit (see page 84)

**A2 BOARD**  
Terminal name of semiconductors  
in silk screen printed circuit (\*)

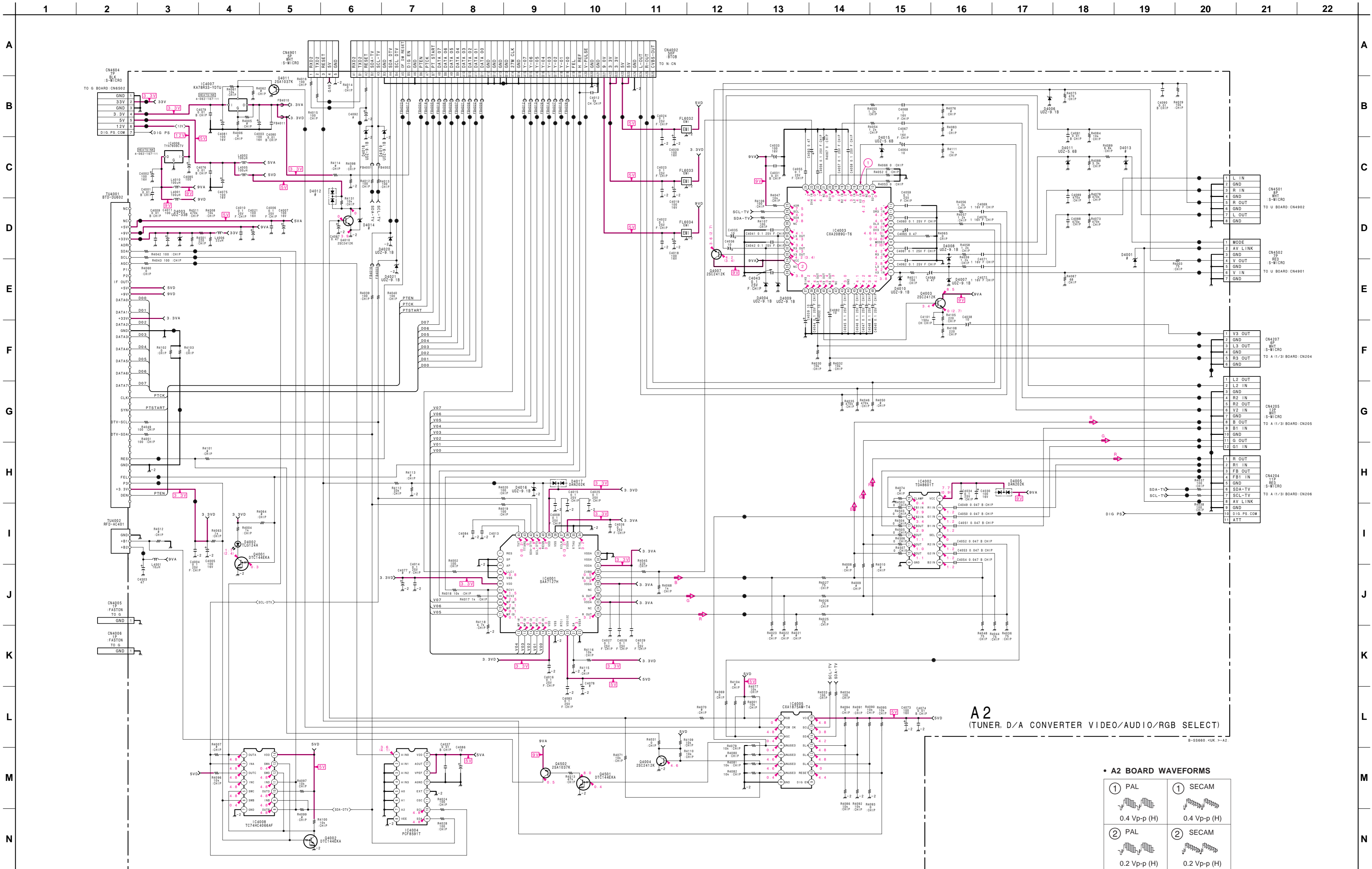
Ref.	*
Q4001 - Q4004 Q4007 - Q4010 Q4011 Q4501, Q4502	①
D4002 - D4004 D4006 - D4011 D4015 - D4021	③
D4005	④

※: Refer to Terminal name of semiconductors in silk screen printed circuit (see page 84)

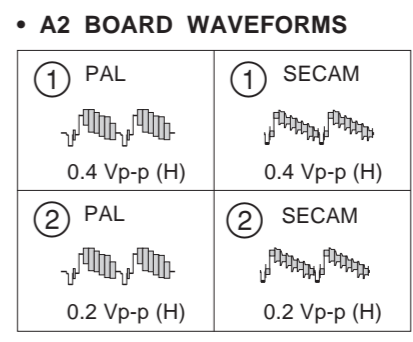
— A4 BOARD —



(4) Schematic Diagram of A2 Board



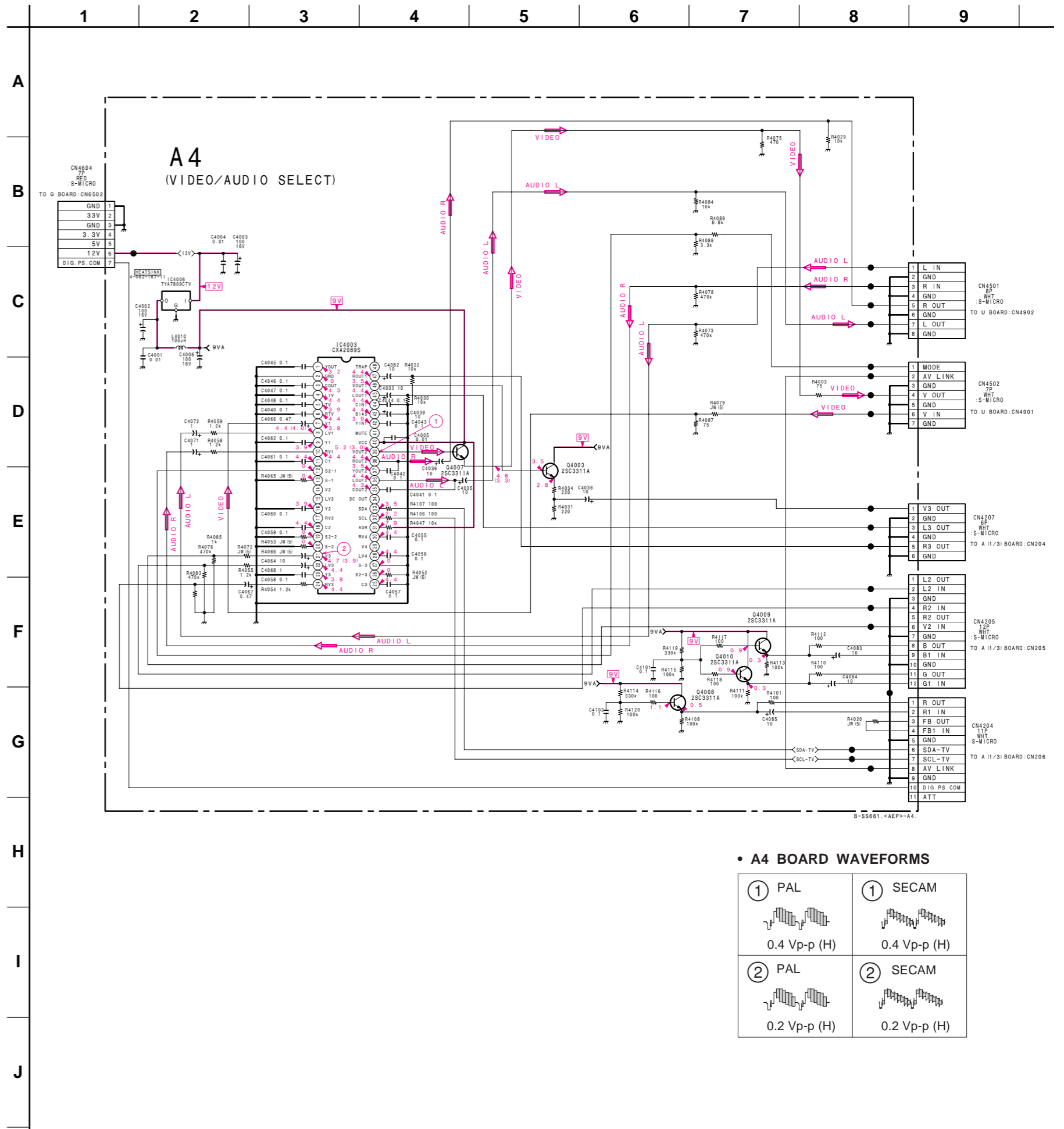
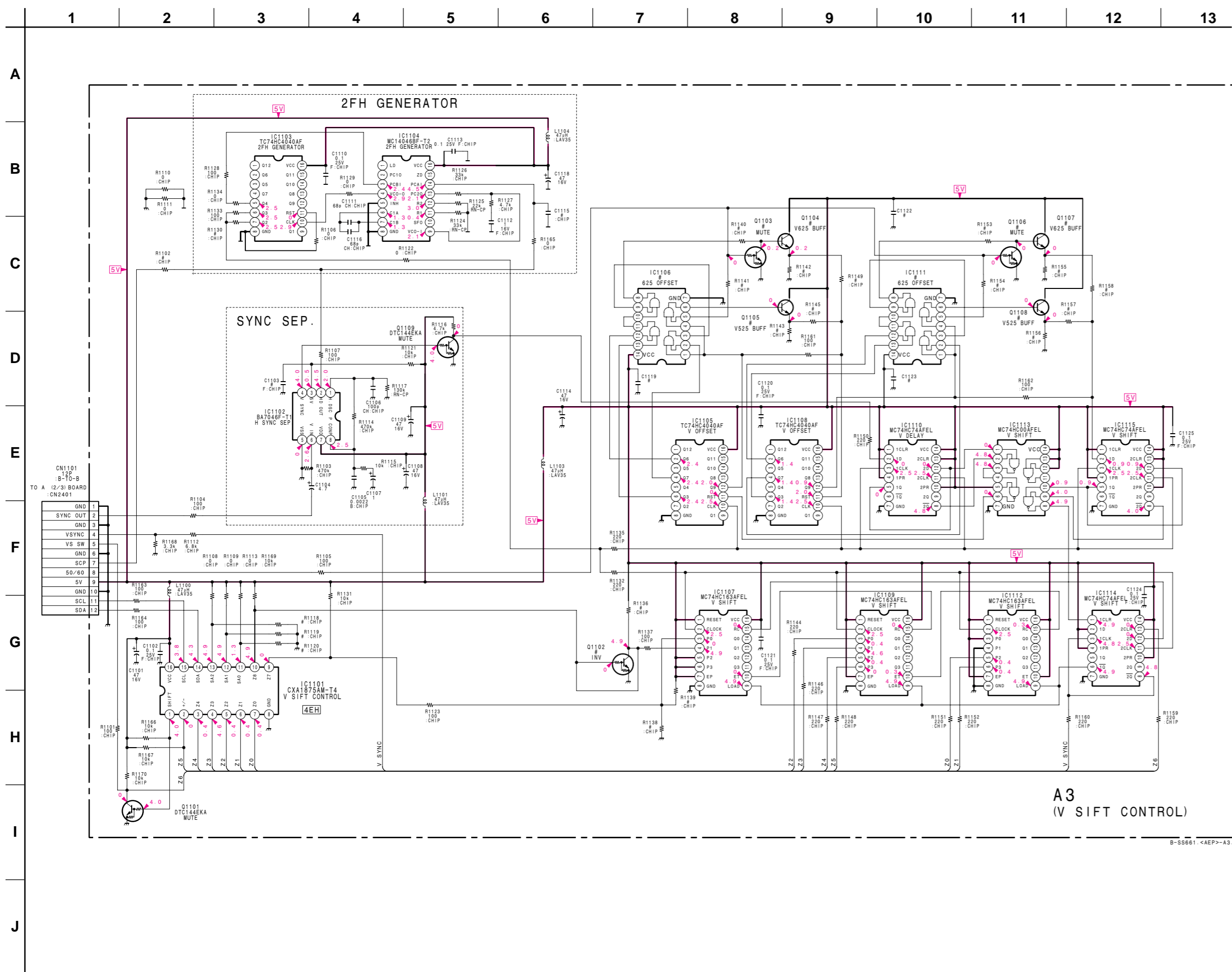
**A2**  
(TUNER, D/A CONVERTER VIDEO/AUDIO/RGB SELECT)



Schematic diagram  
← **A2** board

Schematic diagrams  
**A3** **A4** boards →

(5) Schematic Diagrams of A3 and A4 Boards



**A4 BOARD WAVEFORMS**

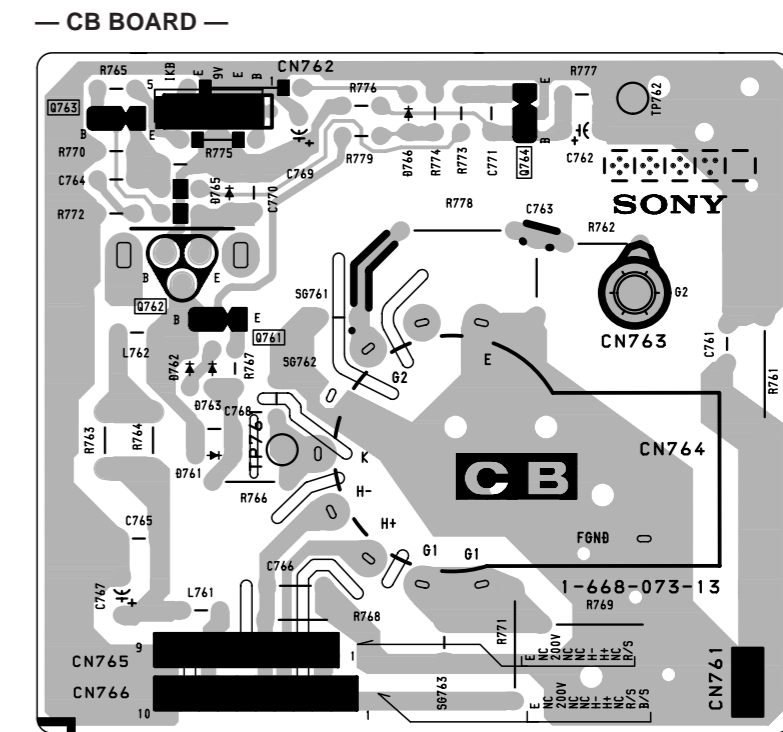
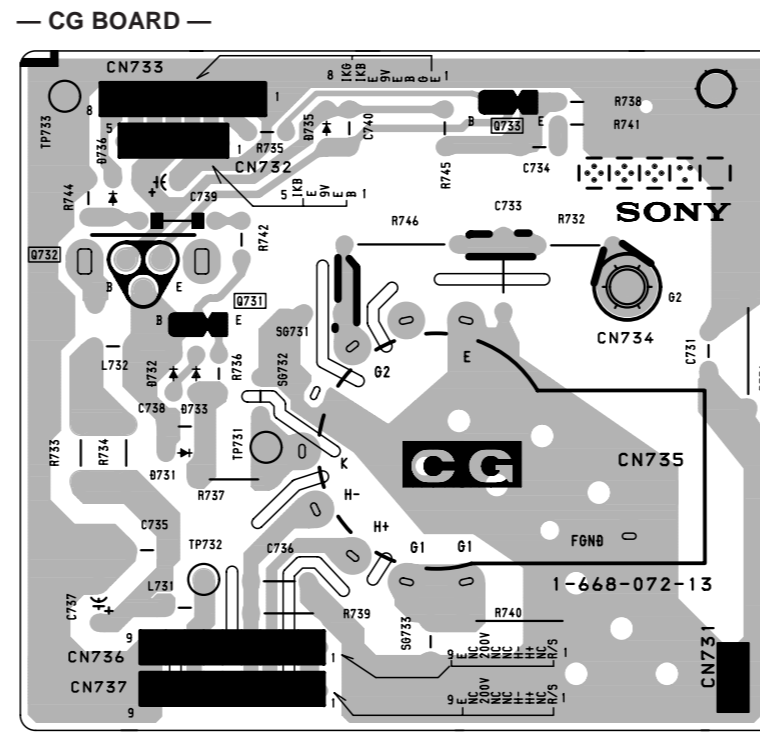
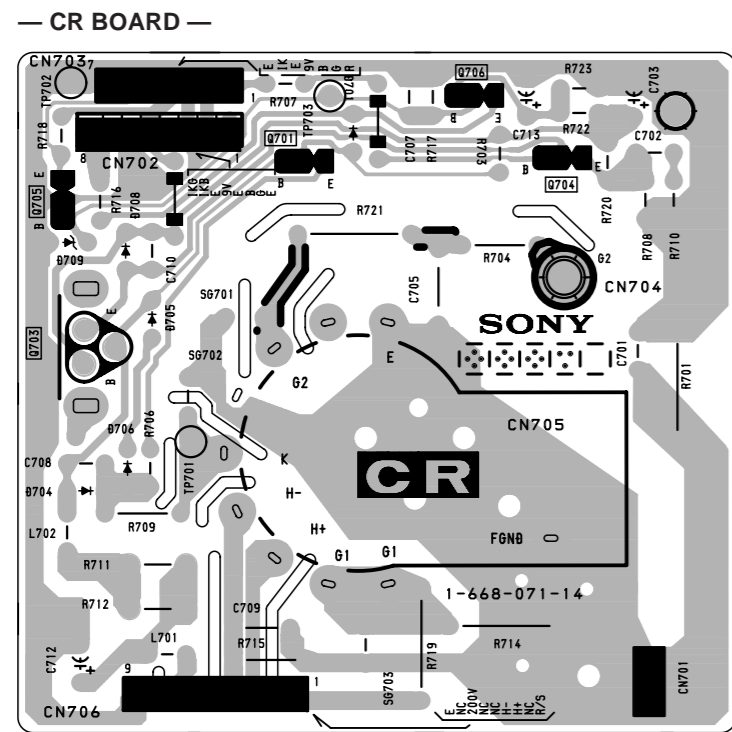
① PAL  0.4 Vp-p (H)	① SECAM  0.4 Vp-p (H)
② PAL  0.2 Vp-p (H)	② SECAM  0.2 Vp-p (H)

(6) Schematic Diagrams of CB, CG and CR Boards

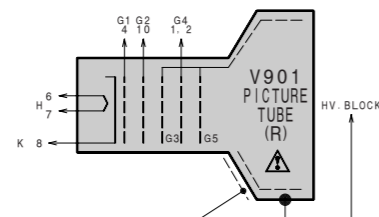
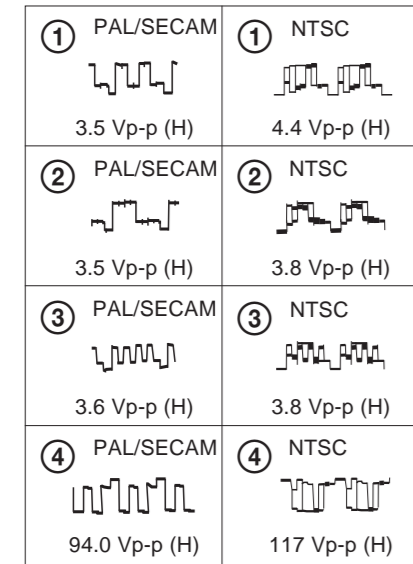
**CR** [RED AMP]

**CG** [GREEN AMP]

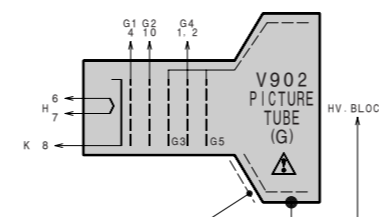
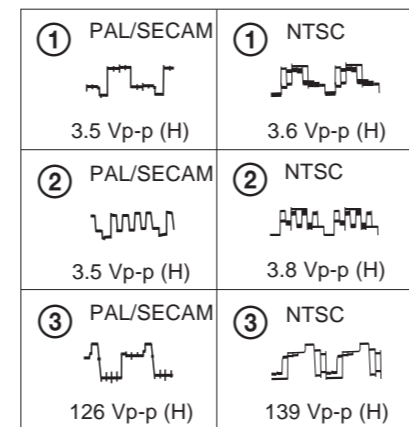
**CB** [BLUE AMP]



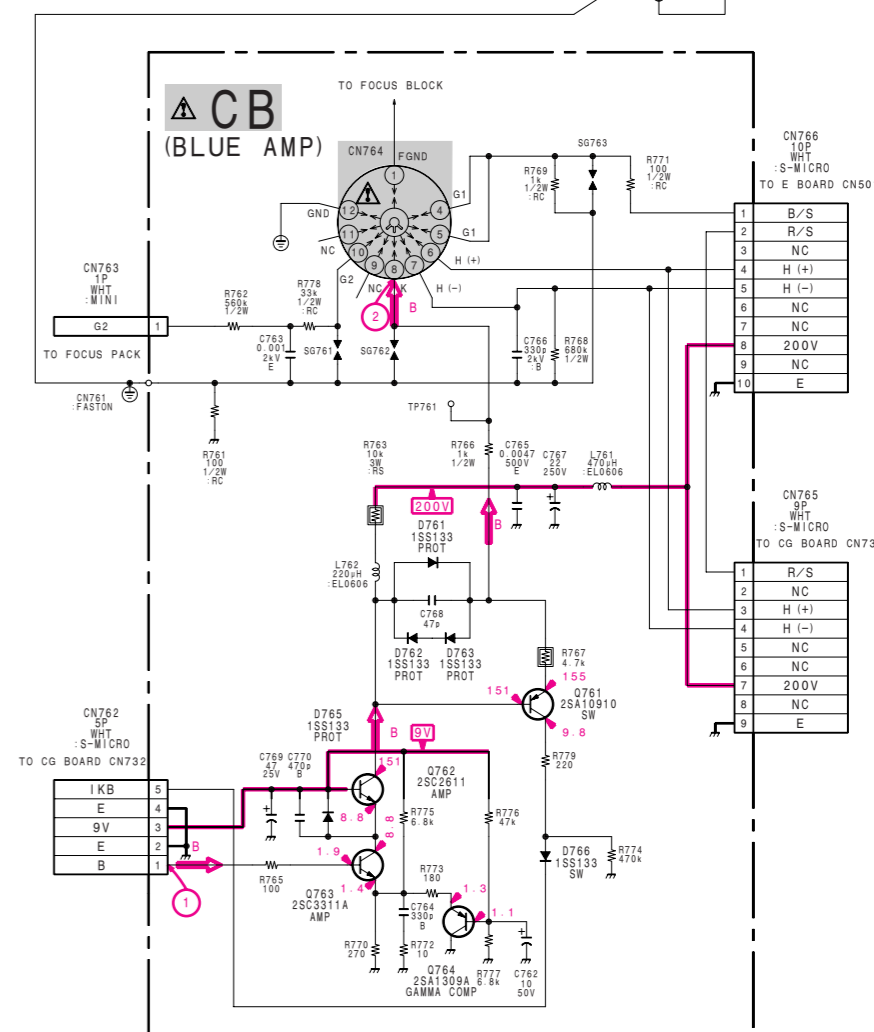
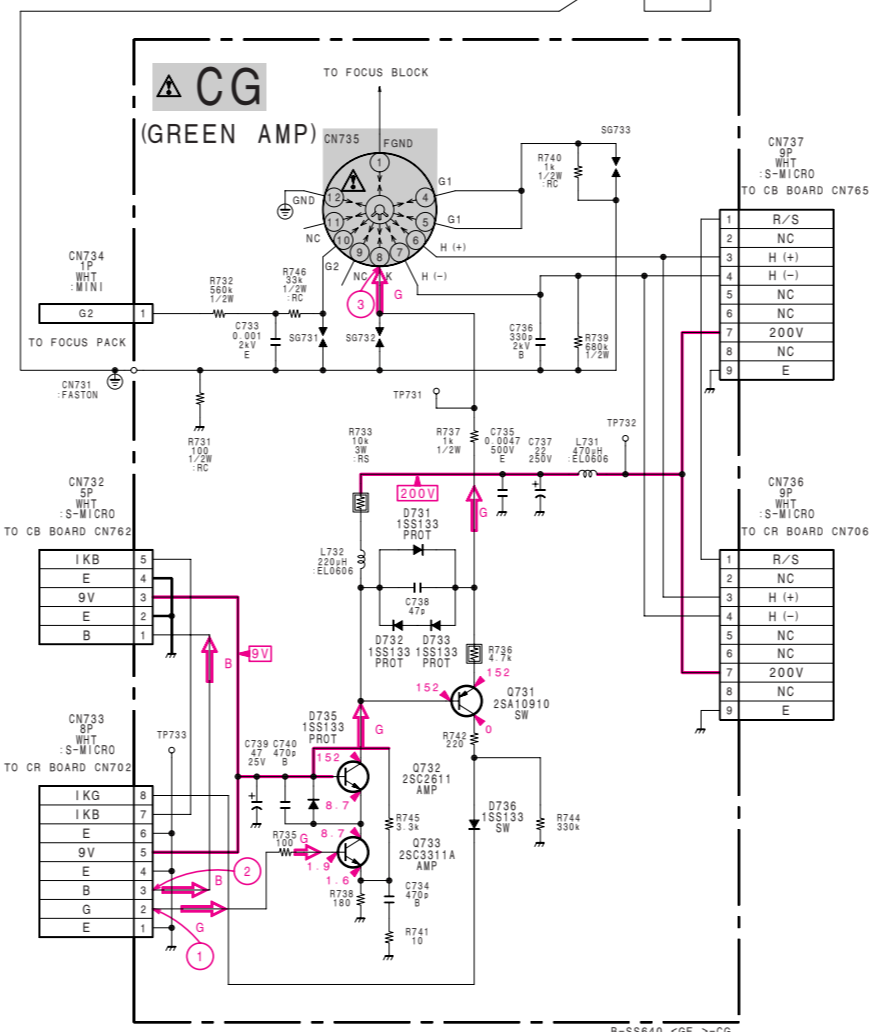
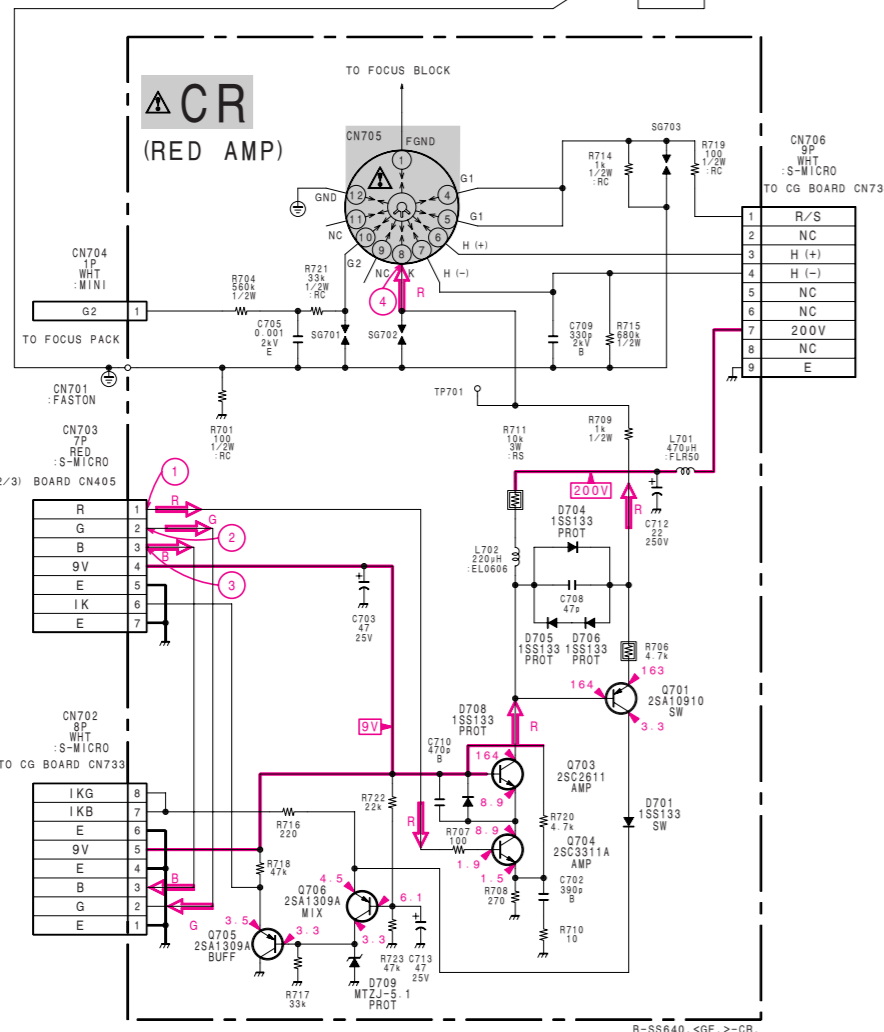
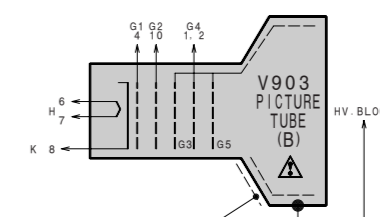
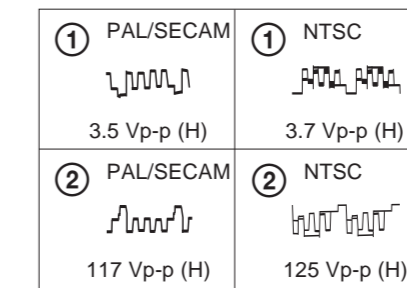
• CR BOARD WAVEFORMS



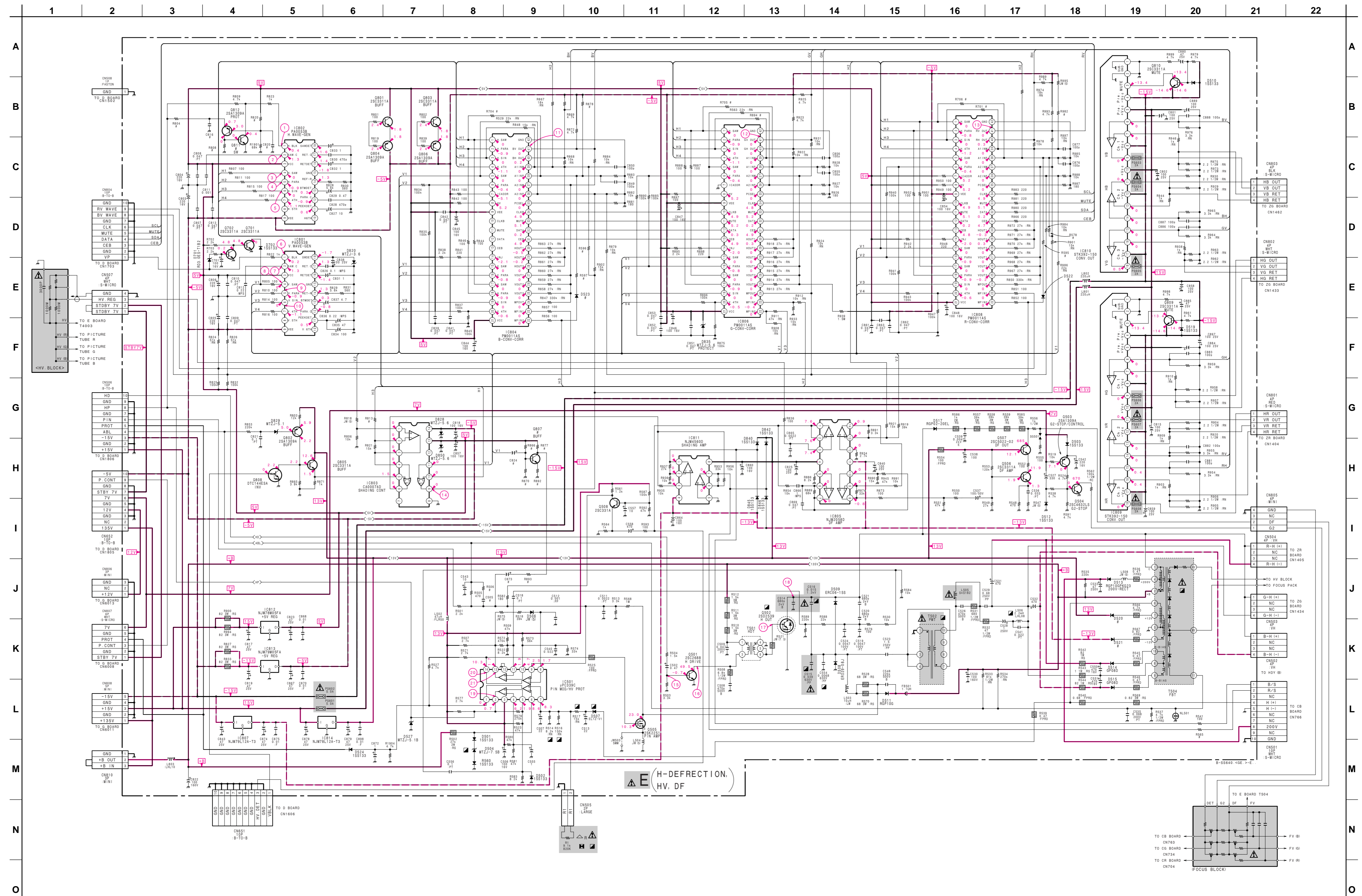
• CG BOARD WAVEFORMS

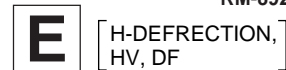


• CB BOARD WAVEFORMS

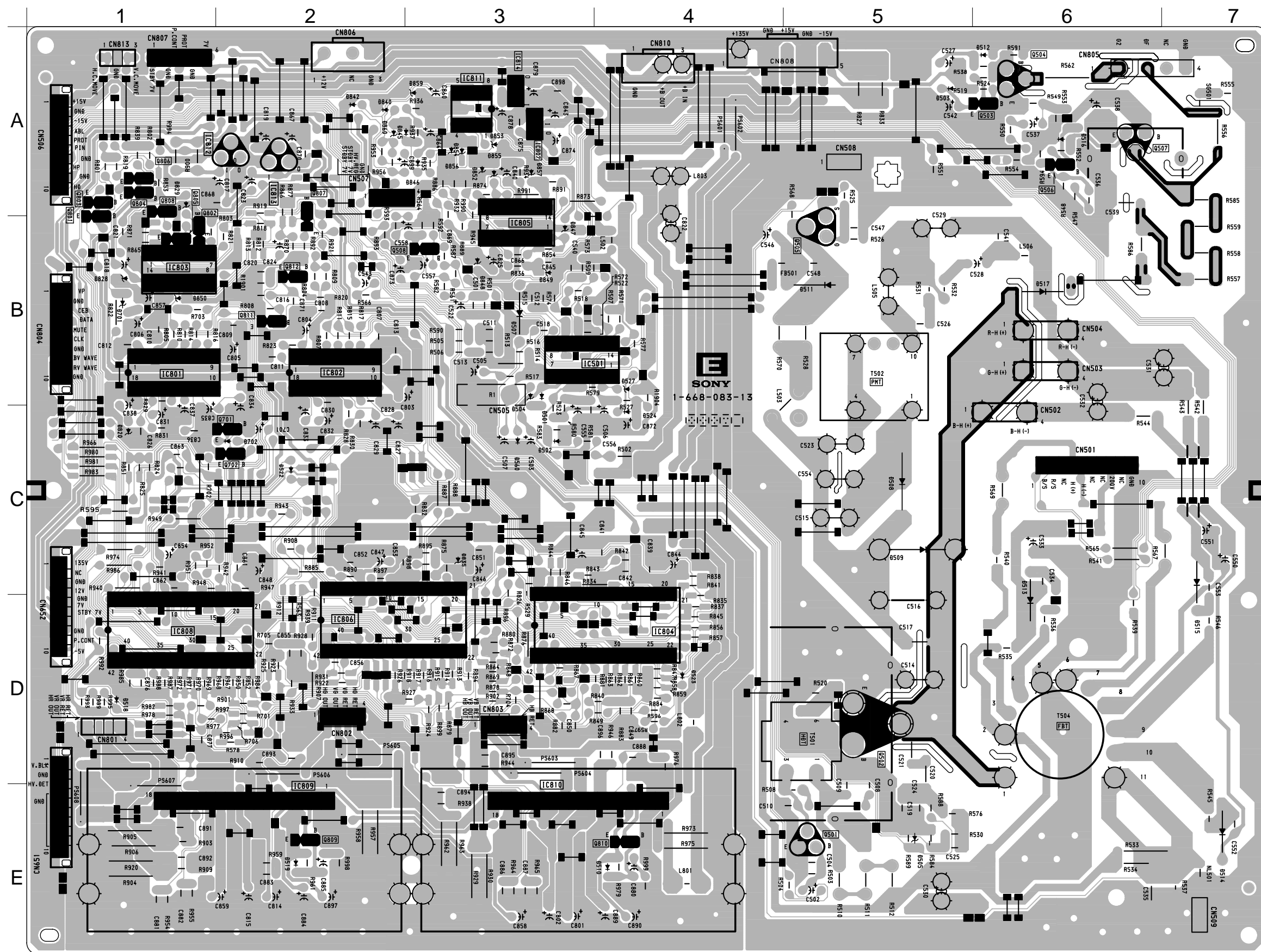


(7) Schematic Diagram of E Board





— E BOARD —

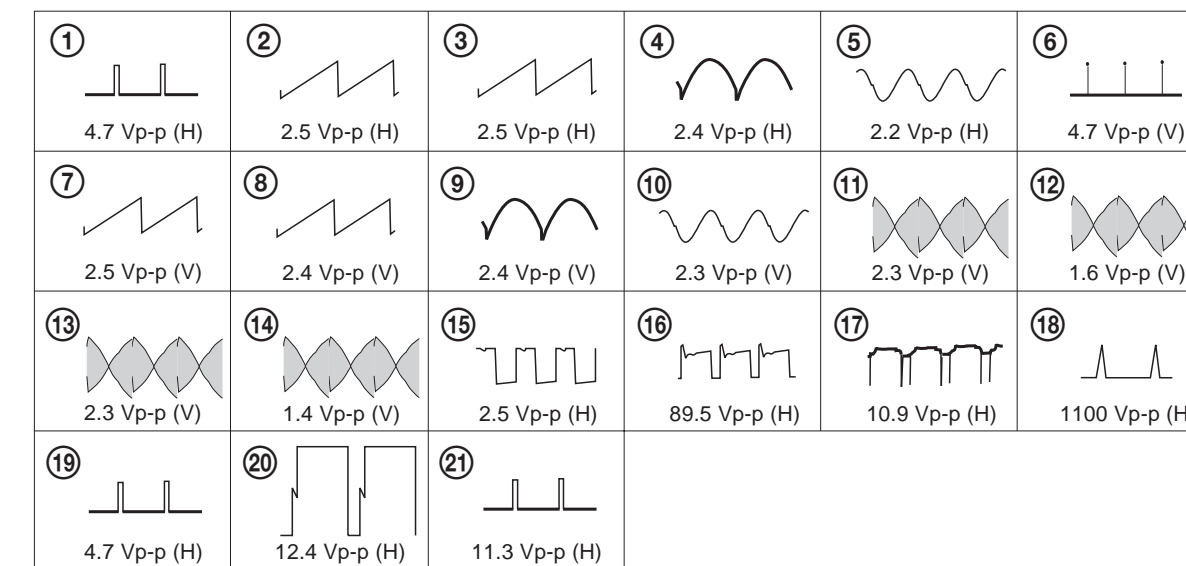


• E BOARD SEMICONDUCTOR LOCATION

IC	Q808	A-1
IC501	B-3	
IC801	B-1	
IC802	B-2	
IC803	B-1	
IC804	D-4	
IC805	B-3	
IC806	D-2	
IC807	A-3	
IC808	D-1	
IC809	E-2	
IC810	E-3	
IC811	A-3	
IC812	A-2	
IC813	A-2	
IC814	A-3	
Q809	E-2	
Q810	E-4	
DIODE		
		*
	D501	B-3
	D502	C-3
	D503	A-5
	D507	B-3
	D508	C-5
	D509	C-5
	D510	E-4
	D511	B-5
	D512	A-6
	D513	C-6
	D514	E-7
	D515	C-7
	D517	B-6
	D519	E-2
	D524	C-4
	D527	B-4
	D560	C-3
	D701	B-1
	D702	C-2
	D820	C-1
	D828	B-1
	D829	A-1
	D835	C-3
	D840	A-3
	D842	A-3
	D845	A-3
	D846	A-3
	D850	
TRANSISTOR		
		*
Q501	E-5	
Q502	D-5	
Q503	A-6	
Q504	A-6	
Q505	B-5	
Q506	A-6	
Q507	A-6	
Q508	B-3	
Q701	C-2	
Q702	C-2	
Q801	A-1	
Q802	B-1	
Q803	A-1	
Q804	A-1	
Q805	B-1	
Q806	A-1	

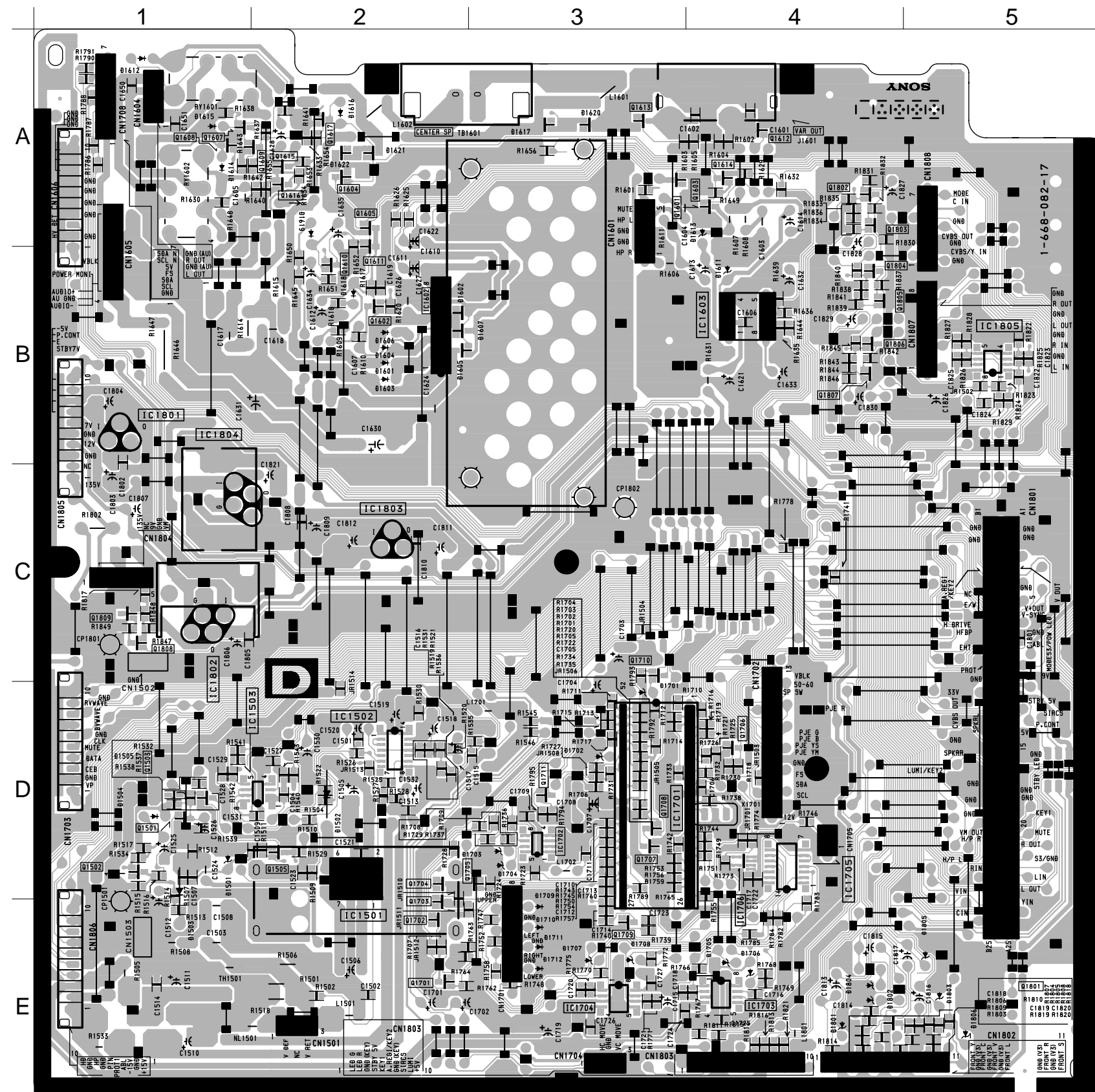
\*: Refer to Terminal name of semiconductors in silk screen printed circuit (see page 84)

• E BOARD WAVEFORMS



**D** AUDIO AMP, V-DEFLECTION,  
SENSOR AMP, SHADING AMP

— D BOARD (Conductor Side) —



• D BOARD SEMICONDUCTOR LOCATION

IC			① ② ③ ④ ⑤
	(Conductor Side)	(Component Side)	
IC1501	E-2	D-4	①
IC1502	D-2		②
IC1503	D-2		③
IC1602	B-2	B-4	④
IC1603	B-4	B-2	⑤
IC1701	D-3	D-3	①
IC1702	D-3		②
IC1703	E-4		③
IC1704	E-3		④
IC1706	D-4		⑤
IC1801	B-1	B-5	①
IC1802	C-1	C-5	②
IC1803	C-2	C-4	③
IC1804	C-1	C-4	④
IC1805	B-5		⑤

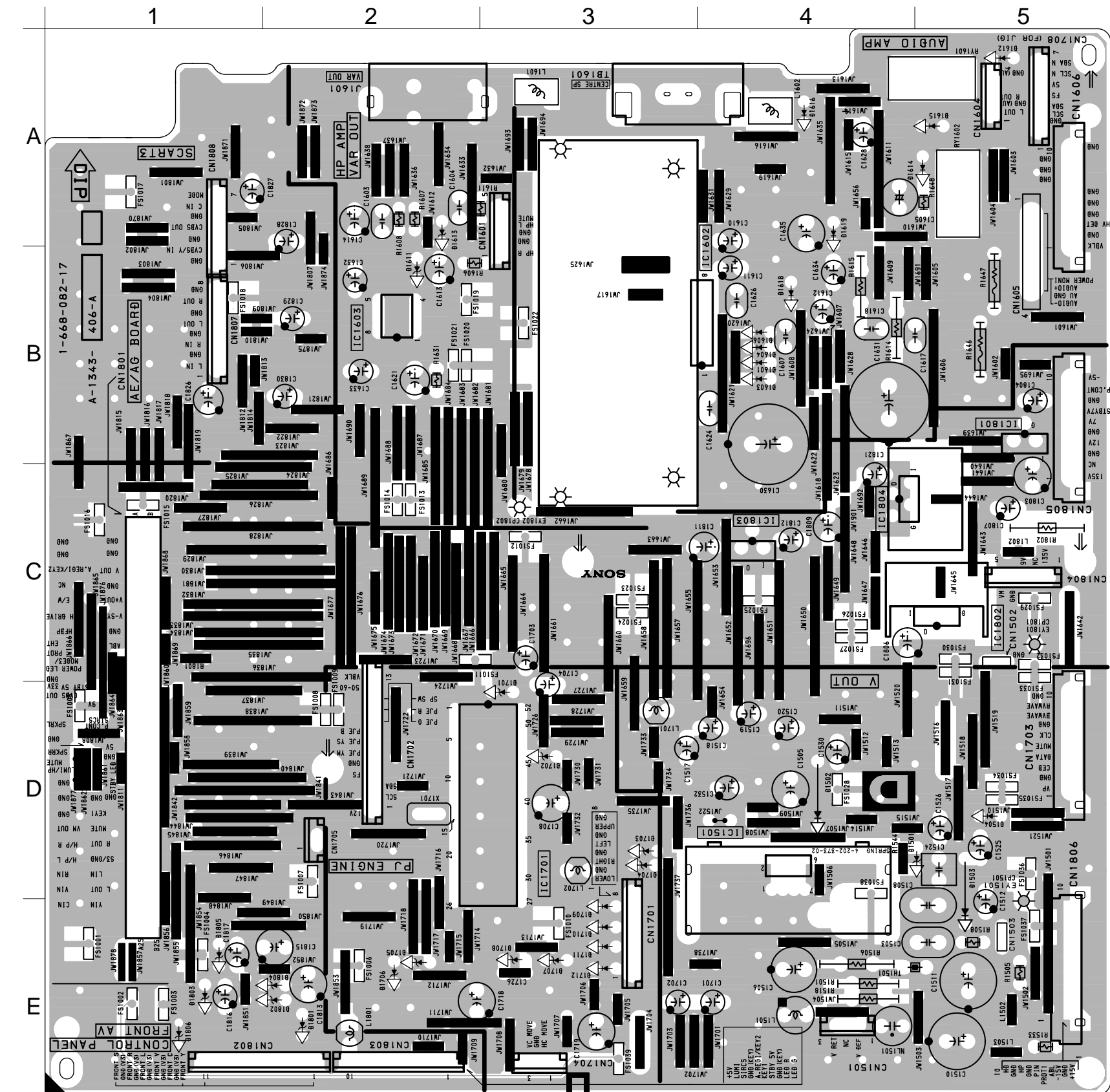
DIODE			① ② ③ ④ ⑤
	(Conductor Side)	(Component Side)	
D1501	D-1	D-4	①
D1502	D-2	D-4	②
D1503	D-1	D-5	③
D1504	D-1	D-5	④
D1505	D-1		⑤
D1601	B-2	B-4	①
D1602	B-2	B-4	②
D1603	B-2	B-4	③
D1604	B-2	B-4	④
D1605	B-2	B-4	⑤
D1606	B-2	B-4	①
D1607	B-2	B-4	②
D1611	B-4	B-2	③
D1612	A-1	A-5	④
D1613	A-4	A-2	⑤
D1614	A-1	A-4	①
D1615	A-1	A-5	②
D1616	A-2	A-4	③
D1617	A-3		④
D1618	B-2	B-4	⑤
D1619	A-2	A-4	①
D1620	A-2		②
D1621	A-3		③
D1622	A-2		④
D1703	D-3	D-3	⑤
D1704	D-3	D-3	①
D1705	E-4	E-2	②
D1706	E-4	E-2	③
D1707	E-3	E-3	④
D1708	E-3	E-3	⑤
D1709	E-3	E-3	①
D1710	E-3	E-3	②
D1711	E-3	E-3	③
D1712	E-3	E-3	④
D1801	E-4	E-2	⑤
D1802	E-4	E-2	①
D1803	E-5	E-1	②
D1804	E-4	E-2	③
D1805	E-5	E-1	④
D1806	E-5	E-1	⑤

TRANSISTOR			① ② ③ ④ ⑤
	(Conductor Side)	(Component Side)	
Q1501	D-1		①
Q1502	D-1		②
Q1503	D-1		③
Q1505	D-2		④
Q1601	A-4		⑤
Q1602	B-2		①
Q1603	A-4		②
Q1604	A-2		③
Q1605	A-2		④
Q1607	A-1		⑤
Q1608	A-1		①
Q1609	A-2		②
Q1610	B-2		③
Q1611	B-2		④
Q1612	A-4		⑤
Q1613	A-3		①
Q1614	A-4		②
Q1615	A-2		③
Q1616	A-2		④
Q1617	A-2		⑤
Q1701	E-2		①
Q1702	E-2		②
Q1703	E-2		③
Q1704	D-2		④
Q1705	D-2		⑤
Q1706	D-4		①
Q1707	D-3		②
Q1708	D-3		③
Q1709	E-3		④
Q1710	C-3		⑤
Q1711	D-3		①

\*: Refer to Terminal name of semiconductors in silk screen printed circuit (see page 84)

— D BOARD (Component Side) —







**H1** [FORNT IN KEY, LED] **H2** [AC SW]

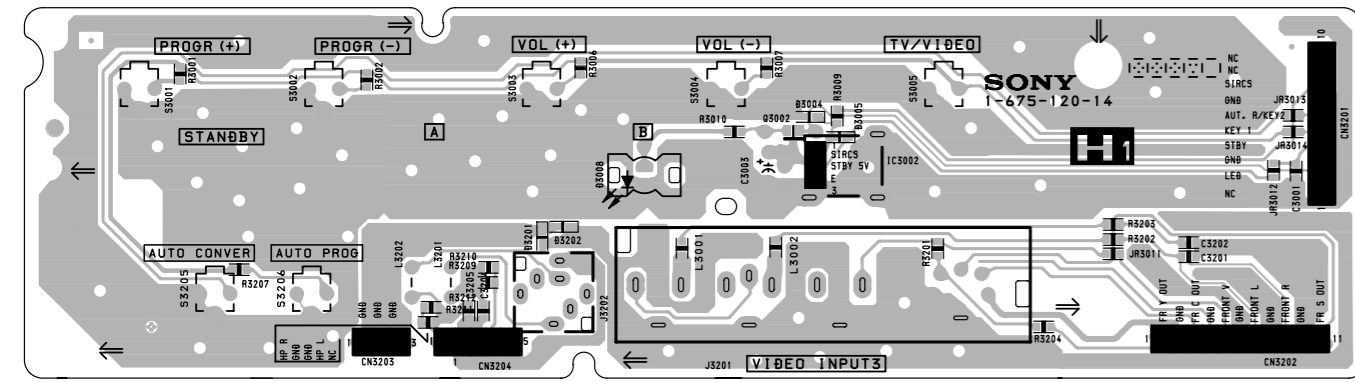
**ZG** [VM/GREEN DY]

**ZR** [RED DY]

**U** [AV LINK MODE]

(9) Schematic Diagrams of H1, H2, ZG, ZR and U Boards

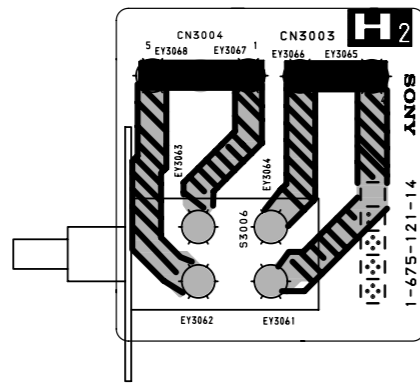
— H1 BOARD —



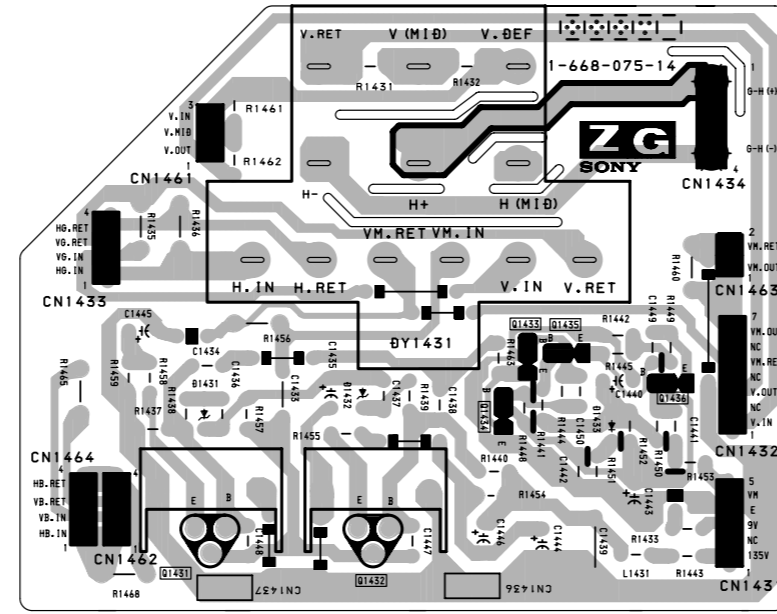
**H1 BOARD**  
Terminal name of semiconductors  
in silk screen printed circuit (\*):

Ref.	*
Q3002	①

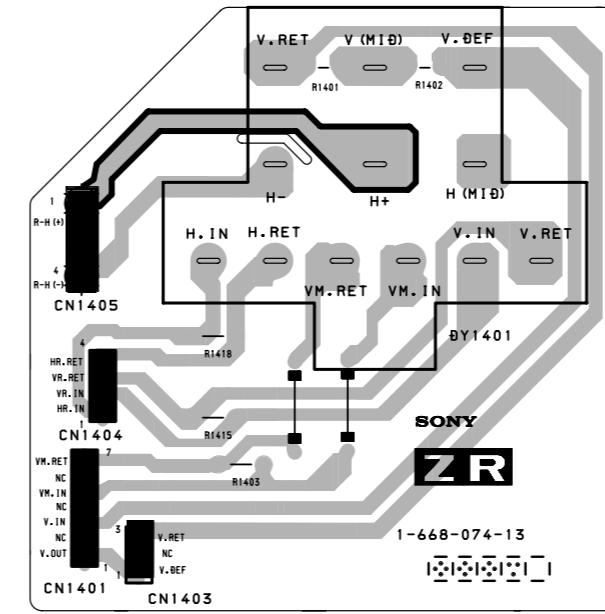
\*: Refer to Terminal name of semiconductors in silk screen printed circuit (see page 84)



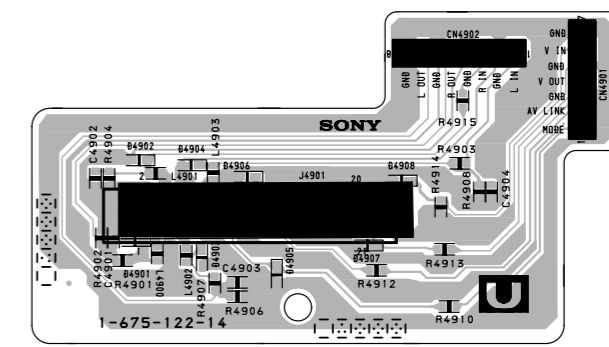
— ZG BOARD —



— ZR BOARD —



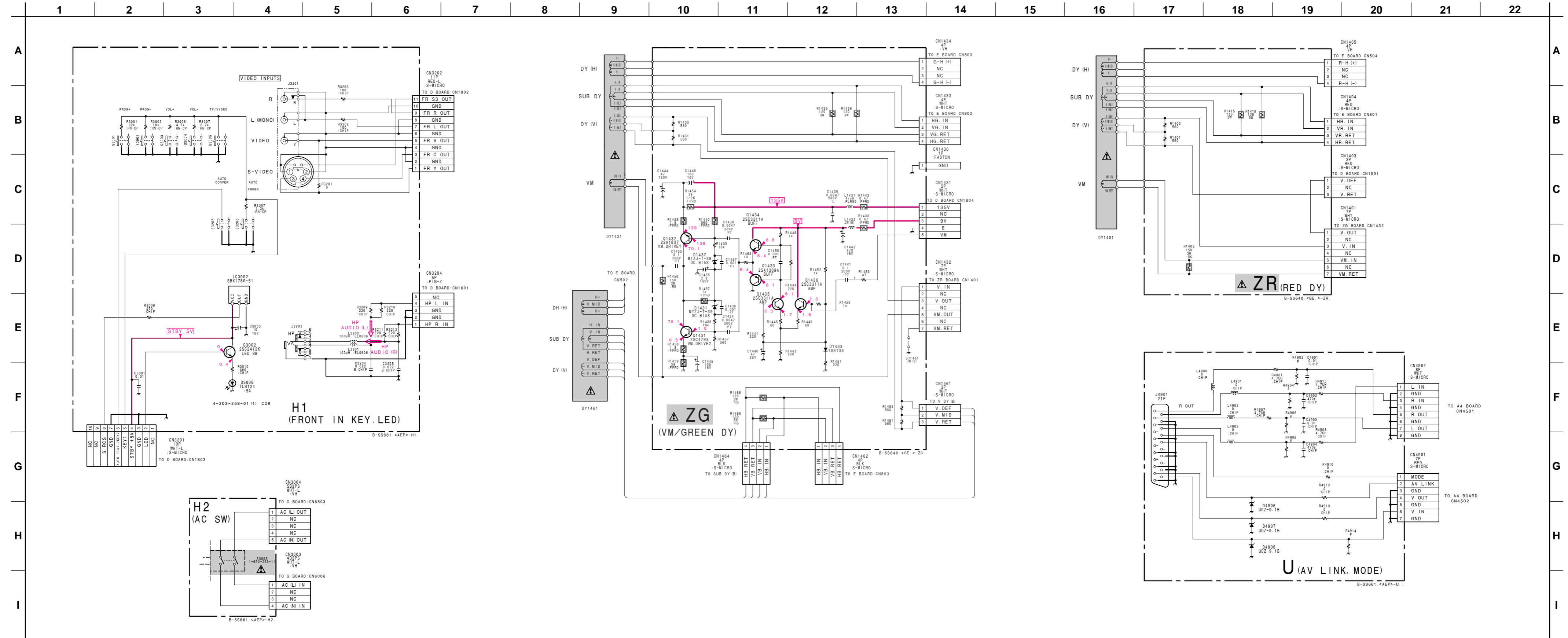
— U BOARD —

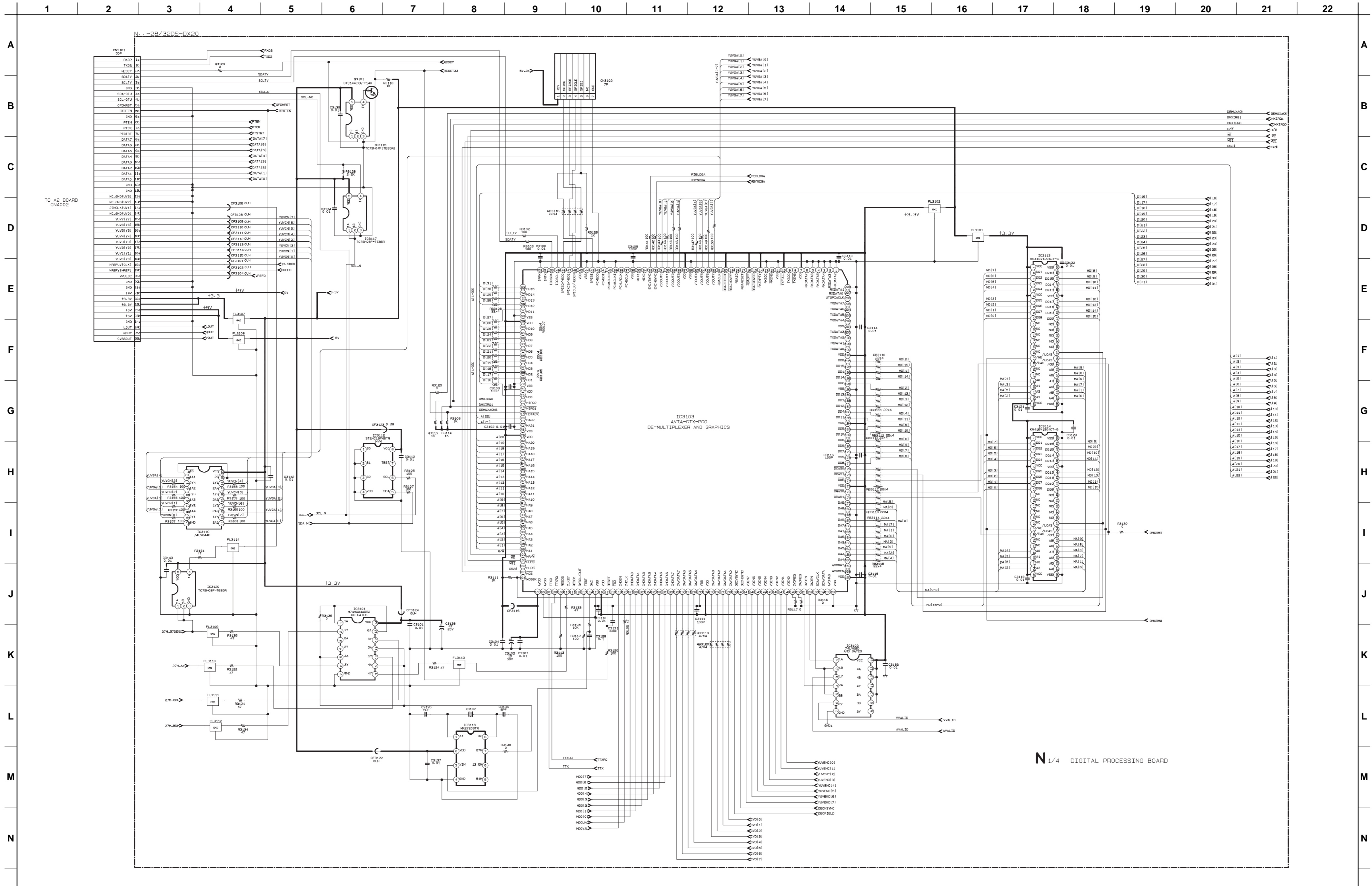


**U BOARD**  
Terminal name of semiconductors  
in silk screen printed circuit (\*):

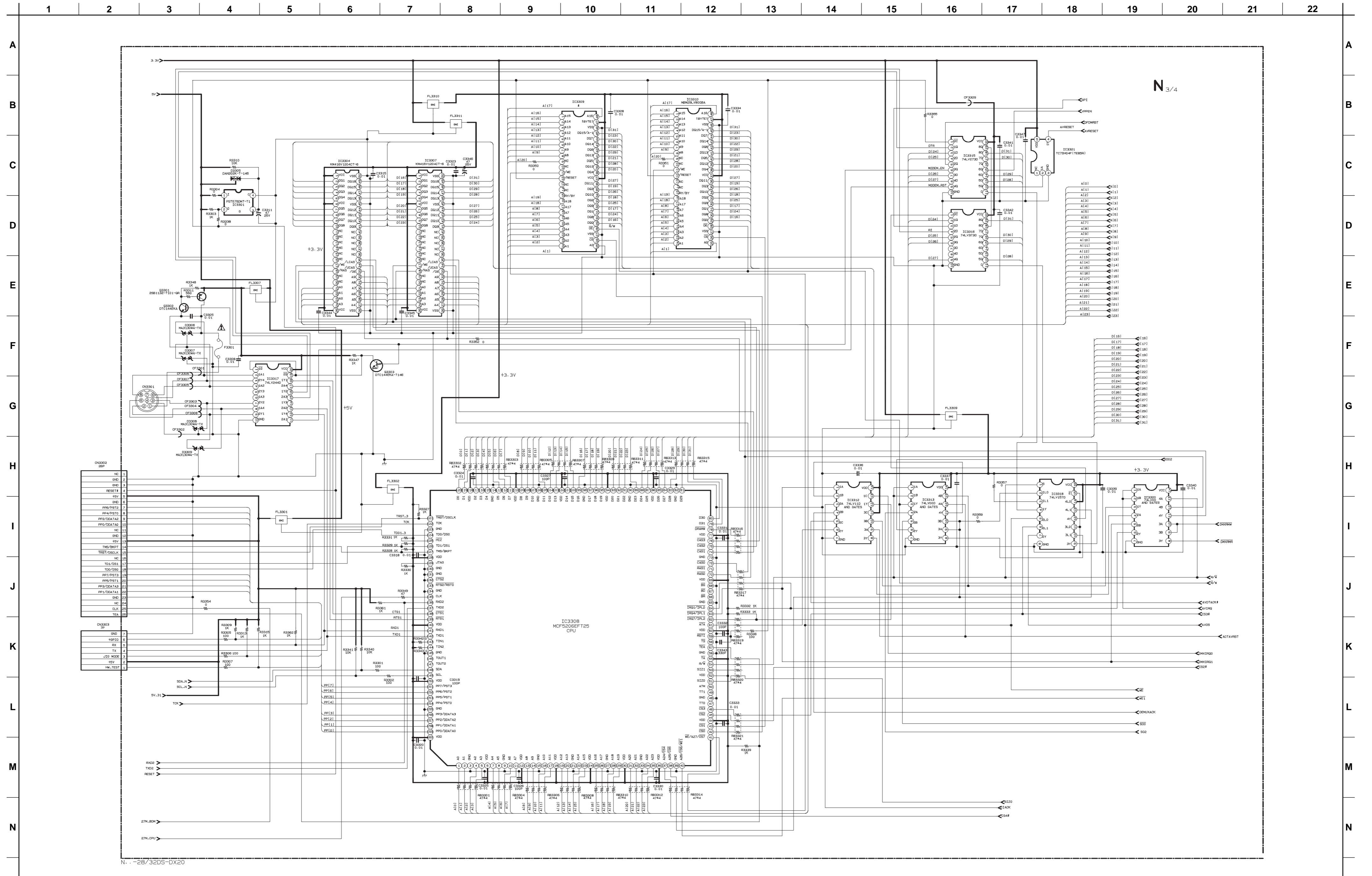
Ref.	*
D4906 - D4908	③

\*: Refer to Terminal name of semiconductors in silk screen printed circuit (see page 84)

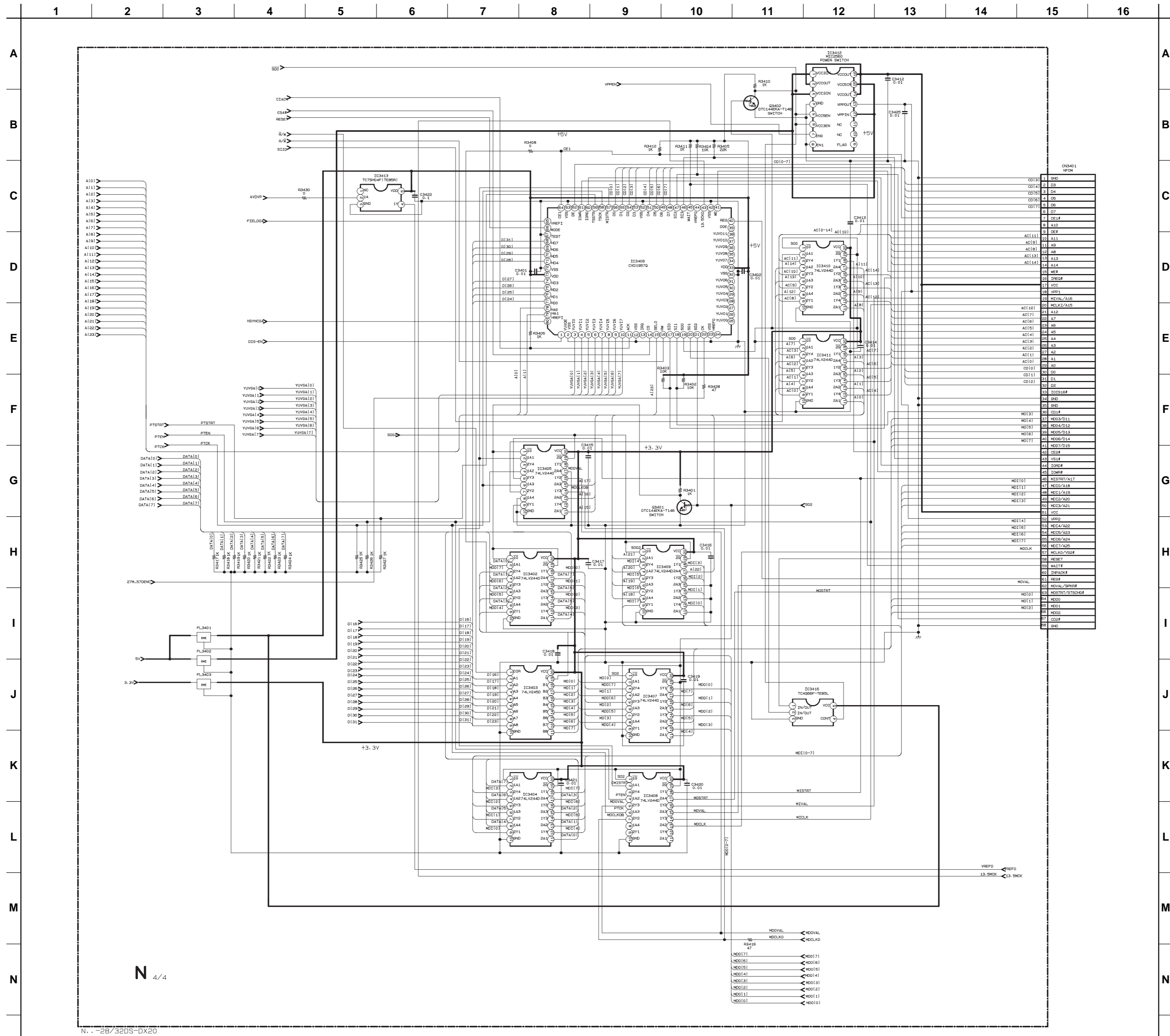


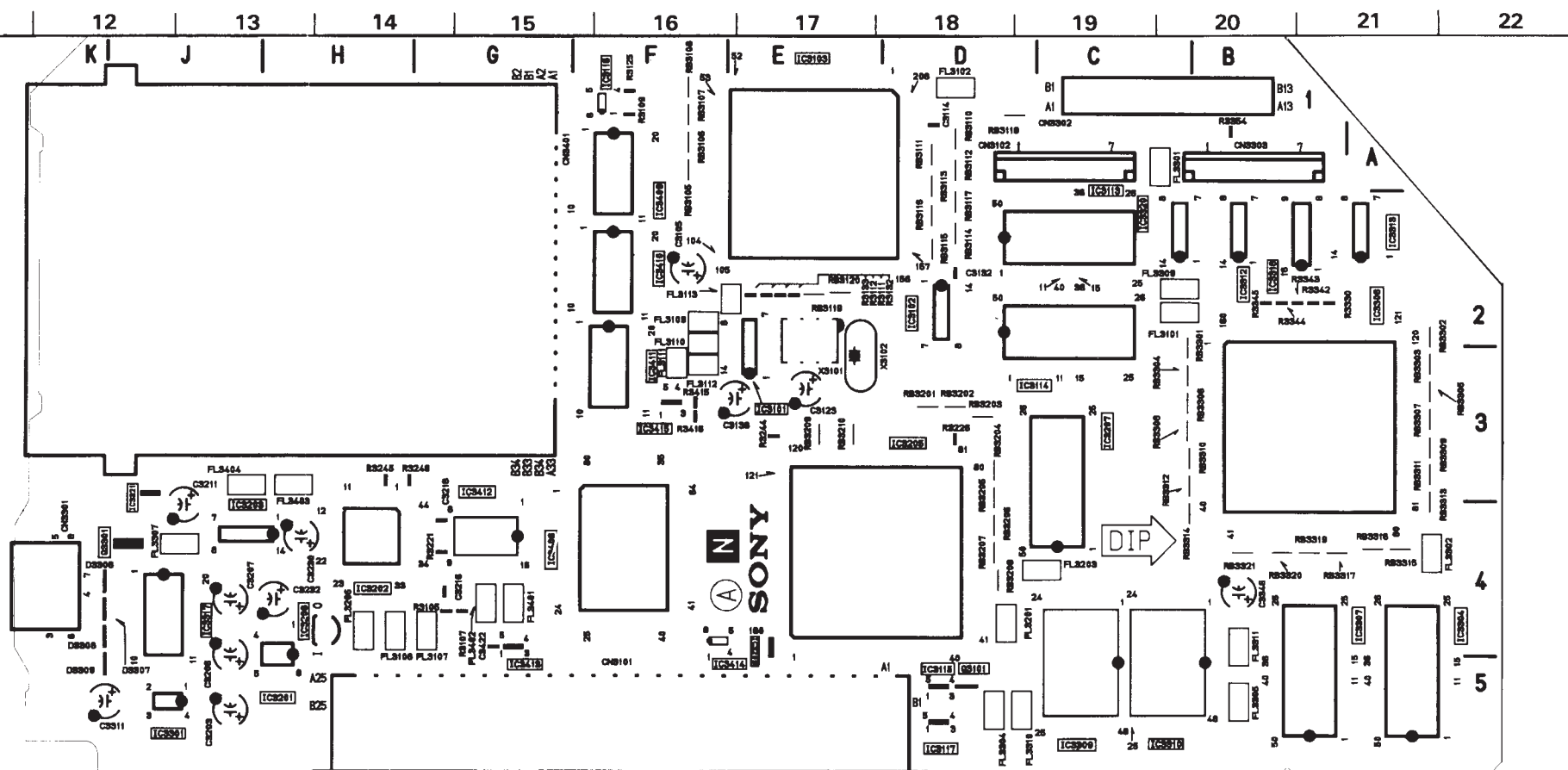
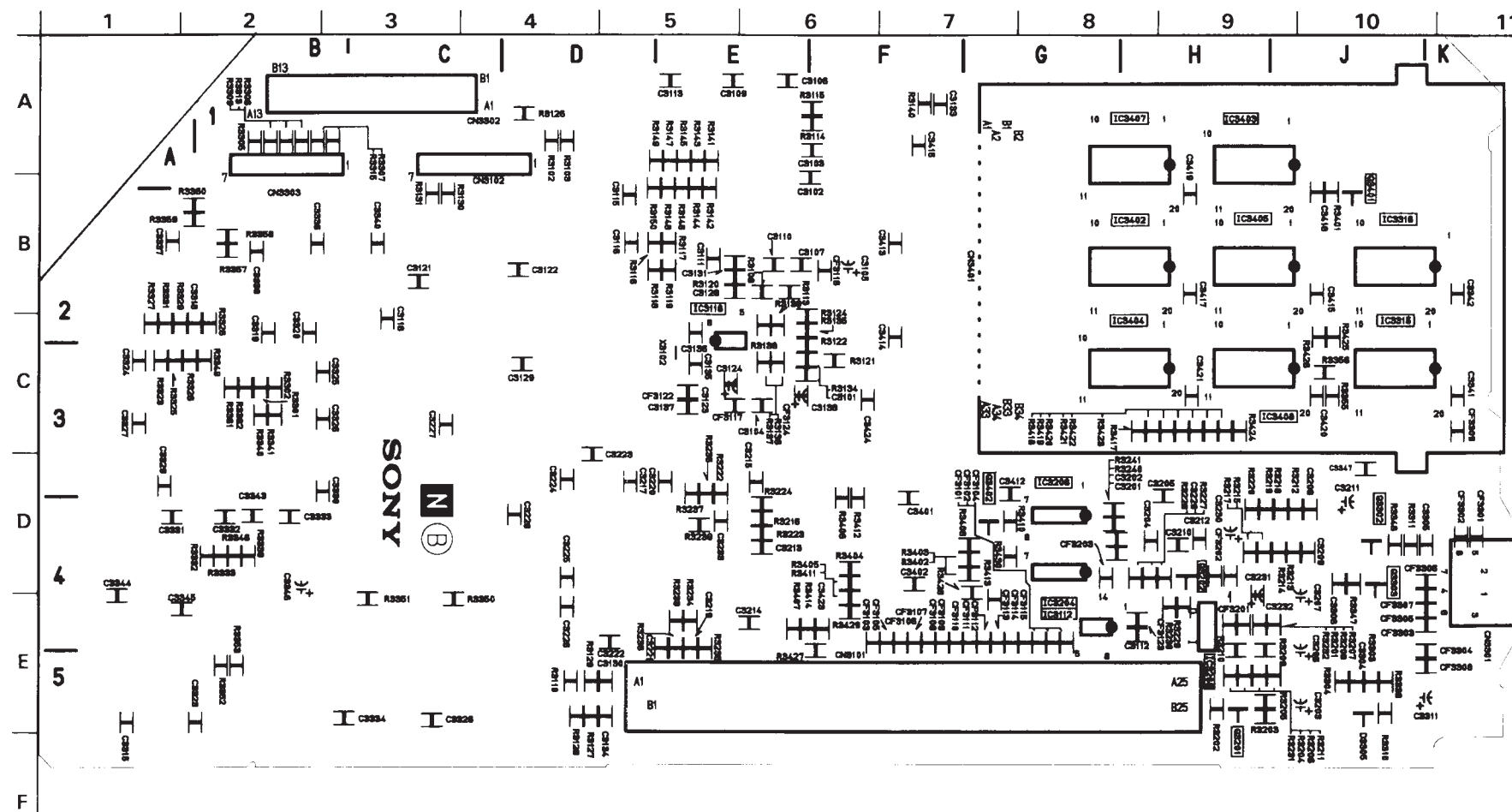






N. -28/32D5-DX20

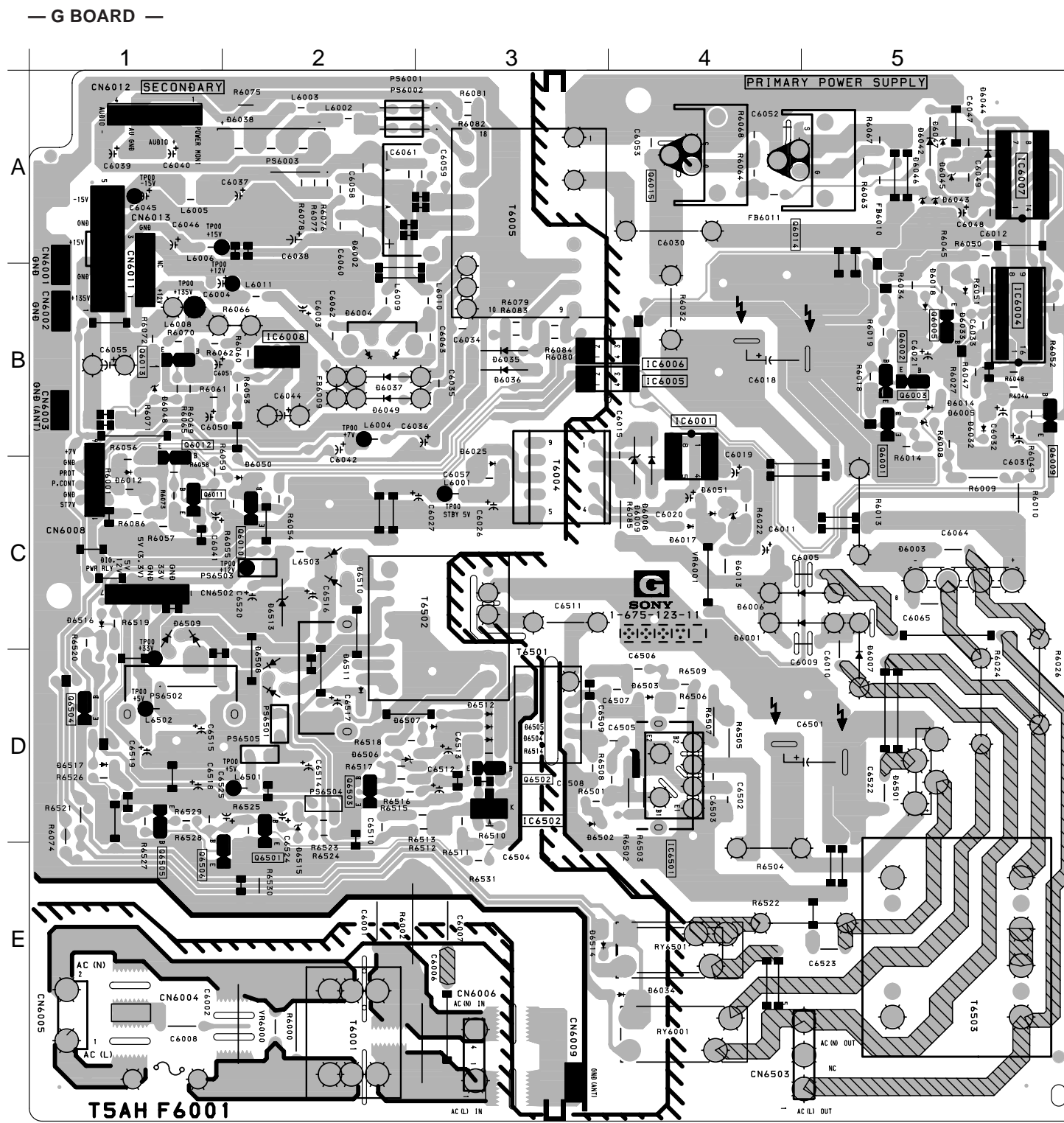
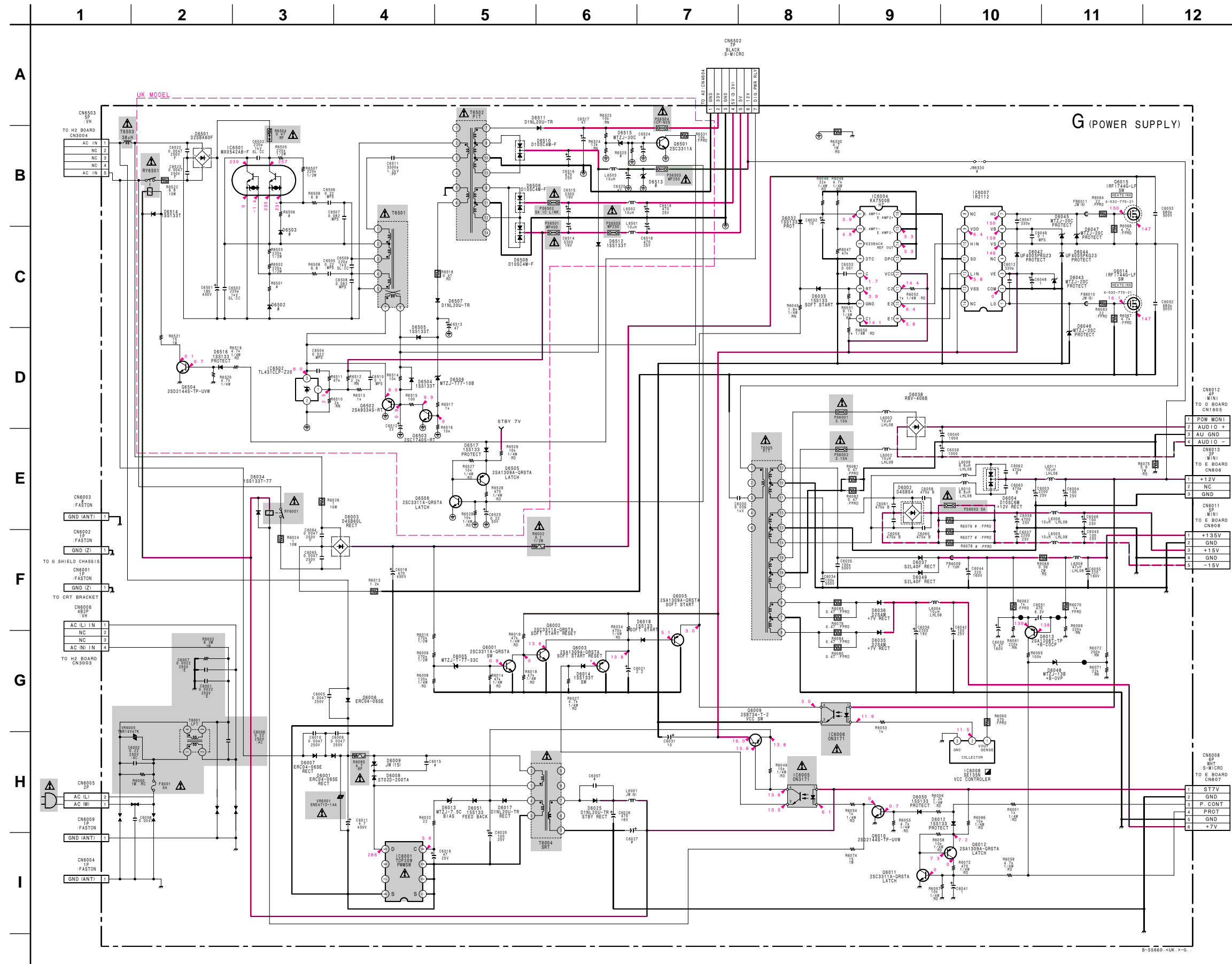




• N BOARD SEMICONDUCTOR LOCATION

IC	Location
IC3101	C-18
IC3102	B-19
IC3103	A-18
IC3112	E-8
IC3113	B-18
IC3114	C-18
IC3116	A-16
IC3117	E-18
IC3118	C-6
IC3201	E-14
IC3202	D-15
IC3203	D-14
IC3204	D-8
IC3205	C-19
IC3206	D-8
IC3207	D-20
IC3208	E-9
IC3301	E-13
IC3304	E-22
IC3307	E-22
IC3308	B-22
IC3309	F-2
IC3310	F-2
IC3312	B-22
IC3313	B-22
IC3315	E-19
IC3316	B-10
IC3317	E-13
IC3318	C-10
IC3320	B-20
IC3321	D-12
IC3402	B-8
IC3403	A-9
IC3404	C-9
IC3405	B-9
IC3406	D-16
IC3407	B-17
IC3408	C-9
IC3409	B-17
IC3410	B-17
IC3411	C-17
IC3412	D-16
IC3413	E-16
TRANSISTOR	
Q3101	E-19
Q3201	E-9
Q3202	D-9
Q3301	D-13
Q3302	D-10
Q3303	D-10
Q3401	A-10
Q3402	D-7
DIODE	
D3305	E-10
D3306	D-13
D3307	D-13
D3308	E-13
D3309	E-13

(14) Schematic Diagram of G Board



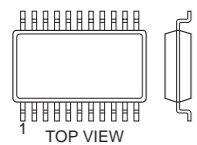
• G BOARD SEMICONDUCTOR LOCATION

IC	
IC6001	B-4
IC6004	B-5
IC6005	B-4
IC6006	B-4
IC6007	A-5
IC6008	B-2
IC6501	D-4
IC6502	D-3
TRANSISTOR	
Q6001	B-5
Q6002	B-5
Q6003	B-5
Q6005	B-5
Q6009	B-5
Q6010	C-2
Q6011	C-1
Q6012	B-1
Q6013	B-1
Q6014	A-4
Q6015	A-4
Q6501	D-2
Q6502	D-3
Q6503	D-2
Q6504	D-1
Q6505	D-1
Q6506	E-1
DIODE	
D6001	C-4
D6002	A-2
D6003	C-5
D6004	B-2
D6005	B-5
D6006	C-4
D6007	D-5
D6008	C-4
D6012	C-1
D6013	C-4
D6014	B-5
D6017	C-4
D6018	B-5
D6025	C-3
D6032	B-5
D6033	B-5
D6034	E-4
D6035	B-3
D6036	B-3
D6037	B-2
D6038	A-2
D6042	A-5
D6043	A-5
D6044	A-5
D6045	A-5
D6046	A-5
D6047	A-5
D6048	B-1
D6049	B-2
D6050	C-2
D6051	C-4
D6501	D-5
D6504	D-3
D6505	D-3
D6506	D-2
D6507	D-3
D6508	D-2
D6509	C-1
D6510	C-2
D6511	D-2
D6512	D-3
D6514	E-3
D6515	D-2
D6516	C-1
D6517	D-1



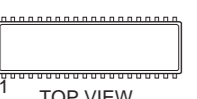
7-5. SEMICONDUCTORS

BA7606F-T2  
CXA1315M  
CXA1875AM-T4  
MC14046BF-12  
MC14053BF  
MC74HC163AFEL  
MC74HC4538AFEL  
TC74HC4040AF  
SN74HC4040ANS



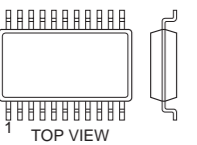
16pin SOP

CA0007AD  
IR2112  
NJM2058D  
μPC339C



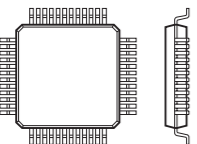
14pin DIP

CA0007AM  
MC14066BF  
MC74HC00AFEL  
MC74HC74AFEL



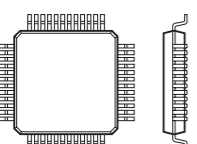
14pin SOP

CXA2040AQ-T4



32pin QFP

SDA30C263-GEG



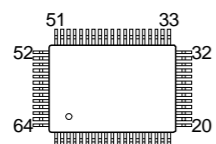
80pin QFP

CXA2089S



48pin DIP

CXA2076Q-TL



TOP VIEW

CXP86213-003S



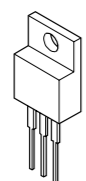
52pin DIP

TDA4665T-T  
KA7500B



16pin DIP

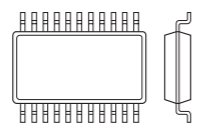
LM2940CT-5.0  
L7812CV  
NJM78M05FA  
PQ09RF2  
TA7812S  
TYA7809CTV  
μPC2405HF



NJM78L12A-T3  
NJM79L12A-T3

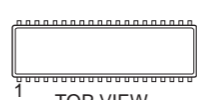


LM358D  
LM358DR  
M24C32-MN6T  
M24C64-WMN6T  
NJM2234M  
NJM4558M-T2  
NJM4558M-TE2  
μPC4558G2



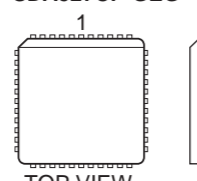
8pin SOP

LM393P  
NJM4560D  
RC4560D  
TDA2822M  
TDA7264  
TOP209P  
μPC393C



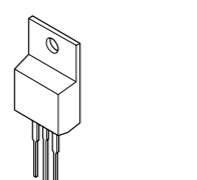
8pin DIP

MSP3410D-PS-B4-T-ND  
SDA527CP-GEG



68pin QFJ

NJM79M05FA

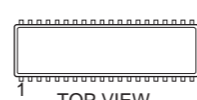


PA0053B



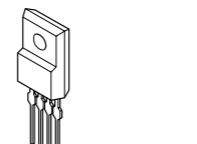
18pin DIP

PM0011AS



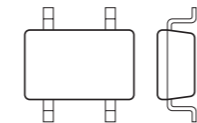
42pin DIP

PQ05RF11



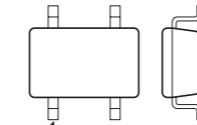
4pin Chip

PST593C-MMP-4P



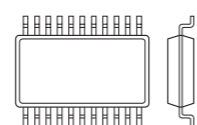
4pin Chip

PST9143NL



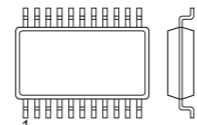
5pin Chip

SAA4981T-T



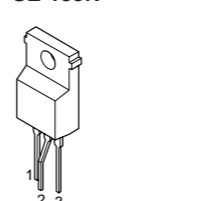
24pin SOP

SDA9189XGEG  
SDA9189XGEGA132

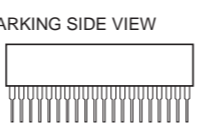


32pin SOP

SE135N-LF12  
SE-135N

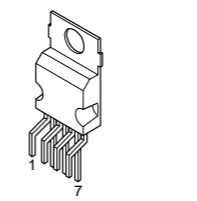


STK392-150



18pin SIP

STV9379

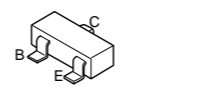


TDA8395T/N3

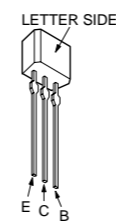


20pin SOP

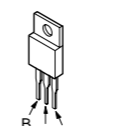
DTA144EKA-T146  
DTC114EK  
DTC114EKA-T146  
DTC143TKA-T146  
DTC144EKA  
DTC144EKA-T146  
2SA1037AK-T146-QR  
2SA1037AK-T146-R  
2SA1037K-T-146-QR  
2SA1162G  
2SC1623-L5L6  
2SC2412K-T-146-QR



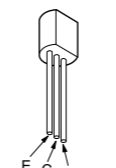
DTC144ESA  
DTC144ESA-TP  
2SA1175-HFE  
2SA1309A-QRSTA  
2SC2785-HFE  
2SC3311A-QRSTA



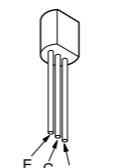
IRF1744G-LF  
2SA1837  
2SC4793  
2SC5022-02



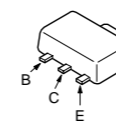
2SA1091-O  
2SA1091-TPE2



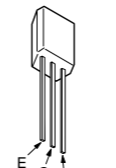
2SA1208



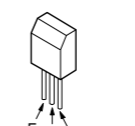
2SA1213Y-TE12L



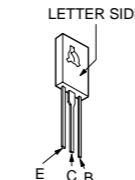
2SA1524  
2SA1524-TP  
2SD2144S-UVW



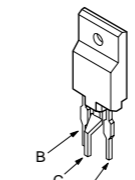
2SB734-34



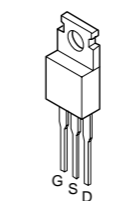
2SC2611  
2SC2688-LK



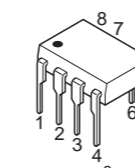
2SC4632LS-CB7  
2SD2539 (LBSONY-1)



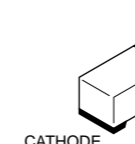
2SK2251-01-F19



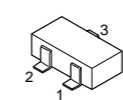
BAS16



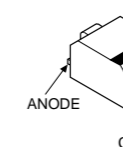
BAS216



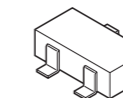
DAP202K



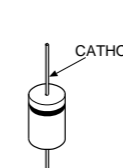
DTZ9.1  
DTZ33B  
MA111-TX  
UDZ-TE-17-5.6B  
UDZ-TE-17-6.8B  
UDZ-TE-17-9.1B  
1SS355  
1SS355TE-17



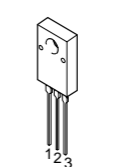
DAN202K  
DAN202K-T-146



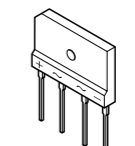
D1NL20-TR  
D2S4M



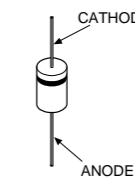
D10SC6M-4012



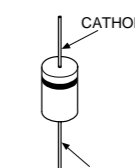
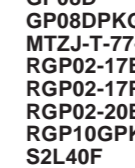
D4SBS4  
D4SBS4-F  
D6SB60L  
RBA-406B



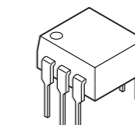
ERC04-06S  
ERC06-15S  
ERD29-08J  
1SS133T-72  
1SS133T-77



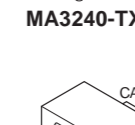
EL1Z  
EL1Z-V1  
GP08D  
GP08DPKG23  
MTZJ-T-77-9.1A  
RGP02-17EL-6433  
RGP02-17PKG23  
RGP02-20EL-6394  
RGP10GPKG23  
S2L40F  
UF4005PKG23



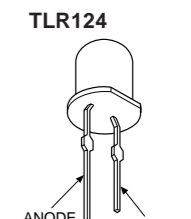
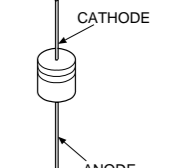
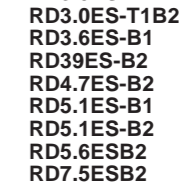
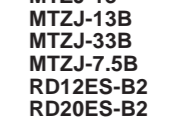
MA3030-H (TX)



MA3240-TX



MTZJ-T-77-12B  
MTZJ-T-77-13  
MTZJ-T-77-13B  
MTZJ-T-77-20C  
MTZJ-T-77-33  
MTZJ-T-77-3.6  
MTZJ-T-77-39  
MTZJ-T-77-5.1  
MTZJ-T-77-5.1B  
MTZJ-T-77-5.6  
MTZJ-T-77-5.6B  
MTZJ-T-77-7.5B  
MTZJ-T-77-7.5C  
MTZJ-T-77-9.1B  
MTZJ-13  
MTZJ-13B  
MTZJ-33B  
MTZJ-7.5B  
RD12ES-B2  
RD20ES-B2  
RD3.0ESB2  
RD3.0ES-T1B2  
RD3.6ES-B1  
RD39ES-B2  
RD4.7ES-B2  
RD5.1ES-B1  
RD5.1ES-B2  
RD5.6ESB2  
RD7.5ESB2



SECTION 8  
EXPLODED VIEWS

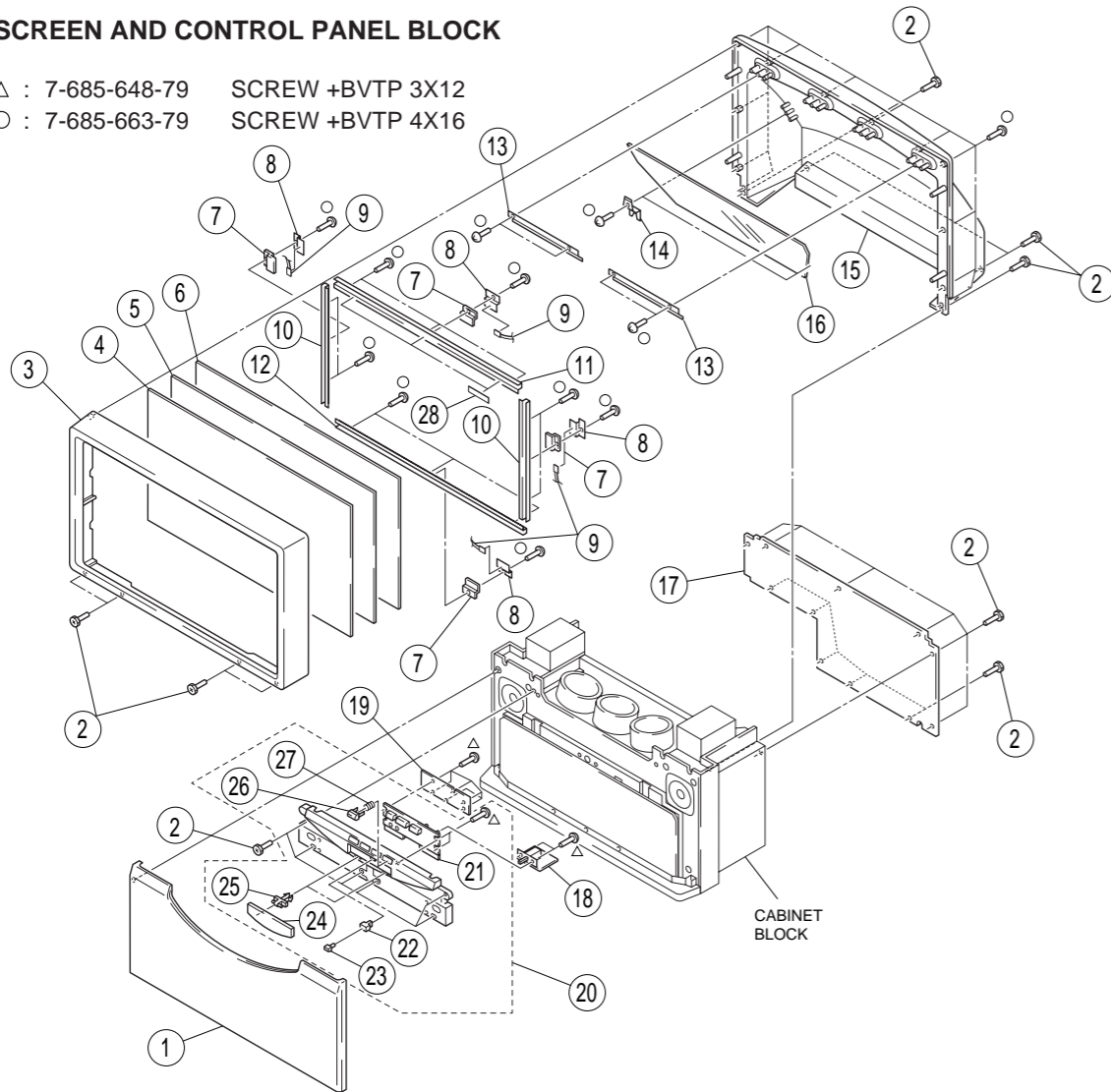
- Items with no part number and no description are not stocked because they are seldom required for routine service.
- The construction parts of an assembled part are indicated with a collation number in the remark column.

- Items marked " \* " are not stocked since they are seldom required for routine service. Some delay should be anticipated when ordering these items.

The components identified by shading and mark  $\Delta$  are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

8-1. SCREEN AND CONTROL PANEL BLOCK

- $\Delta$  : 7-685-648-79 SCREW +BVTP 3X12  
○ : 7-685-663-79 SCREW +BVTP 4X16

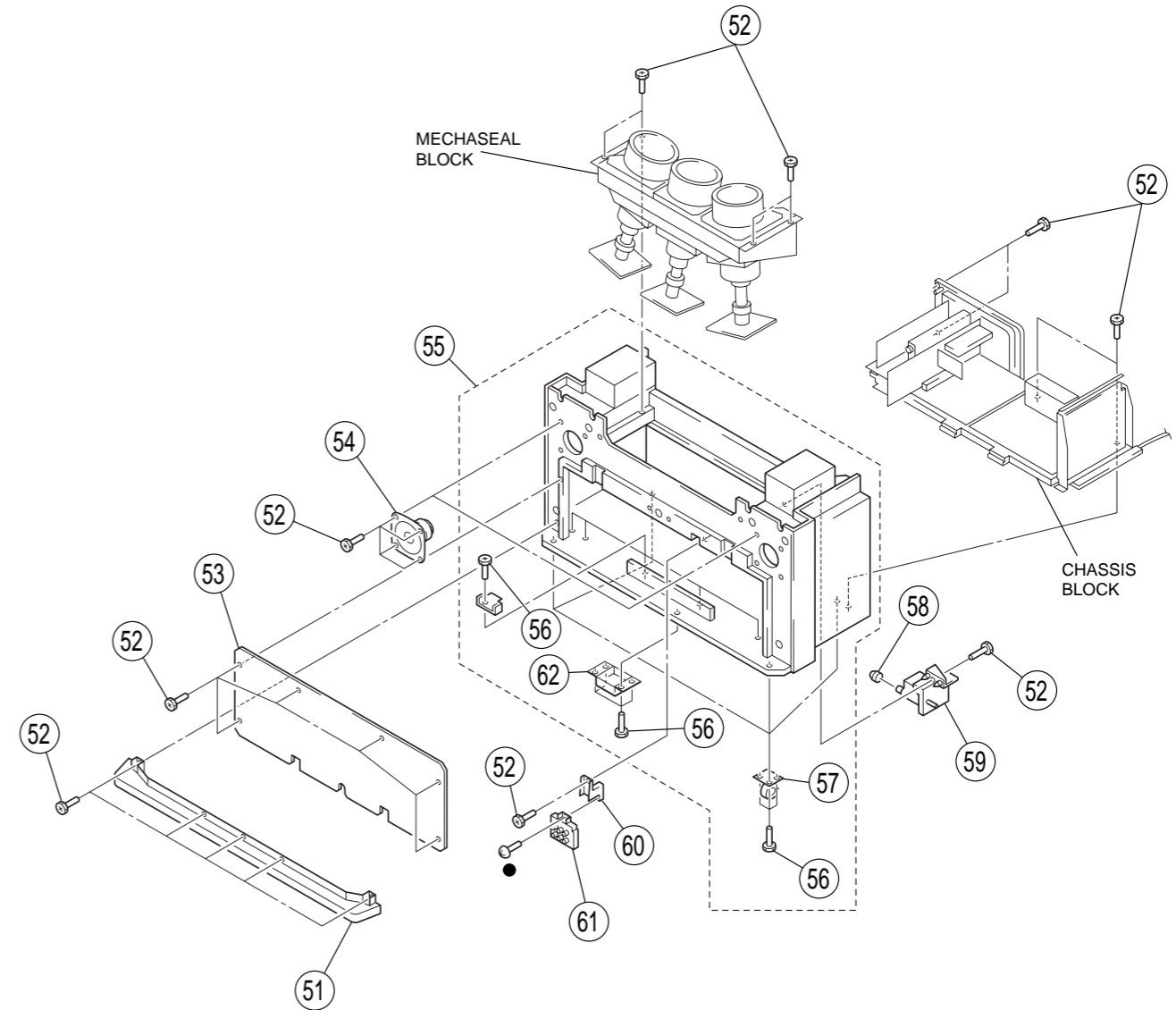


REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
1	X-4200-549-1	GRILLE ASSY, SPEAKER		16	4-205-153-01	MIRROR (41W)	
2	4-378-522-31	SCREW, TAPPING, HEXAGON HEAD		17	* 4-205-138-01	COVER, REAR	
3	X-4200-547-1	BEZNET ASSY		18	* A-1646-201-A	H2 BOARD, COMPLETE	
4	4-070-825-11	SCREEN (41W), CONTRAST		19	* A-1646-200-A	H1 BOARD, COMPLETE	
5	4-070-824-11	PLATE(L), DIFFUSION		20	X-4200-510-1	PANEL ASSY, CONTROL (41DS1U)	21-27
6	4-070-826-11	PLATE(F), DIFFUSION		20	X-4200-520-1	PANEL ASSY, CONTROL (EXCEPT 41DS1U)	
7	* 4-205-155-01	COVER, SENSOR		21	4-049-651-21	BUTTON, MULTI	
8	* 4-063-173-01	HOLDER, SENSOR		22	4-045-250-21	DAMPER	
9	1-528-864-11	BATTERY, SOLAR		23	4-042-192-01	CATCHER, PUSH	
10	* 4-205-154-21	HOLDER, SCREEN		24	4-049-649-11	DOOR, CONTROL (EXCEPT 41DS1U)	
11	* 4-205-154-01	HOLDER, SCREEN		24	4-049-649-51	DOOR, CONTROL (41DS1U)	
12	* 4-205-154-11	HOLDER, SCREEN		25	3-703-035-11	SHAFT, LID	
13	4-064-042-01	HOLDER, MIRROR		26	4-049-647-01	BUTTON, POWER	
14	* 4-038-863-11	HOLDER (S), MIRROR		27	4-205-135-01	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
15	* 4-049-645-02	COVER, MIRROR		28	* 4-203-553-01	SHEET, BLOTTING	

8-2. CABINET BLOCK

- : 7-685-663-71 SCREW +BVTP 4X16

The components identified by shading and mark  $\Delta$  are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

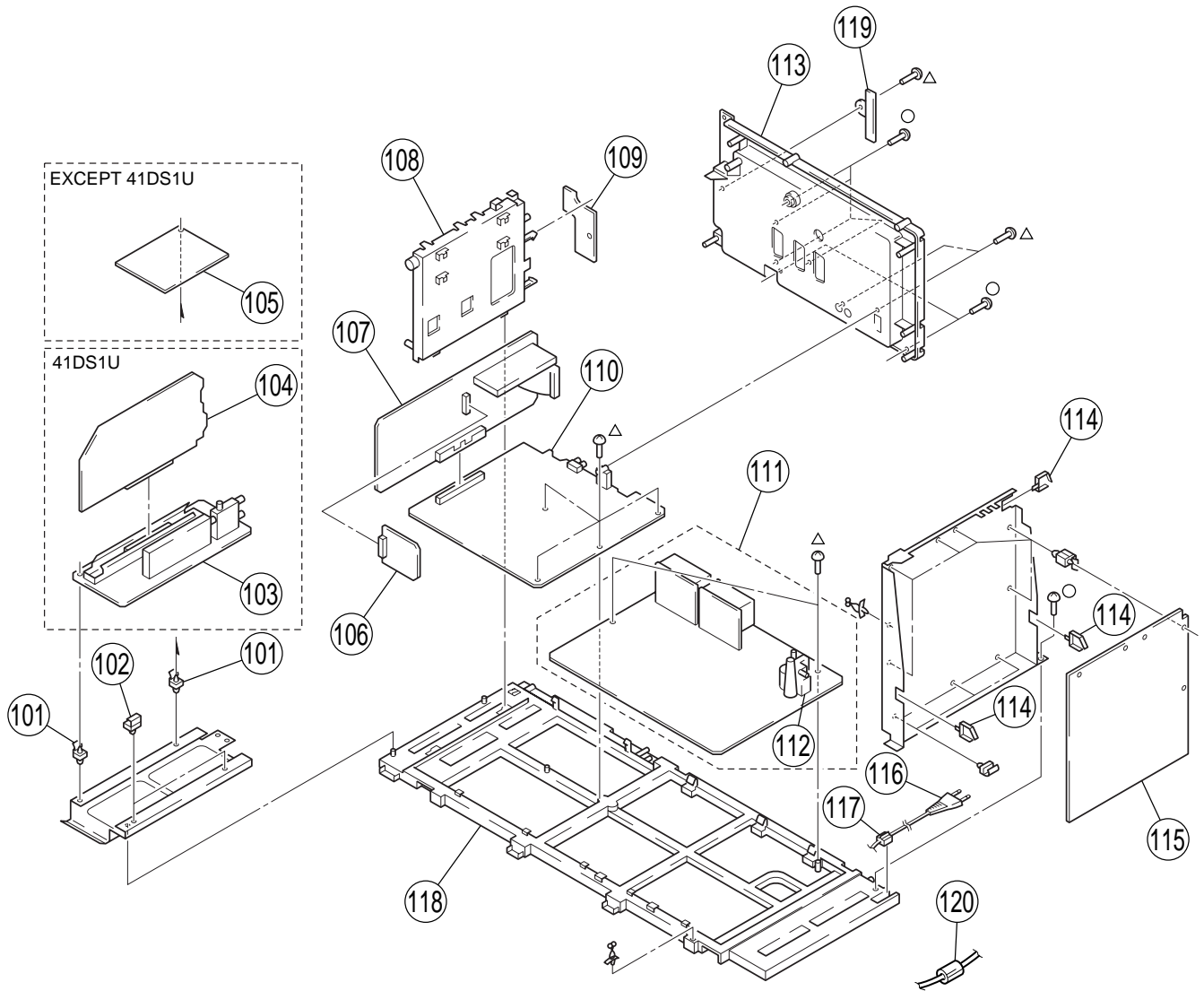


REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
51	* 4-205-250-01	COVER, BOTTOM		58	4-373-137-01	CAP (Z), RUBBER	
52	4-378-522-01	SCREW, TAPPING, HEXAGON HEAD		59	$\Delta$ 8-598-955-12	BLOCK ASSY, HIGH-VOLTAGE	
53	* 4-205-139-01	COVER, FRONT		60	* 4-054-825-01	BRACKET, FOCUS PACK	
54	1-529-524-11	SPEAKER (12 CM)		61	$\Delta$ 1-223-925-31	RESISTOR ASSY (HIGH-VOLTAGE) (FOCUS PACK)	
55	X-4200-548-1	CABINET ASSY	56,57, 62	62	4-205-159-01	SUPPORT, FOOT	
56	4-378-522-31	SCREW, TAPPING, HEXAGON HEAD					
57	4-040-755-01	CASTER (DIA. 30)					

8-3. CHASSIS BLOCK

The components identified by shading and mark  $\Delta$  are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

- $\Delta$  : 7-685-648-79 SCREW +BVTP 3X12
- : 7-685-663-79 SCREW +BVTP 4X16

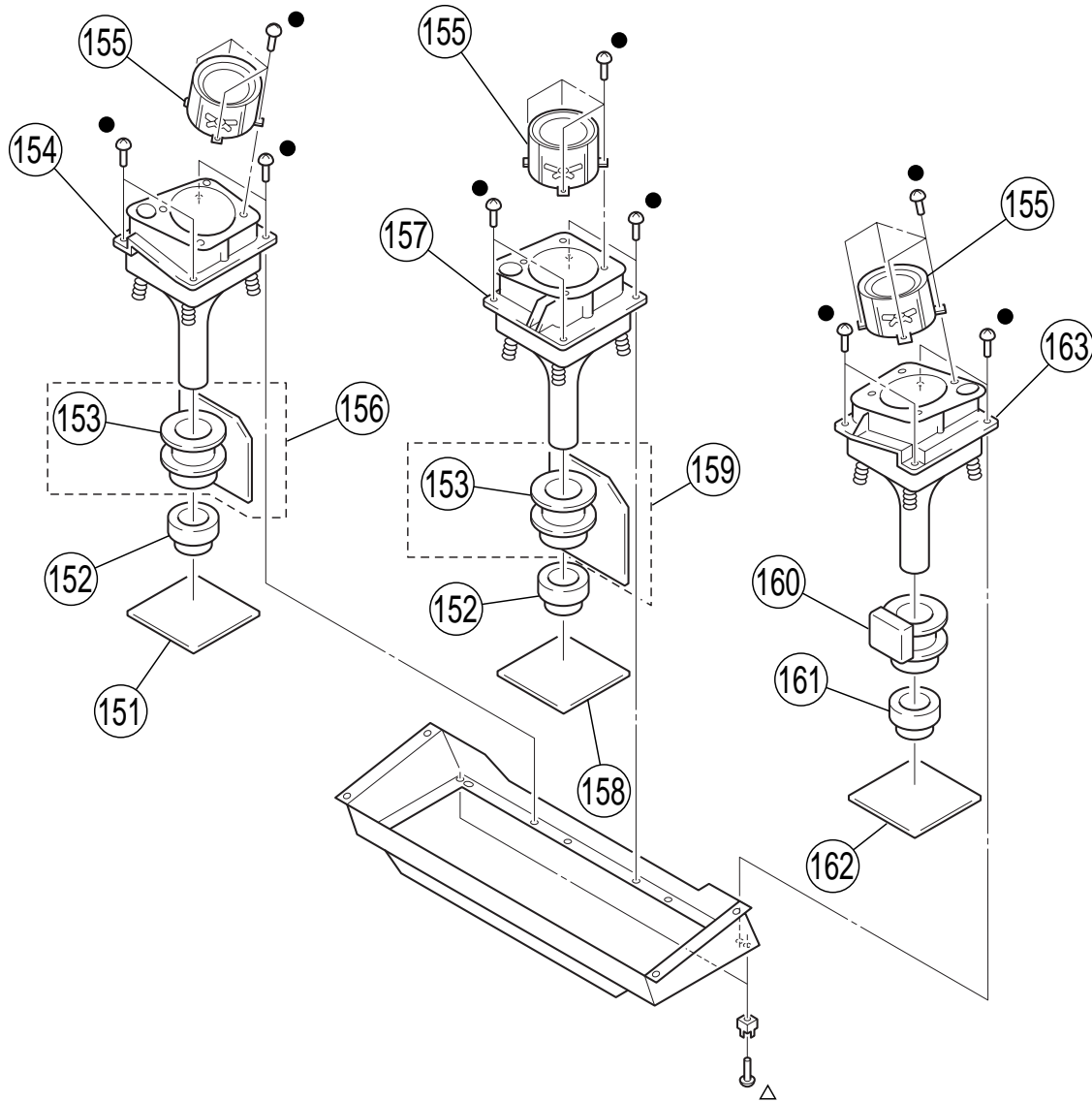


REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
101	* 3-703-141-00	HOLDER, PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD		112	$\Delta$ 1-453-331-11	FBT ASSY NX-4012/M	
102	* 3-659-682-11	HOLDER, PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD		113	4-205-136-01	BOARD, TERMINAL (41DS1U)	
103	* A-1631-046-A	A2 BOARD, COMPLETE (41DS1U)		113	4-205-136-11	BOARD, TERMINAL (EXCEPT 41DS1U)	
104	* A-1652-065-A	N BOARD, COMPLETE (41DS1U)		114	* 4-316-015-02	HOLDER, WIRE	
105	* A-1631-062-A	A4 BOARD, COMPLETE (EXCEPT 41DS1U)		115	* A-1636-047-A	G BOARD, COMPLETE (41DS1U)	
106	* A-1631-061-A	A3 BOARD, COMPLETE		115	* A-1636-048-A	G BOARD, COMPLETE (EXCEPT 41DS1U)	
107	* A-1632-862-A	A BOARD, COMPLETE (41DS1U)		116	$\Delta$ 1-765-286-11	CORD, POWER (EXCEPT 41DS1U)	
107	* A-1632-863-A	A BOARD, COMPLETE (EXCEPT 41DS1U)		116	$\Delta$ 1-776-860-11	POWER CORD, FILTER (UK) (41DS1U)	
108	* 4-062-536-02	BRACKET (A)		117	4-389-201-11	HOLDER, AC CORD	
109	* A-1648-028-A	U BOARD, COMPLETE		118	* 4-062-537-03	BRACKET, MAIN	
110	* A-1640-375-A	D BOARD, COMPLETE		119	4-204-656-11	COVER, PCMCIA	
111	* A-1640-374-A	E BOARD, COMPLETE		120	1-543-653-11	CORE ASSY, BEAD (DIVISION TYPE)	
			112				

8-4. MECHASEAL BLOCK

- △ : 7-685-648-79 SCREW +BVTP 3X12
- : 7-685-663-71 SCREW +BVTP 4X16

The components identified by shading and mark △ are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
151	* A-1638-133-A	CR BOARD, COMPLETE		158	* A-1638-134-A	CG BOARD, COMPLETE	
152	△ 1-452-790-11	NECK ASSY		159	* A-1652-068-A	ZG BOARD, COMPLETE	153
153	△ 1-451-455-11	DEFLECTION YOKE		160	△ 1-451-455-41	DEFLECTION YOKE	
154	△ A-1678-183-A	MECHASEAL ASSY (R)		161	△ 1-452-909-31	MAGNET ASSY, 4 POLE	
155	4-050-891-01	LENS (DELTA 67)		162	* A-1638-135-A	CB BOARD, COMPLETE	
156	* A-1628-002-A	ZR BOARD, COMPLETE	153	163	△ A-1678-185-A	MECHASEAL ASSY (B)	
157	△ A-1678-184-A	MECHASEAL ASSY (G)					



## SECTION 9 ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST

**NOTE:**

The components identified by shading and mark  $\Delta$  are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

- The components identified by  $\boxtimes$  in this manual have been carefully factory-selected for each set in order to satisfy regulations regarding X-ray radiation. Should replacement be required, replace only with the value originally used.
- Items marked " \* " are not stocked since they are seldom required for routine service. Some delay should be anticipated when ordering these items.
- All variable and adjustable resistors have characteristic curve B, unless otherwise noted.

When indicating parts by reference number, please include the board name.

- CAPACITORS  
PF :  $\mu\text{F}$
- There are some cases the reference number on one board overlaps on the other board. Therefore, when ordering parts by the reference number, please include the board name.

- RESISTORS**
- All resistors are in ohms
  - F : nonflammable

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
	* A-1628-002-AZR BOARD, COMPLETE *****			C4023	1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1 $\mu\text{F}$	25V
				C4024	1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1 $\mu\text{F}$	25V
				C4025	1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1 $\mu\text{F}$	25V
				C4026	1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1 $\mu\text{F}$	25V
				C4027	1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1 $\mu\text{F}$	25V
	<CONNECTOR>			C4028	1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1 $\mu\text{F}$	25V
CN1401	* 1-564-510-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 7P		C4029	1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1 $\mu\text{F}$	25V
CN1403	* 1-564-506-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 3P		C4030	1-126-933-11	ELECT 100 $\mu\text{F}$	20% 16V
CN1404	* 1-564-507-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 4P		C4031	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01 $\mu\text{F}$	10% 50V
CN1405	* 1-580-689-11	PIN, CONNECTOR (PC BOARD) 4P		C4032	1-126-964-11	ELECT 10 $\mu\text{F}$	20% 50V
	<CONNECTOR>			C4033	1-126-933-11	ELECT 100 $\mu\text{F}$	20% 16V
DY1401	$\Delta$ 1-451-455-11	DEFLECTION YOKE (R)		C4034	1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1 $\mu\text{F}$	25V
	<RESISTOR>			C4035	1-126-964-11	ELECT 10 $\mu\text{F}$	20% 50V
R1401	1-249-414-11	CARBON 560	5% 1/4W	C4036	1-126-964-11	ELECT 10 $\mu\text{F}$	20% 50V
R1402	1-249-414-11	CARBON 560	5% 1/4W	C4037	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01 $\mu\text{F}$	10% 50V
R1403	1-215-912-11	METAL OXIDE 150	5% 3W F	C4038	1-126-964-11	ELECT 10 $\mu\text{F}$	20% 50V
R1415	1-216-475-11	METAL OXIDE 120	5% 3W F	C4039	1-126-964-11	ELECT 10 $\mu\text{F}$	20% 50V
R1418	1-216-475-11	METAL OXIDE 120	5% 3W F	C4040	1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1 $\mu\text{F}$	25V
	*****			C4041	1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1 $\mu\text{F}$	25V
	* A-1631-046-AA2 BOARD, COMPLETE (KP-41DS1U) *****			C4042	1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1 $\mu\text{F}$	25V
	4-382-854-11	SCREW (M3X10), P, SW (+)		C4043	1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1 $\mu\text{F}$	25V
	<CAPACITOR>			C4044	1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1 $\mu\text{F}$	25V
C4001	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01 $\mu\text{F}$	10% 50V	C4045	1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1 $\mu\text{F}$	25V
C4002	1-126-933-11	ELECT 100 $\mu\text{F}$	20% 16V	C4046	1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1 $\mu\text{F}$	25V
C4003	1-126-933-11	ELECT 100 $\mu\text{F}$	20% 16V	C4047	1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1 $\mu\text{F}$	25V
C4004	1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1 $\mu\text{F}$	25V	C4048	1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1 $\mu\text{F}$	25V
C4005	1-126-933-11	ELECT 100 $\mu\text{F}$	20% 16V	C4049	1-104-760-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.047 $\mu\text{F}$	10% 50V
C4006	1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1 $\mu\text{F}$	25V	C4050	1-104-760-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.047 $\mu\text{F}$	10% 50V
C4007	1-126-933-11	ELECT 100 $\mu\text{F}$	20% 16V	C4051	1-104-760-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.047 $\mu\text{F}$	10% 50V
C4008	1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1 $\mu\text{F}$	25V	C4052	1-104-760-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.047 $\mu\text{F}$	10% 50V
C4009	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01 $\mu\text{F}$	10% 50V	C4053	1-104-760-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.047 $\mu\text{F}$	10% 50V
C4010	1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1 $\mu\text{F}$	25V	C4054	1-104-760-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.047 $\mu\text{F}$	10% 50V
C4011	1-126-968-11	ELECT 100 $\mu\text{F}$	20% 50V	C4055	1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1 $\mu\text{F}$	25V
C4012	1-163-222-11	CERAMIC CHIP 5pF	0.25pF 50V	C4056	1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1 $\mu\text{F}$	25V
C4014	1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1 $\mu\text{F}$	25V	C4057	1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1 $\mu\text{F}$	25V
C4015	1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1 $\mu\text{F}$	25V	C4058	1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1 $\mu\text{F}$	25V
C4016	1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1 $\mu\text{F}$	25V	C4059	1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1 $\mu\text{F}$	25V
C4018	1-126-933-11	ELECT 100 $\mu\text{F}$	20% 16V	C4060	1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1 $\mu\text{F}$	25V
C4019	1-126-933-11	ELECT 100 $\mu\text{F}$	20% 16V	C4061	1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1 $\mu\text{F}$	25V
C4020	1-126-933-11	ELECT 100 $\mu\text{F}$	20% 16V	C4062	1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1 $\mu\text{F}$	25V
C4021	1-126-933-11	ELECT 100 $\mu\text{F}$	20% 16V	C4063	1-126-959-11	ELECT 0.47 $\mu\text{F}$	20% 50V
C4022	1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1 $\mu\text{F}$	25V	C4064	1-126-964-11	ELECT 10 $\mu\text{F}$	20% 50V
				C4065	1-126-959-11	ELECT 0.47 $\mu\text{F}$	20% 50V
				C4066	1-126-959-11	ELECT 0.47 $\mu\text{F}$	20% 50V
				C4067	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP 1 $\mu\text{F}$	16V
				C4068	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP 1 $\mu\text{F}$	16V
				C4069	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP 1 $\mu\text{F}$	16V
				C4070	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP 1 $\mu\text{F}$	16V
				C4071	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP 1 $\mu\text{F}$	16V
				C4072	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP 1 $\mu\text{F}$	16V
				C4073	1-126-933-11	ELECT 100 $\mu\text{F}$	20% 16V





REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
R4024	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5%	R4106	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5%
R4025	1-216-022-00	RES,CHIP	75 5%	R4107	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5%
R4026	1-216-022-00	RES,CHIP	75 5%	R4108	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220 5%
R4027	1-216-022-00	RES,CHIP	75 5%	R4109	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5%
R4028	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5%	R4110	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5%
R4029	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5%	R4111	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5%
R4030	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5%	R4112	1-216-085-00	RES,CHIP	33K 5%
R4031	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0	R4116	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5%
R4032	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5%	R4118	1-216-065-91	RES,CHIP	4.7K 5%
R4033	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5%	R4131	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5%
R4034	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5%	R4501	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220 5%
R4035	1-216-113-00	RES,CHIP	470K 5%	R4502	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0
R4036	1-216-022-00	RES,CHIP	75 5%	R4503	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0
R4037	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5%	R4504	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0
R4038	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5%	R4505	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0
R4039	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5%	R4506	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0
R4040	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5%	R4507	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0
R4042	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5%	R4508	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5%
R4043	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5%	R4511	1-216-113-00	RES,CHIP	470K 5%
R4044	1-216-022-00	RES,CHIP	75 5%	R4513	1-216-089-91	RES,CHIP	47K 5%
R4045	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220 5%	<TUNER>			
R4046	1-216-113-00	RES,CHIP	470K 5%	TU4001	8-598-502-00	FRONTEND BTD-DU602	
R4047	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5%	TU4002	8-598-515-00	RF SPLITTER RFD-AC401	
R4048	1-216-022-00	RES,CHIP	75 5%	*****			
R4049	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5%	* A-1631-061-A A3 BOARD, COMPLETE			
R4051	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5%	*****			
R4052	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0	<CAPACITOR>			
R4053	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0	C1101	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47µF 20%
R4054	1-216-051-00	RES,CHIP	1.2K 5%	C1102	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF 25V
R4055	1-216-051-00	RES,CHIP	1.2K 5%	C1104	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7µF 20%
R4056	1-216-051-00	RES,CHIP	1.2K 5%	C1105	1-164-161-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0022µF 10%
R4057	1-216-051-00	RES,CHIP	1.2K 5%	C1106	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100pF 5%
R4058	1-216-051-00	RES,CHIP	1.2K 5%	C1107	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1µF 20%
R4059	1-216-051-00	RES,CHIP	1.2K 5%	C1108	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47µF 20%
R4060	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0	C1109	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47µF 20%
R4061	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5%	C1110	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF 25V
R4063	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5%	C1111	1-163-113-00	CERAMIC CHIP	68pF 5%
R4065	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0	C1112	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1µF 16V
R4066	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0	C1113	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF 25V
R4067	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0	C1114	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47µF 20%
R4068	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5%	C1116	1-163-113-00	CERAMIC CHIP	68pF 5%
R4069	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0	C1118	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47µF 20%
R4071	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5%	C1120	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF 25V
R4073	1-216-113-00	RES,CHIP	470K 5%	C1121	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF 25V
R4075	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP	470 5%	C1124	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF 25V
R4077	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5%	C1125	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF 25V
R4078	1-216-113-00	RES,CHIP	470K 5%	<CONNECTOR>			
R4079	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5%	CN1101	* 1-770-748-11	CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD	12P
R4081	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5%	<IC>			
R4082	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5%	IC1101	8-752-072-94	IC CXA1875AM-T4	
R4084	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5%	IC1102	8-759-514-57	IC BA7046F	
R4086	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5%	IC1103	8-759-926-98	IC SN74HC4040ANS	
R4087	1-216-021-00	RES,CHIP	68 5%	IC1104	8-759-009-02	IC MC14046BF	
R4088	1-216-061-00	RES,CHIP	3.3K 5%	IC1105	8-759-926-98	IC SN74HC4040ANS	
R4089	1-216-069-00	RES,CHIP	6.8K 5%	IC1107	8-759-424-27	IC MC74HC163AFEL	
R4090	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5%	IC1108	8-759-926-98	IC SN74HC4040ANS	
R4091	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0				
R4092	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5%				
R4093	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0				
R4094	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0				
R4095	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5%				
R4096	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5%				
R4097	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5%				
R4098	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0				
R4100	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5%				
R4102	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0				
R4103	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0				
R4105	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220 5%				

KP-41DS1U/PZ1B/PZ1D/PZ1E

RM-892

**A3** **A4**

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
IC1109	8-759-424-27	IC MC74HC163AFEL	
IC1110	8-759-367-69	IC MC74HC74AFEL	
IC1112	8-759-424-27	IC MC74HC163AFEL	
IC1113	8-759-424-13	IC MC74HC00AFEL	
IC1114	8-759-367-69	IC MC74HC74AFEL	
IC1115	8-759-367-69	IC MC74HC74AFEL	
<COIL>			
L1100	1-414-187-11	INDUCTOR	47μH
L1101	1-414-187-11	INDUCTOR	47μH
L1103	1-414-187-11	INDUCTOR	47μH
L1104	1-414-187-11	INDUCTOR	47μH
<TRANSISTOR>			
Q1101	1-801-806-11	TRANSISTOR DTC144EKA-T146	
Q1109	1-801-806-11	TRANSISTOR DTC144EKA-T146	
<RESISTOR>			
R1101	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R1103	1-216-113-00	RES,CHIP	470K 5% 1/10W
R1104	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R1105	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R1106	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0
R1107	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R1108	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0
R1109	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0
R1110	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0
R1111	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0
R1112	1-216-069-00	RES,CHIP	6.8K 5% 1/10W
R1113	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0
R1114	1-216-113-00	RES,CHIP	470K 5% 1/10W
R1115	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
R1116	1-216-065-91	RES,CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W
R1117	1-218-755-11	METAL CHIP	130K 0.50% 1/10W
R1121	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
R1122	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0
R1123	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R1124	1-216-687-11	METAL CHIP	33K 0.50% 1/10W
R1125	1-216-683-11	METAL CHIP	22K 0.50% 1/10W
R1126	1-216-085-00	RES,CHIP	33K 5% 1/10W
R1127	1-216-065-91	RES,CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W
R1128	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R1129	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0
R1131	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
R1132	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220 5% 1/10W
R1133	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R1134	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0
R1135	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220 5% 1/10W
R1137	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R1144	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220 5% 1/10W
R1146	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220 5% 1/10W
R1147	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220 5% 1/10W
R1148	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220 5% 1/10W
R1150	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220 5% 1/10W
R1151	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220 5% 1/10W
R1152	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220 5% 1/10W
R1159	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220 5% 1/10W
R1160	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220 5% 1/10W
R1161	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R1162	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R1163	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R1164	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R1165	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0
R1166	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
R1167	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
R1168	1-216-061-00	RES,CHIP	3.3K 5% 1/10W
R1169	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
R1170	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W

\*\*\*\*\*

\* A-1631-062-A A4 BOARD, COMPLETE  
(KP-41PZ1B/PZ1D/PZ1E)

\*\*\*\*\*

<CAPACITOR>

C4001	1-136-153-00	MYLAR	0.01μF	5%	50V
C4002	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V
C4003	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V
C4004	1-102-129-00	CERAMIC	0.01μF	10%	50V
C4005	1-102-129-00	CERAMIC	0.01μF	10%	50V
C4006	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V
C4032	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V
C4035	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V
C4036	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V
C4038	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V
C4039	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V
C4040	1-136-165-00	MYLAR	0.1μF	5%	50V
C4041	1-136-165-00	MYLAR	0.1μF	5%	50V
C4042	1-136-165-00	MYLAR	0.1μF	5%	50V
C4043	1-136-165-00	MYLAR	0.1μF	5%	50V
C4044	1-136-165-00	MYLAR	0.1μF	5%	50V
C4045	1-136-165-00	MYLAR	0.1μF	5%	50V
C4046	1-136-165-00	MYLAR	0.1μF	5%	50V
C4047	1-136-165-00	MYLAR	0.1μF	5%	50V
C4048	1-136-165-00	MYLAR	0.1μF	5%	50V
C4055	1-136-165-00	MYLAR	0.1μF	5%	50V
C4056	1-136-165-00	MYLAR	0.1μF	5%	50V
C4057	1-136-165-00	MYLAR	0.1μF	5%	50V
C4058	1-136-165-00	MYLAR	0.1μF	5%	50V
C4059	1-136-165-00	MYLAR	0.1μF	5%	50V
C4060	1-136-165-00	MYLAR	0.1μF	5%	50V
C4061	1-136-165-00	MYLAR	0.1μF	5%	50V
C4062	1-136-165-00	MYLAR	0.1μF	5%	50V
C4064	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V
C4066	1-126-959-11	ELECT	0.47μF	20%	50V
C4067	1-126-959-11	ELECT	0.47μF	20%	50V
C4068	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1μF	20%	50V
C4071	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1μF	20%	50V
C4072	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1μF	20%	50V
C4082	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V
C4083	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V
C4084	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V
C4085	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V
C4101	1-136-165-00	MYLAR	0.1μF	5%	50V
C4102	1-136-165-00	MYLAR	0.1μF	5%	50V

<CONNECTOR>

CN4204	1-764-334-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	11P
CN4205	* 1-564-515-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	12P
CN4207	* 1-564-509-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	6P
CN4501	* 1-564-511-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	8P
CN4502	* 1-564-510-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	7P
CN4604	* 1-564-510-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	7P

<IC>

IC4003	8-752-086-25	IC CXA2089S
IC4006	8-759-648-19	IC L7809CV/LSY





REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
	<COIL>						
L4010	1-410-645-31	INDUCTOR 100μH		C19	1-163-017-00	CERAMIC CHIP 0.0047μF	10% 50V
	<TRANSISTOR>			C20	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V
Q4003	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE		C21	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V
Q4007	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE		C22	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP 100pF	5% 50V
Q4008	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE		C24	1-163-275-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.001μF	5% 50V
Q4009	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE		C25	1-104-664-11	ELECT 47μF	20% 16V
Q4010	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE		C26	1-104-664-11	ELECT 47μF	20% 16V
	<RESISTOR>			C28	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF	25V
R4003	1-247-804-11	CARBON 75 5%	1/4W	C29	1-163-009-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.001μF	10% 50V
R4029	1-249-429-11	CARBON 10K 5%	1/4W	C43	1-163-121-00	CERAMIC CHIP 150pF	5% 50V
R4030	1-249-429-11	CARBON 10K 5%	1/4W	C45	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF	25V
R4031	1-247-815-91	CARBON 220 5%	1/4W	C90	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF	25V
R4032	1-249-429-11	CARBON 10K 5%	1/4W	C101	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF	25V
R4034	1-247-815-91	CARBON 220 5%	1/4W	C102	1-126-934-11	ELECT 220μF	20% 16V
R4047	1-249-429-11	CARBON 10K 5%	1/4W	C103	1-126-965-11	ELECT 22μF	20% 50V
R4054	1-249-418-11	CARBON 1.2K 5%	1/4W	C104	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP 100pF	5% 50V
R4055	1-249-418-11	CARBON 1.2K 5%	1/4W	C105	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF	25V
R4058	1-249-418-11	CARBON 1.2K 5%	1/4W	C106	1-126-933-11	ELECT 100μF	20% 16V
R4059	1-249-418-11	CARBON 1.2K 5%	1/4W	C107	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF	25V
R4073	1-247-895-91	CARBON 470K 5%	1/4W	C108	1-126-933-11	ELECT 100μF	20% 16V
R4075	1-249-413-11	CARBON 470 5%	1/4W	C109	1-163-037-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.022μF	10% 50V
R4076	1-247-895-91	CARBON 470K 5%	1/4W	C110	1-104-664-11	ELECT 47μF	20% 16V
R4078	1-247-895-91	CARBON 470K 5%	1/4W	C111	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF	25V
R4083	1-247-895-91	CARBON 470K 5%	1/4W	C112	1-163-275-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.001μF	5% 50V
R4084	1-249-429-11	CARBON 10K 5%	1/4W	C113	1-104-664-11	ELECT 47μF	20% 16V
R4085	1-249-417-11	CARBON 1K 5%	1/4W	C114	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF	25V
R4087	1-247-804-11	CARBON 75 5%	1/4W	C115	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V
R4088	1-247-843-11	CARBON 3.3K 5%	1/4W	C116	1-115-340-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.22μF	10% 25V
R4089	1-249-427-11	CARBON 6.8K 5%	1/4W	C117	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V
R4101	1-247-807-31	CARBON 100 5%	1/4W	C118	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF	25V
R4106	1-247-807-31	CARBON 100 5%	1/4W	C119	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF	25V
R4107	1-247-807-31	CARBON 100 5%	1/4W	C120	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP 100pF	5% 50V
R4108	1-249-441-11	CARBON 100K 5%	1/4W	C121	1-163-113-00	CERAMIC CHIP 68pF	5% 50V
R4110	1-247-807-31	CARBON 100 5%	1/4W	C122	1-163-137-00	CERAMIC CHIP 680pF	5% 50V
R4111	1-249-441-11	CARBON 100K 5%	1/4W	C123	1-163-113-00	CERAMIC CHIP 68pF	5% 50V
R4112	1-247-807-31	CARBON 100 5%	1/4W	C124	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF	25V
R4113	1-249-441-11	CARBON 100K 5%	1/4W	C125	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF	25V
R4114	1-247-891-00	CARBON 330K 5%	1/4W	C126	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF	25V
R4115	1-249-441-11	CARBON 100K 5%	1/4W	C127	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF	25V
R4116	1-247-807-31	CARBON 100 5%	1/4W	C128	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF	25V
R4117	1-247-807-31	CARBON 100 5%	1/4W	C129	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF	25V
R4118	1-247-807-31	CARBON 100 5%	1/4W	C130	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF	25V
R4119	1-247-891-00	CARBON 330K 5%	1/4W	C131	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF	25V
R4120	1-249-441-11	CARBON 100K 5%	1/4W	C132	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF	25V
				C133	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF	25V
				C134	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP 100pF	5% 50V
				C136	1-126-964-11	ELECT 10μF	20% 50V
				C137	1-104-664-11	ELECT 47μF	20% 16V
				C138	1-126-964-11	ELECT 10μF	20% 50V
				C139	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V
				C140	1-126-964-11	ELECT 10μF	20% 50V
				C141	1-126-934-11	ELECT 220μF	20% 16V
				C142	1-163-249-11	CERAMIC CHIP 82pF	5% 50V
				C143	1-163-121-00	CERAMIC CHIP 150pF	5% 50V
				C144	1-163-249-11	CERAMIC CHIP 82pF	5% 50V
				C145	1-163-227-11	CERAMIC CHIP 10pF	0.5pF 50V
				C146	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP 1μF	16V 25V
				C201	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF	25V
				C202	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF	25V
				C203	1-104-661-91	ELECT 330μF	20% 16V
				C204	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF	25V
				C205	1-126-965-11	ELECT 22μF	20% 50V
				C206	1-163-275-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.001μF	5% 50V
				C207	1-126-964-11	ELECT 10μF	20% 50V
				C208	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF	25V
				C209	1-216-295-91	SHORT 0	
				C210	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP 100pF	5% 50V
				C211	1-126-965-11	ELECT 22μF	20% 50V

\*\*\*\*\*

\* A-1632-862-AA BOARD, COMPLETE (KP-41DS1U)  
 \* A-1632-863-AA BOARD, COMPLETE  
 (KP-41PZ1B/PZ1D/PZ1E)  
 \*\*\*\*\*

<CAPACITOR>

C1	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF	25V
C2	1-104-664-11	ELECT 47μF	20% 16V
C3	1-163-239-11	CERAMIC CHIP 33pF	5% 50V
C4	1-163-239-11	CERAMIC CHIP 33pF	5% 50V
C8	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF	25V
C15	1-163-133-00	CERAMIC CHIP 470pF	5% 50V
C18	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF	25V

KP-41DS1U/PZ1B/PZ1D/PZ1E

RM-892

**A**

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
C212	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP 1μF	16V	C300	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP 100pF	5% 50V
C213	1-163-133-00	CERAMIC CHIP 470pF	5% 50V	C301	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF	5% 25V
C214	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP 1μF	16V	C302	1-163-275-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.001μF	5% 50V
C215	1-163-133-00	CERAMIC CHIP 470pF	5% 50V	C303	1-163-275-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.001μF	5% 50V
C216	1-104-664-11	ELECT 47μF	20% 16V	C304	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF	25V
C217	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V	C305	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF	25V
C218	1-104-664-11	ELECT 47μF	20% 16V	C306	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V
C219	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V	C307	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V
C220	1-126-933-11	ELECT 100μF	20% 16V	C308	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V
C221	1-164-505-11	CERAMIC CHIP 2.2μF	16V	C309	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP 1μF	16V
C222	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP 1μF	16V	C310	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP 1μF	16V
C223	1-163-133-00	CERAMIC CHIP 470pF	5% 50V	C311	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP 1μF	16V
C224	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP 1μF	16V	C312	1-164-505-11	CERAMIC CHIP 2.2μF	16V
C225	1-163-133-00	CERAMIC CHIP 470pF	5% 50V	C313	1-163-275-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.001μF	5% 50V
C226	1-104-664-11	ELECT 47μF	20% 16V	C315	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0
C227	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V	C316	1-163-239-11	CERAMIC CHIP 33pF	5% 50V
C228	1-104-664-11	ELECT 47μF	20% 16V	C317	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF	25V
C229	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V	C320	1-126-965-11	ELECT 22μF	20% 50V
C230	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP 100pF	5% 50V	C321	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V
C231	1-104-664-11	ELECT 47μF	20% 16V	C322	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF	25V
C232	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0	C323	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF	25V
C236	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP 100pF	5% 50V	C324	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF	25V
C237	1-164-505-11	CERAMIC CHIP 2.2μF	16V	C325	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP 1μF	16V
C240	1-126-933-11	ELECT 100μF	20% 16V	C326	1-163-275-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.001μF	5% 50V
C241	1-104-664-11	ELECT 47μF	20% 16V	C327	1-137-374-11	MYLAR 0.047μF	5% 50V
C242	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V	C328	1-126-964-11	ELECT 10μF	20% 50V
C243	1-126-967-11	ELECT 47μF	20% 50V	C330	1-130-777-00	MYLAR 0.1μF	5% 63V
C244	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V	C331	1-137-581-11	FILM 0.1μF	5% 100V
C245	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V	C332	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V
C246	1-104-664-11	ELECT 47μF	20% 16V	C333	1-126-933-11	ELECT 100μF	20% 16V
C247	1-104-664-11	ELECT 47μF	20% 16V	C334	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V
C248	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP 100pF	5% 50V	C335	1-164-005-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.47μF	25V
C249	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP 1μF	16V	C336	1-163-009-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.001μF	10% 50V
C250	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP 1μF	16V	C337	1-163-009-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.001μF	10% 50V
C251	1-163-087-00	CERAMIC CHIP 4pF	0.25pF 50V	C338	1-126-962-11	ELECT 3.3μF	20% 50V
C252	1-163-087-00	CERAMIC CHIP 4pF	0.25pF 50V	C339	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V
C253	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP 100pF	5% 50V	C340	1-126-933-11	ELECT 100μF	20% 16V
C254	1-163-243-11	CERAMIC CHIP 47pF	5% 50V	C341	1-164-005-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.47μF	25V
C255	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP 100pF	5% 50V	C342	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP 1μF	16V
C256	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF	25V	C343	1-163-017-00	CERAMIC CHIP 0.0047μF	10% 50V
C257	1-126-965-11	ELECT 22μF	20% 50V	C344	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP 100pF	5% 50V
C258	1-126-964-11	ELECT 10μF	20% 50V	C347	1-126-963-11	ELECT 4.7μF	20% 50V
C259	1-164-005-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.47μF	25V	C348	1-163-133-00	CERAMIC CHIP 470pF	5% 50V
C260	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF	25V	C350	1-126-964-11	ELECT 10μF	20% 50V
C261	1-163-133-00	CERAMIC CHIP 470pF	5% 50V	C351	1-164-505-11	CERAMIC CHIP 2.2μF	16V
C262	1-163-133-00	CERAMIC CHIP 470pF	5% 50V	C352	1-164-005-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.47μF	25V
C263	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF	25V	C353	1-164-505-11	CERAMIC CHIP 2.2μF	16V
C264	1-126-962-11	ELECT 3.3μF	20% 50V	C354	1-164-005-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.47μF	25V
C265	1-126-964-11	ELECT 10μF	20% 50V	C355	1-126-965-11	ELECT 22μF	20% 50V
C266	1-126-964-11	ELECT 10μF	20% 50V	C356	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V
C267	1-126-965-11	ELECT 22μF	20% 50V	C357	1-163-133-00	CERAMIC CHIP 470pF	5% 50V
C268	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF	25V	C358	1-164-005-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.47μF	25V
C269	1-163-131-00	CERAMIC CHIP 390pF	5% 50V	C359	1-163-231-11	CERAMIC CHIP 15pF	5% 50V
C270	1-163-131-00	CERAMIC CHIP 390pF	5% 50V	C360	1-163-231-11	CERAMIC CHIP 15pF	5% 50V
C271	1-163-275-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.001μF	5% 50V	C370	1-164-505-11	CERAMIC CHIP 2.2μF	16V
C272	1-163-275-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.001μF	5% 50V	C371	1-163-275-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.001μF	5% 50V
C273	1-163-275-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.001μF	5% 50V	C372	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF	25V
C274	1-163-275-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.001μF	5% 50V	C373	1-164-489-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.22μF	10% 16V
C275	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP 1μF	16V	C377	1-126-964-11	ELECT 10μF	20% 50V
C276	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP 1μF	16V	C380	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF	25V
C277	1-164-505-11	CERAMIC CHIP 2.2μF	16V	C1001	1-163-235-11	CERAMIC CHIP 22pF	5% 50V
C278	1-164-505-11	CERAMIC CHIP 2.2μF	16V	C1002	1-163-235-11	CERAMIC CHIP 22pF	5% 50V
C279	1-126-965-11	ELECT 22μF	20% 50V	C1010	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF	25V
C280	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF	25V	C1013	1-126-965-11	ELECT 22μF	20% 50V
C281	1-126-965-11	ELECT 22μF	20% 50V	C1014	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF	25V
C282	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF	25V	C1015	1-164-489-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.22μF	10% 16V
C283	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V	C1020	1-163-259-91	CERAMIC CHIP 220pF	5% 50V
C284	1-126-925-11	ELECT 470μF	20% 10V				



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
C2401	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10%	50V	CN2401	* 1-770-747-11	CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 12P
C2402	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF		25V			
C2403	1-104-664-11	ELECT 47μF	20%	16V			
C2404	1-126-964-11	ELECT 10μF	20%	50V		<DIODE>	
C2405	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP 1μF		16V			
C2801	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF		25V	D2	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17
C2802	1-164-489-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.22μF	10%	16V	D11	8-719-158-15	ZENER DIODE RD5.6SB
C2803	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP 1μF		25V	D12	8-719-158-15	ZENER DIODE RD5.6SB
C2804	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF		25V	D16	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17
C2805	1-126-964-11	ELECT 10μF	20%	50V	D101	8-719-977-81	ZENER DIODE DTZ33B
C2807	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF		25V	D102	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17
C2808	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF		25V	D201	8-719-977-22	ZENER DIODE DTZ9.1
C2809	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF		25V	D202	8-719-977-22	ZENER DIODE DTZ9.1
C2810	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF		25V	D203	8-719-977-22	ZENER DIODE DTZ9.1
C2811	1-126-964-11	ELECT 10μF	20%	50V	D204	8-719-977-22	ZENER DIODE DTZ9.1
C2812	1-126-964-11	ELECT 10μF	20%	50V	D205	8-719-977-22	ZENER DIODE DTZ9.1
C2813	1-126-964-11	ELECT 10μF	20%	50V	D206	8-719-977-22	ZENER DIODE DTZ9.1
C2814	1-163-243-11	CERAMIC CHIP 47pF	5%	50V	D207	8-719-977-22	ZENER DIODE DTZ9.1
C2816	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF		25V	D208	8-719-977-22	ZENER DIODE DTZ9.1
C2817	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF		25V	D209	8-719-977-22	ZENER DIODE DTZ9.1
C2818	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF		25V	D210	8-719-977-22	ZENER DIODE DTZ9.1
C2820	1-163-263-11	CERAMIC CHIP 330pF	5%	50V	D211	8-719-977-22	ZENER DIODE DTZ9.1
C2821	1-163-263-11	CERAMIC CHIP 330pF	5%	50V	D212	8-719-977-22	ZENER DIODE DTZ9.1
C2822	1-126-934-11	ELECT 220μF	20%	16V	D213	8-719-977-22	ZENER DIODE DTZ9.1
C2823	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF		25V	D214	8-719-977-22	ZENER DIODE DTZ9.1
C2826	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF		25V	D215	8-719-977-22	ZENER DIODE DTZ9.1
C2827	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF		25V	D216	8-719-158-15	ZENER DIODE RD5.6SB
C2828	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10%	50V	D217	8-719-158-15	ZENER DIODE RD5.6SB
C2829	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF		25V	D218	8-719-158-15	ZENER DIODE RD5.6SB
C2830	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10%	50V	D220	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17
C2831	1-163-017-00	CERAMIC CHIP 0.0047μF	10%	50V	D221	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17
C2832	1-163-017-00	CERAMIC CHIP 0.0047μF	10%	50V	D223	8-719-977-22	ZENER DIODE DTZ9.1
C2833	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF		25V	D224	8-719-977-22	ZENER DIODE DTZ9.1
C2834	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF		25V	D225	8-719-977-22	ZENER DIODE DTZ9.1
C2835	1-163-259-91	CERAMIC CHIP 220pF	5%	50V	D226	8-719-977-22	ZENER DIODE DTZ9.1
C2836	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10%	50V	D231	8-719-158-15	ZENER DIODE RD5.6SB
C2837	1-163-239-11	CERAMIC CHIP 33pF	5%	50V	D251	8-719-047-16	DIODE BAS216
C2838	1-163-243-11	CERAMIC CHIP 47pF	5%	50V	D302	8-719-158-02	ZENER DIODE RD3.9SB2
C2839	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP 1μF		16V	D303	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17
C2840	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP 1μF		16V	D304	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17
C2841	1-163-243-11	CERAMIC CHIP 47pF	5%	50V	D305	8-719-914-43	DIODE DAN202K
C2842	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10%	50V	D320	8-719-977-22	ZENER DIODE DTZ9.1
C2843	1-104-664-11	ELECT 47μF	20%	16V	D370	8-719-047-16	DIODE BAS216
C2845	1-126-964-11	ELECT 10μF	20%	50V	D401	8-719-977-22	ZENER DIODE DTZ9.1
C2846	1-104-664-11	ELECT 47μF	20%	16V	D402	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17
C2847	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10%	50V	D1001	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17
C2848	1-163-133-00	CERAMIC CHIP 470pF	5%	50V	D1010	8-719-036-58	DIODE MA3030-H(TX)
C2849	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10%	50V	D2801	8-719-073-01	DIODE MA111-(K8).S0
C2850	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP 100pF	5%	50V	D2802	8-719-914-43	DIODE DAN202K
C2851	1-126-964-11	ELECT 10μF	20%	50V	D2803	8-719-047-37	DIODE BAS16
C2852	1-126-964-11	ELECT 10μF	20%	50V	D2804	8-719-047-37	DIODE BAS16
	<FILTER>					<DELAY LINE>	
CF120	1-409-327-00	TRAP, CERAMIC (6.5MHZ)			DL2801	1-234-460-21	DELAY LINE
	<CONNECTOR>					<FERRITE BEAD>	
CN1	1-695-302-11	CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 50P			FB101	1-414-235-22	INDUCTOR CHIP
CN2	* 1-564-508-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 5P				<FILTER>	
CN6	* 1-564-516-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 13P					
CN101	1-695-915-11	TAB (CONTACT)			FL101	1-236-071-11	ENCAPSULATED COMPONENT
CN102	1-695-915-11	TAB (CONTACT)			FL102	1-233-765-21	FILTER
CN201	1-766-296-11	CONNECTOR, DUAL SCART			FL103	1-233-765-21	FILTER
CN204	* 1-564-509-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 6P			FL104	1-233-765-21	FILTER
CN205	* 1-564-515-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 12P			FL105	1-236-071-11	ENCAPSULATED COMPONENT
CN206	* 1-764-334-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 11P					
CN301	* 1-564-510-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 7P			FL106	1-236-071-11	ENCAPSULATED COMPONENT

# KP-41DS1U/PZ1B/PZ1D/PZ1E

RM-892

**A**

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
FL107	1-236-071-11	ENCAPSULATED COMPONENT		L2401	1-414-183-41	INDUCTOR 10μH	
FL108	1-236-071-11	ENCAPSULATED COMPONENT		L2402	1-414-183-41	INDUCTOR 10μH	
FL201	1-236-071-11	ENCAPSULATED COMPONENT		L2801	1-414-183-41	INDUCTOR 10μH	
FL202	1-236-071-11	ENCAPSULATED COMPONENT		L2802	1-414-183-41	INDUCTOR 10μH	
FL203	1-236-071-11	ENCAPSULATED COMPONENT		L2803	1-414-183-41	INDUCTOR 10μH	
FL1001	1-236-071-11	ENCAPSULATED COMPONENT		L2804	1-414-183-41	INDUCTOR 10μH	
		<IC>		L2805	1-414-183-41	INDUCTOR 10μH	
IC1	8-759-376-77	IC SDA30C263-GEG		L2806	1-414-183-41	INDUCTOR 10μH	
IC2	8-759-492-55	IC M24C64-WM6T (KP-41DS1U)		L2807	1-414-187-11	INDUCTOR 47μH	
IC2	8-759-564-06	IC M24C32-MN6T (KP-41PZ1B/PZ1D/PZ1E)		L2809	1-414-183-41	INDUCTOR 10μH	
IC3	1-750-797-11	SOCKET, PLCC					<TRANSISTOR>
IC4	8-759-394-57	IC PST593C-MMP-4P		Q1	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
IC103	8-752-390-37	IC CXD2064Q-T6		Q2	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR 2SA1037AK-T146-R	
IC201	8-752-081-26	IC CXA2040AQ-T4		Q4	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
IC202	8-759-491-95	IC MSP3410D-PS-B4-T-ND		Q17	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
IC204	8-759-008-67	IC MC14066BF		Q18	8-729-027-38	TRANSISTOR DTA144EKA-T146	
IC205	8-759-394-57	IC PST593C-MMP-4P		Q20	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
IC206	8-752-058-68	IC CXA1315M		Q21	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
IC301	8-752-081-43	IC CXA2076Q-TL		Q22	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
IC302	8-759-565-20	IC TDA4665T/V5-118		Q23	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR 2SA1037AK-T146-R	
IC303	8-759-430-79	IC TDA8395T/N3		Q24	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR 2SA1037AK-T146-R	
IC1001	8-759-584-20	IC SDA5273-3CP-C55-22-GEG		Q25	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR 2SA1037AK-T146-R	
IC2802	8-759-342-13	IC SAA4981T-T		Q82	1-801-806-11	TRANSISTOR DTC144EKA-T146	
IC2803	8-759-300-71	IC HD14053BFP		Q101	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
IC2804	8-759-710-07	IC NJM2234M(T1)		Q102	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR 2SA1037AK-T146-R	
IC2805	8-759-038-15	IC MC74HC4538AF		Q103	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR 2SA1037AK-T146-R	
IC2806	8-759-300-71	IC HD14053BFP		Q104	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
		<CHIP CONDUCTOR>		Q105	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
JR1	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0	Q106	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
JR2	1-216-296-91	SHORT	0	Q107	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR 2SA1037AK-T146-R	
JR3	1-216-296-91	SHORT	0	Q108	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR 2SA1037AK-T146-R	
JR6	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0	Q109	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR 2SA1037AK-T146-R	
JR201	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0	Q110	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
JR205	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0	Q111	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR 2SA1037AK-T146-R	
JR206	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0	Q112	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
JR207	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0	Q113	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
JR208	1-216-296-91	SHORT	0	Q114	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
JR209	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0	Q115	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
JR211	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0	Q116	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR 2SA1037AK-T146-R	
JR212	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0	Q117	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR 2SA1037AK-T146-R	
JR303	1-216-296-91	SHORT	0	Q118	8-729-039-67	TRANSISTOR BSS83	
JR304	1-216-296-91	SHORT	0	Q120	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
JR305	1-216-296-91	SHORT	0	Q121	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
JR360	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0	Q122	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
JR362	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0	Q124	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
JR391	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0	Q125	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR 2SA1037AK-T146-R	
		<COIL>		Q130	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR 2SA1037AK-T146-R	
L101	1-410-993-42	INDUCTOR CHIP	1μH	Q201	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
L102	1-410-506-11	INDUCTOR	5.6μH	Q202	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
L103	1-412-009-31	INDUCTOR CHIP	18μH	Q203	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
L120	1-408-602-31	INDUCTOR	8.2μH	Q204	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
L121	1-414-177-11	INDUCTOR	1μH	Q205	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
L122	1-408-602-31	INDUCTOR	8.2μH	Q206	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
L201	1-414-187-11	INDUCTOR	47μH	Q207	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
L202	1-412-002-31	INDUCTOR CHIP	4.7μH	Q208	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
L203	1-412-002-31	INDUCTOR CHIP	4.7μH	Q211	1-801-806-11	TRANSISTOR DTC144EKA-T146	
L204	1-412-002-31	INDUCTOR CHIP	4.7μH	Q212	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR 2SA1037AK-T146-R	
L205	1-412-002-31	INDUCTOR CHIP	4.7μH	Q213	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR 2SA1037AK-T146-R	
L300	1-412-006-31	INDUCTOR CHIP	10μH	Q214	1-801-806-11	TRANSISTOR DTC144EKA-T146	
L302	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0	Q215	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
L303	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0	Q216	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
L304	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0	Q300	1-801-806-11	TRANSISTOR DTC144EKA-T146	
				Q301	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
				Q302	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
				Q303	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
				Q304	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
Q305	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6			<RESISTOR>		
Q306	1-801-806-11	TRANSISTOR DTC144EKA-T146		R1	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP 1K 5%	1/10W
Q307	1-801-806-11	TRANSISTOR DTC144EKA-T146		R2	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP 100 5%	1/10W
Q308	1-801-806-11	TRANSISTOR DTC144EKA-T146		R3	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP 100 5%	1/10W
Q309	1-801-806-11	TRANSISTOR DTC144EKA-T146		R4	1-216-013-00	RES,CHIP 33 5%	1/10W
Q330	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR 2SA1037AK-T146-R		R5	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP 10K 5%	1/10W
Q331	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R6	1-208-798-11	METAL CHIP 4.7K 0.50%	1/10W
Q333	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR 2SA1037AK-T146-R		R7	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP 470 5%	1/10W
Q334	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR 2SA1037AK-T146-R		R9	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP 470 5%	1/10W
Q335	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR 2SA1037AK-T146-R		R20	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP 100 5%	1/10W
Q360	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R21	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP 100 5%	1/10W
Q401	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R24	1-216-065-91	RES,CHIP 4.7K 5%	1/10W
Q402	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R25	1-216-065-91	RES,CHIP 4.7K 5%	1/10W
Q403	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R26	1-216-065-91	RES,CHIP 4.7K 5%	1/10W
Q404	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR 2SA1037AK-T146-R		R28	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP 10K 5%	1/10W
Q405	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR 2SA1037AK-T146-R		R29	1-216-065-91	RES,CHIP 4.7K 5%	1/10W
Q1001	1-801-806-11	TRANSISTOR DTC144EKA-T146		R30	1-216-065-91	RES,CHIP 4.7K 5%	1/10W
Q1002	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR 2SA1037AK-T146-R		R31	1-216-065-91	RES,CHIP 4.7K 5%	1/10W
Q1003	1-801-806-11	TRANSISTOR DTC144EKA-T146		R32	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP 100 5%	1/10W
Q1004	1-801-806-11	TRANSISTOR DTC144EKA-T146		R33	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP 100 5%	1/10W
Q1005	8-729-101-07	TRANSISTOR 2SB798-DL		R34	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP 100 5%	1/10W
Q2401	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR 2SA1037AK-T146-R		R35	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP 100 5%	1/10W
Q2402	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R39	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP 10K 5%	1/10W
Q2403	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R40	1-216-067-00	RES,CHIP 5.6K 5%	1/10W
Q2404	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R42	1-216-069-00	RES,CHIP 6.8K 5%	1/10W
Q2405	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR 2SA1037AK-T146-R		R44	1-216-069-00	RES,CHIP 6.8K 5%	1/10W
Q2406	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R46	1-216-095-00	RES,CHIP 82K 5%	1/10W
Q2407	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R47	1-216-057-00	RES,CHIP 2.2K 5%	1/10W
Q2408	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R48	1-216-121-91	RES,CHIP 1M 5%	1/10W
Q2409	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R49	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP 100 5%	1/10W
Q2410	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R52	1-216-081-00	RES,CHIP 22K 5%	1/10W
Q2411	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR 2SA1037AK-T146-R		R53	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP 1K 5%	1/10W
Q2412	1-801-806-11	TRANSISTOR DTC144EKA-T146		R54	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP 100 5%	1/10W
Q2413	1-801-806-11	TRANSISTOR DTC144EKA-T146		R58	1-216-063-91	RES,CHIP 3.9K 5%	1/10W
Q2414	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR 2SA1037AK-T146-R		R59	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP 100 5%	1/10W
Q2801	1-801-806-11	TRANSISTOR DTC144EKA-T146		R60	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP 100 5%	1/10W
Q2802	1-801-806-11	TRANSISTOR DTC144EKA-T146		R61	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP 100 5%	1/10W
Q2805	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR 2SA1037AK-T146-R		R62	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP 100 5%	1/10W
Q2806	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R63	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP 100 5%	1/10W
Q2807	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R64	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP 100 5%	1/10W
Q2808	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R65	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP 100 5%	1/10W
Q2809	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R66	1-216-057-00	RES,CHIP 2.2K 5%	1/10W
Q2810	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR 2SA1037AK-T146-R		R67	1-216-057-00	RES,CHIP 2.2K 5%	1/10W
Q2811	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R69	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP 1K 5%	1/10W
Q2812	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R70	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP 100 5%	1/10W
Q2813	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR 2SA1037AK-T146-R		R71	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP 100 5%	1/10W
Q2814	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R72	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP 100 5%	1/10W
Q2815	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R73	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP 100 5%	1/10W
Q2816	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R74	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP 100 5%	1/10W
Q2818	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR 2SA1037AK-T146-R		R76	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP 100 5%	1/10W
Q2819	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R78	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP 100 5%	1/10W
Q2820	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R79	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP 220 5%	1/10W
Q2821	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R80	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP 1K 5%	1/10W
Q2822	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR 2SA1037AK-T146-R		R85	1-216-065-91	RES,CHIP 4.7K 5%	1/10W
Q2823	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R88	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP 100 5%	1/10W
Q2824	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR 2SA1037AK-T146-R		R91	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP 100 5%	1/10W
Q2825	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR 2SA1037AK-T146-R		R92	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP 100 5%	1/10W
Q2826	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R93	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP 220 5%	1/10W
Q2827	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R94	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP 220 5%	1/10W
Q2828	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R95	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP 220 5%	1/10W
Q2829	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R97	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP 100 5%	1/10W
Q2830	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R100	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP 220 5%	1/10W
Q2831	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R101	1-216-061-00	RES,CHIP 3.3K 5%	1/10W
Q2832	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R102	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP 100 5%	1/10W
Q2833	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR 2SA1037AK-T146-R		R103	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP 100 5%	1/10W
Q2834	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR 2SA1037AK-T146-R		R104	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP 10K 5%	1/10W
Q2835	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R105	1-216-113-00	RES,CHIP 470K 5%	1/10W
Q2836	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6					

# KP-41DS1U/PZ1B/PZ1D/PZ1E

RM-892

**A**

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
R106	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R180	1-216-089-91	RES,CHIP	47K 5% 1/10W
R107	1-216-043-91	RES,CHIP	560 5% 1/10W	R181	1-216-089-91	RES,CHIP	47K 5% 1/10W
R108	1-216-091-00	RES,CHIP	56K 5% 1/10W	R182	1-208-766-11	METAL CHIP	220 0.50% 1/10W
R109	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	R183	1-208-766-11	METAL CHIP	220 0.50% 1/10W
R110	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R184	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP	470 5% 1/10W
R111	1-216-029-00	RES,CHIP	150 5% 1/10W	R185	1-216-043-91	RES,CHIP	560 5% 1/10W
R112	1-216-029-00	RES,CHIP	150 5% 1/10W	R186	1-216-067-00	RES,CHIP	5.6K 5% 1/10W
R113	1-216-001-00	RES,CHIP	10 5% 1/10W	R187	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R114	1-216-029-00	RES,CHIP	150 5% 1/10W	R188	1-216-057-00	RES,CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
R115	1-216-037-00	RES,CHIP	330 5% 1/10W	R189	1-216-043-91	RES,CHIP	560 5% 1/10W
R116	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP	470 5% 1/10W	R190	1-216-067-00	RES,CHIP	5.6K 5% 1/10W
R117	1-216-069-00	RES,CHIP	6.8K 5% 1/10W	R191	1-216-057-00	RES,CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
R118	1-216-017-91	RES,CHIP	47 5% 1/10W	R192	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R119	1-216-075-00	RES,CHIP	12K 5% 1/10W	R193	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R120	1-216-069-00	RES,CHIP	6.8K 5% 1/10W	R194	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R121	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R195	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R122	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP	470 5% 1/10W	R196	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R123	1-216-031-00	RES,CHIP	180 5% 1/10W	R197	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R124	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	R198	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220 5% 1/10W
R125	1-216-081-00	RES,CHIP	22K 5% 1/10W	R199	1-208-764-11	METAL CHIP	180 0.50% 1/10W
R126	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R200	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R127	1-216-081-00	RES,CHIP	22K 5% 1/10W	R201	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0
R128	1-216-035-00	RES,CHIP	270 5% 1/10W	R202	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R129	1-216-037-00	RES,CHIP	330 5% 1/10W	R203	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R130	1-216-061-00	RES,CHIP	3.3K 5% 1/10W	R204	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R131	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R205	1-216-081-00	RES,CHIP	22K 5% 1/10W
R132	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R206	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220 5% 1/10W
R133	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP	470 5% 1/10W	R207	1-216-089-91	RES,CHIP	47K 5% 1/10W
R134	1-216-001-00	RES,CHIP	10 5% 1/10W	R208	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP	470 5% 1/10W
R135	1-216-045-00	RES,CHIP	680 5% 1/10W	R209	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R136	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220 5% 1/10W	R210	1-216-017-91	RES,CHIP	47 5% 1/10W
R137	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	R211	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R138	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP	470 5% 1/10W	R212	1-216-022-00	RES,CHIP	75 5% 1/10W
R139	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	R213	1-216-022-00	RES,CHIP	75 5% 1/10W
R140	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP	470 5% 1/10W	R214	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R141	1-216-047-91	RES,CHIP	820 5% 1/10W	R216	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R142	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0	R217	1-216-113-00	RES,CHIP	470K 5% 1/10W
R144	1-216-051-00	RES,CHIP	1.2K 5% 1/10W	R218	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R145	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R219	1-216-113-00	RES,CHIP	470K 5% 1/10W
R146	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R220	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0
R147	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R221	1-216-039-00	RES,CHIP	390 5% 1/10W
R148	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R222	1-216-089-91	RES,CHIP	47K 5% 1/10W
R149	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R223	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0
R150	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R224	1-216-039-00	RES,CHIP	390 5% 1/10W
R151	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R225	1-216-089-91	RES,CHIP	47K 5% 1/10W
R152	1-216-061-00	RES,CHIP	3.3K 5% 1/10W	R226	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R153	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R227	1-216-023-00	RES,CHIP	82 5% 1/10W
R154	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0	R228	1-216-022-00	RES,CHIP	75 5% 1/10W
R157	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0	R229	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R160	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0	R230	1-216-023-00	RES,CHIP	82 5% 1/10W
R161	1-208-794-11	METAL CHIP	3.3K 0.50% 1/10W	R232	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R162	1-208-790-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K 0.50% 1/10W	R233	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R163	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220 5% 1/10W	R234	1-216-113-00	RES,CHIP	470K 5% 1/10W
R164	1-216-089-91	RES,CHIP	47K 5% 1/10W	R235	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R165	1-216-089-91	RES,CHIP	47K 5% 1/10W	R236	1-216-113-00	RES,CHIP	470K 5% 1/10W
R166	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220 5% 1/10W	R237	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0
R167	1-216-043-91	RES,CHIP	560 5% 1/10W	R238	1-216-089-91	RES,CHIP	47K 5% 1/10W
R168	1-216-067-00	RES,CHIP	5.6K 5% 1/10W	R239	1-216-039-00	RES,CHIP	390 5% 1/10W
R169	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220 5% 1/10W	R240	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0
R170	1-208-798-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K 0.50% 1/10W	R241	1-216-089-91	RES,CHIP	47K 5% 1/10W
R171	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R242	1-216-039-00	RES,CHIP	390 5% 1/10W
R172	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220 5% 1/10W	R243	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0
R174	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	R244	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP	470 5% 1/10W
R175	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	R245	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R176	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	R246	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0
R177	1-208-811-11	METAL CHIP	16K 0.50% 1/10W	R247	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP	470 5% 1/10W
R178	1-216-081-00	RES,CHIP	22K 5% 1/10W	R248	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R179	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP	470 5% 1/10W				



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK
R250	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0		R333	1-216-067-00	RES,CHIP	5.6K	5% 1/10W
R251	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K	5% 1/10W	R334	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP	470	5% 1/10W
R252	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K	5% 1/10W	R335	1-208-806-11	METAL CHIP	10K	0.50% 1/10W
R253	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K	5% 1/10W	R336	1-216-109-00	RES,CHIP	330K	5% 1/10W
R254	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP	470	5% 1/10W	R337	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100	5% 1/10W
R255	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100	5% 1/10W	R338	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K	5% 1/10W
R256	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100	5% 1/10W	R339	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K	5% 1/10W
R257	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K	5% 1/10W	R340	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100	5% 1/10W
R258	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K	5% 1/10W	R341	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100	5% 1/10W
R259	1-216-061-00	RES,CHIP	3.3K	5% 1/10W	R342	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K	5% 1/10W
R260	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220	5% 1/10W	R343	1-216-061-00	RES,CHIP	3.3K	5% 1/10W
R261	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP	470	5% 1/10W	R344	1-216-067-00	RES,CHIP	5.6K	5% 1/10W
R262	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100	5% 1/10W	R347	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100	5% 1/10W
R263	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K	5% 1/10W	R348	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100	5% 1/10W
R264	1-216-089-91	RES,CHIP	47K	5% 1/10W	R349	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100	5% 1/10W
R265	1-216-065-91	RES,CHIP	4.7K	5% 1/10W	R350	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP	470	5% 1/10W
R266	1-216-081-00	RES,CHIP	22K	5% 1/10W	R351	1-216-053-00	RES,CHIP	1.5K	5% 1/10W
R267	1-216-065-91	RES,CHIP	4.7K	5% 1/10W	R352	1-216-077-91	RES,CHIP	15K	5% 1/10W
R268	1-216-089-91	RES,CHIP	47K	5% 1/10W	R353	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K	5% 1/10W
R269	1-216-089-91	RES,CHIP	47K	5% 1/10W	R354	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0	
R270	1-216-022-00	RES,CHIP	75	5% 1/10W	R355	1-216-093-91	RES,CHIP	68K	5% 1/10W
R271	1-216-022-00	RES,CHIP	75	5% 1/10W	R356	1-216-133-00	RES,CHIP	3.3M	5% 1/10W
R272	1-216-022-00	RES,CHIP	75	5% 1/10W	R358	1-216-105-91	RES,CHIP	220K	5% 1/10W
R273	1-216-022-00	RES,CHIP	75	5% 1/10W	R359	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0	
R274	1-216-089-91	RES,CHIP	47K	5% 1/10W	R360	1-216-129-00	RES,CHIP	2.2M	5% 1/10W
R280	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K	5% 1/10W	R361	1-216-129-00	RES,CHIP	2.2M	5% 1/10W
R281	1-216-089-91	RES,CHIP	47K	5% 1/10W	R362	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K	5% 1/10W
R282	1-216-093-91	RES,CHIP	68K	5% 1/10W	R364	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K	5% 1/10W
R283	1-216-065-91	RES,CHIP	4.7K	5% 1/10W	R366	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K	5% 1/10W
R284	1-216-089-91	RES,CHIP	47K	5% 1/10W	R367	1-216-051-00	RES,CHIP	1.2K	5% 1/10W
R285	1-216-093-91	RES,CHIP	68K	5% 1/10W	R368	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100	5% 1/10W
R286	1-216-065-91	RES,CHIP	4.7K	5% 1/10W	R370	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0	
R287	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP	470	5% 1/10W	R371	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220	5% 1/10W
R288	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K	5% 1/10W	R373	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K	5% 1/10W
R289	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220	5% 1/10W	R374	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP	470	5% 1/10W
R290	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220	5% 1/10W	R375	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K	5% 1/10W
R291	1-216-057-00	RES,CHIP	2.2K	5% 1/10W	R376	1-216-081-00	RES,CHIP	22K	5% 1/10W
R292	1-216-057-00	RES,CHIP	2.2K	5% 1/10W	R377	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K	5% 1/10W
R293	1-216-089-91	RES,CHIP	47K	5% 1/10W	R378	1-208-811-11	METAL CHIP	16K	0.50% 1/10W
R294	1-216-097-91	RES,CHIP	100K	5% 1/10W	R379	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP	470	5% 1/10W
R295	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K	5% 1/10W	R392	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K	5% 1/10W
R296	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K	5% 1/10W	R401	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220	5% 1/10W
R297	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220	5% 1/10W	R402	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K	5% 1/10W
R298	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220	5% 1/10W	R403	1-216-081-00	RES,CHIP	22K	5% 1/10W
R300	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100	5% 1/10W	R404	1-216-083-00	RES,CHIP	27K	5% 1/10W
R301	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220	5% 1/10W	R405	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K	5% 1/10W
R302	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0		R406	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K	5% 1/10W
R303	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0		R407	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K	5% 1/10W
R304	1-216-129-00	RES,CHIP	2.2M	5% 1/10W	R408	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K	5% 1/10W
R305	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220	5% 1/10W	R409	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K	5% 1/10W
R308	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100	5% 1/10W	R410	1-216-081-00	RES,CHIP	22K	5% 1/10W
R309	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220	5% 1/10W	R411	1-216-081-00	RES,CHIP	22K	5% 1/10W
R310	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220	5% 1/10W	R1001	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100	5% 1/10W
R314	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0		R1002	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100	5% 1/10W
R315	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0		R1006	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K	5% 1/10W
R316	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220	5% 1/10W	R1007	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K	5% 1/10W
R317	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220	5% 1/10W	R1008	1-216-121-91	RES,CHIP	1M	5% 1/10W
R320	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100	5% 1/10W	R1009	1-216-121-91	RES,CHIP	1M	5% 1/10W
R321	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100	5% 1/10W	R1010	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0	
R322	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100	5% 1/10W	R1011	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K	5% 1/10W
R323	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220	5% 1/10W	R1012	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP	470	5% 1/10W
R325	1-216-089-91	RES,CHIP	47K	5% 1/10W	R1014	1-216-065-91	RES,CHIP	4.7K	5% 1/10W
R326	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100	5% 1/10W	R1015	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP	470	5% 1/10W
R327	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100	5% 1/10W	R1016	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K	5% 1/10W
R329	1-216-089-91	RES,CHIP	47K	5% 1/10W	R1017	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0	
R330	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100	5% 1/10W	R1020	1-216-097-91	RES,CHIP	100K	5% 1/10W
R331	1-216-059-00	RES,CHIP	2.7K	5% 1/10W	R1021	1-216-029-00	RES,CHIP	150	5% 1/10W
R332	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K	5% 1/10W					

KP-41DS1U/PZ1B/PZ1D/PZ1E

RM-892

A

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
R1022	1-216-029-00	RES,CHIP	150 5% 1/10W	R2826	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220 5% 1/10W
R1023	1-216-029-00	RES,CHIP	150 5% 1/10W	R2827	1-216-105-91	RES,CHIP	220K 5% 1/10W
R1024	1-216-045-00	RES,CHIP	680 5% 1/10W	R2829	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R1026	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R2830	1-216-039-00	RES,CHIP	390 5% 1/10W
R1027	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R2831	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0
R1028	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R2832	1-216-097-91	RES,CHIP	100K 5% 1/10W
R2401	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R2833	1-216-045-00	RES,CHIP	680 5% 1/10W
R2403	1-216-097-91	RES,CHIP	100K 5% 1/10W	R2834	1-216-081-00	RES,CHIP	22K 5% 1/10W
R2404	1-208-782-11	METAL CHIP	1K 0.50% 1/10W	R2835	1-216-083-00	RES,CHIP	27K 5% 1/10W
R2405	1-208-794-11	METAL CHIP	3.3K 0.50% 1/10W	R2836	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220 5% 1/10W
R2406	1-216-057-00	RES,CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W	R2837	1-216-081-00	RES,CHIP	22K 5% 1/10W
R2407	1-208-772-11	METAL CHIP	390 0.50% 1/10W	R2838	1-216-081-00	RES,CHIP	22K 5% 1/10W
R2408	1-208-782-11	METAL CHIP	1K 0.50% 1/10W	R2839	1-216-081-00	RES,CHIP	22K 5% 1/10W
R2409	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220 5% 1/10W	R2840	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
R2410	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	R2841	1-208-784-11	METAL CHIP	1.2K 0.50% 1/10W
R2411	1-216-057-00	RES,CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W	R2842	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R2412	1-208-764-11	METAL CHIP	180 0.50% 1/10W	R2843	1-208-782-11	METAL CHIP	1K 0.50% 1/10W
R2413	1-208-782-11	METAL CHIP	1K 0.50% 1/10W	R2844	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0
R2414	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220 5% 1/10W	R2846	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220 5% 1/10W
R2415	1-216-103-00	RES,CHIP	180K 5% 1/10W	R2848	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R2416	1-208-782-11	METAL CHIP	1K 0.50% 1/10W	R2850	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220 5% 1/10W
R2417	1-216-065-91	RES,CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W	R2851	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R2418	1-208-782-11	METAL CHIP	1K 0.50% 1/10W	R2852	1-216-097-91	RES,CHIP	100K 5% 1/10W
R2419	1-208-782-11	METAL CHIP	1K 0.50% 1/10W	R2853	1-216-037-00	RES,CHIP	330 5% 1/10W
R2420	1-208-793-11	METAL CHIP	3K 0.50% 1/10W	R2854	1-216-037-00	RES,CHIP	330 5% 1/10W
R2421	1-216-655-11	METAL CHIP	1.5K 0.50% 1/10W	R2855	1-216-097-91	RES,CHIP	100K 5% 1/10W
R2422	1-208-782-11	METAL CHIP	1K 0.50% 1/10W	R2856	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0
R2423	1-208-782-11	METAL CHIP	1K 0.50% 1/10W	R2857	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0
R2424	1-216-057-00	RES,CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W	R2858	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R2425	1-208-780-11	METAL CHIP	820 0.50% 1/10W	R2859	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0
R2426	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R2860	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R2427	1-208-782-11	METAL CHIP	1K 0.50% 1/10W	R2861	1-216-027-00	RES,CHIP	120 5% 1/10W
R2428	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220 5% 1/10W	R2862	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R2429	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R2863	1-216-005-00	RES,CHIP	15 5% 1/10W
R2430	1-208-782-11	METAL CHIP	1K 0.50% 1/10W	R2864	1-216-005-00	RES,CHIP	15 5% 1/10W
R2431	1-208-782-11	METAL CHIP	1K 0.50% 1/10W	R2865	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R2432	1-216-057-00	RES,CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W	R2866	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R2433	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R2867	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R2434	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R2868	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220 5% 1/10W
R2435	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R2869	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R2436	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R2871	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R2437	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R2872	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
R2438	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R2873	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
R2439	1-208-775-11	METAL CHIP	510 0.50% 1/10W	R2874	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220 5% 1/10W
R2440	1-208-766-11	METAL CHIP	220 0.50% 1/10W	R2875	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220 5% 1/10W
R2801	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R2879	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP	470 5% 1/10W
R2802	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220 5% 1/10W	R2880	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP	470 5% 1/10W
R2804	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0	R2882	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220 5% 1/10W
R2805	1-216-065-91	RES,CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W	R2883	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R2806	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R2884	1-216-045-00	RES,CHIP	680 5% 1/10W
R2808	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R2885	1-216-053-00	RES,CHIP	1.5K 5% 1/10W
R2809	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R2886	1-216-035-00	RES,CHIP	270 5% 1/10W
R2810	1-216-105-91	RES,CHIP	220K 5% 1/10W	R2887	1-216-037-00	RES,CHIP	330 5% 1/10W
R2811	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0	R2888	1-216-085-00	RES,CHIP	33K 5% 1/10W
R2812	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0	R2889	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
R2813	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0	R2890	1-216-089-91	RES,CHIP	47K 5% 1/10W
R2814	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	R2891	1-216-069-00	RES,CHIP	6.8K 5% 1/10W
R2815	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0	R2892	1-216-057-00	RES,CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
R2816	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	R2893	1-216-057-00	RES,CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
R2817	1-216-057-00	RES,CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W	R2894	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP	470 5% 1/10W
R2818	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220 5% 1/10W	R2895	1-216-047-91	RES,CHIP	820 5% 1/10W
R2819	1-216-057-00	RES,CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W	R2896	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R2820	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0	R2897	1-216-057-00	RES,CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
R2821	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	R2899	1-216-065-91	RES,CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W
R2822	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220 5% 1/10W	R2900	1-216-057-00	RES,CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
R2823	1-216-089-91	RES,CHIP	47K 5% 1/10W	R2901	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R2824	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R2902	1-216-043-91	RES,CHIP	560 5% 1/10W
R2825	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W				



The components identified by shading and mark  $\Delta$  are critical for safety.  
Replace only with part number specified.



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
R2903	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP 470	5% 1/10W
R2904	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP 1K	5% 1/10W
R2905	1-208-802-11	METAL CHIP 6.8K	0.50% 1/10W
R2906	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP 100	5% 1/10W
R2908	1-216-295-91	SHORT 0	
R2909	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP 1K	5% 1/10W
R2910	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP 220	5% 1/10W
R2911	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP 220	5% 1/10W
R2912	1-216-295-91	SHORT 0	
R2914	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP 100	5% 1/10W
R2915	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP 100	5% 1/10W
<TUNER>			
TU101	$\Delta$ 1-693-340-14	TUNER/VIF, TVF01-FR (KP41-DS1U)	
TU101	$\Delta$ 1-693-340-23	TUNER/VIF, TVF01-FR (KP-41PZ1B/PZ1D/PZ1E)	
<CRYSTAL>			
X1	1-767-154-21	VIBRATOR, CERAMIC	
X201	1-781-148-21	VIBRATOR, CRYSTAL	
X301	1-567-504-11	OSCILLATOR, CRYSTAL	
X302	1-567-505-11	OSCILLATOR, CRYSTAL	
X303	1-767-127-11	VIBRATOR, CERAMIC	
X1001	1-760-551-21	VIBRATOR, CERAMIC	
*****			
* A-1636-047-AG BOARD, COMPLETE (KP41-DS1U)			
* A-1636-048-AG BOARD, COMPLETE (KP-41PZ1B/PZ1D/PZ1E)			
*****			
* 1-533-725-11 HOLDER, FUSE			
* 4-374-846-01 COVER, CAPACITOR, CAP TYPE			
4-382-854-11 SCREW (M3X10), P, SW (+)			
<CAPACITOR>			
C6001	$\Delta$ 1-119-894-51	CERAMIC 2200pF	20% 250V
C6002	$\Delta$ 1-104-706-51	MYLAR 0.22 $\mu$ F	20% 250V
C6003	1-126-943-11	ELECT 2200 $\mu$ F	20% 25V
C6004	1-104-665-11	ELECT 100 $\mu$ F	20% 25V
C6005	1-161-964-51	CERAMIC 0.0047 $\mu$ F	250V
C6006	$\Delta$ 1-104-706-51	MYLAR 0.22 $\mu$ F	20% 250V
C6007	$\Delta$ 1-119-894-51	CERAMIC 2200pF	20% 250V
C6008	1-113-912-11	CERAMIC 0.0047 $\mu$ F	20% 250V
C6009	1-161-964-51	CERAMIC 0.0047 $\mu$ F	250V
C6010	1-161-964-51	CERAMIC 0.0047 $\mu$ F	250V
C6011	1-107-678-11	ELECT 4.7 $\mu$ F	20% 450V
C6012	1-102-112-00	CERAMIC 330pF	10% 50V
C6018	1-117-753-11	ELECT(BLOCK) 470 $\mu$ F	20% 450V
C6019	1-104-664-11	ELECT 47 $\mu$ F	20% 25V
C6020	1-104-665-11	ELECT 100 $\mu$ F	20% 25V
C6021	1-126-961-11	ELECT 2.2 $\mu$ F	20% 50V
C6026	1-126-935-11	ELECT 470 $\mu$ F	20% 16V
C6030	1-115-405-11	FILM 0.039 $\mu$ F	3% 1KV
C6031	1-126-964-11	ELECT 10 $\mu$ F	20% 50V
C6032	1-126-964-11	ELECT 10 $\mu$ F	20% 50V
C6033	1-136-479-11	FILM 0.001 $\mu$ F	2% 50V
C6034	1-101-810-00	CERAMIC 100pF	5% 500V
C6035	1-101-810-00	CERAMIC 100pF	5% 500V
C6036	1-126-768-11	ELECT 2200 $\mu$ F	20% 16V
C6037	1-126-943-11	ELECT 2200 $\mu$ F	20% 25V
C6038	1-128-548-11	ELECT 4700 $\mu$ F	20% 25V
C6039	1-126-972-11	ELECT 1000 $\mu$ F	20% 50V
C6040	1-126-972-11	ELECT 1000 $\mu$ F	20% 50V
C6041	1-126-960-11	ELECT 1 $\mu$ F	20% 50V

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
C6042	1-104-665-11	ELECT 100 $\mu$ F	20% 25V
C6044	1-107-641-11	ELECT 220 $\mu$ F	20% 160V
C6045	1-104-665-11	ELECT 100 $\mu$ F	20% 25V
C6046	1-104-665-11	ELECT 100 $\mu$ F	20% 25V
C6047	1-102-112-00	CERAMIC 330pF	10% 50V
C6048	1-126-960-11	ELECT 1 $\mu$ F	20% 50V
C6049	1-136-165-00	MYLAR 0.1 $\mu$ F	5% 50V
C6050	1-109-954-11	ELECT 0.47 $\mu$ F	20% 160V
C6051	1-126-935-11	ELECT 470 $\mu$ F	20% 6.3V
C6052	1-164-625-11	CERAMIC 680pF	10% 500V
C6053	1-164-625-11	CERAMIC 680pF	10% 500V
C6055	1-107-641-11	ELECT 220 $\mu$ F	20% 160V
C6058	1-102-114-00	CERAMIC 470pF	10% 50V
C6059	1-102-114-00	CERAMIC 470pF	10% 50V
C6060	1-102-114-00	CERAMIC 470pF	10% 50V
C6061	1-102-114-00	CERAMIC 470pF	10% 50V
C6062	1-102-114-00	CERAMIC 470pF	10% 50V
C6063	1-102-114-00	CERAMIC 470pF	10% 50V
C6064	1-161-964-51	CERAMIC 0.0047 $\mu$ F	250V
C6065	1-161-964-51	CERAMIC 0.0047 $\mu$ F	250V
C6501	1-117-802-11	ELECT 180 $\mu$ F	20% 450V
(KP-41DS1U)			
C6502	1-107-824-11	CERAMIC 220pF	5% 1KV
(KP-41DS1U)			
C6503	1-107-824-11	CERAMIC 220pF	5% 1KV
(KP-41DS1U)			
C6504	1-136-157-00	MYLAR 0.022 $\mu$ F	5% 50V
(KP-41DS1U)			
C6505	1-136-169-00	MYLAR 0.22 $\mu$ F	5% 50V
(KP-41DS1U)			
C6506	1-136-169-00	MYLAR 0.22 $\mu$ F	5% 50V
(KP-41DS1U)			
C6507	1-136-164-00	MYLAR 0.082 $\mu$ F	5% 50V
(KP-41DS1U)			
C6508	1-136-164-00	MYLAR 0.082 $\mu$ F	5% 50V
(KP-41DS1U)			
C6509	1-107-824-11	CERAMIC 220pF	5% 1KV
(KP-41DS1U)			
C6510	1-136-165-00	MYLAR 0.1 $\mu$ F	5% 50V
(KP-41DS1U)			
C6511	1-117-631-21	FILM 3300pF	3% 1.2KV
(KP-41DS1U)			
C6512	1-126-965-11	ELECT 22 $\mu$ F	20% 50V
(KP-41DS1U)			
C6513	1-126-967-11	ELECT 47 $\mu$ F	20% 50V
(KP-41DS1U)			
C6514	1-126-936-11	ELECT 3300 $\mu$ F	20% 16V
(KP-41DS1U)			
C6515	1-126-936-11	ELECT 3300 $\mu$ F	20% 16V
(KP-41DS1U)			
C6516	1-126-941-11	ELECT 470 $\mu$ F	20% 25V
(KP-41DS1U)			
C6517	1-126-967-11	ELECT 47 $\mu$ F	20% 50V
(KP-41DS1U)			
C6518	1-126-941-11	ELECT 470 $\mu$ F	20% 25V
(KP-41DS1U)			
C6519	1-126-941-11	ELECT 470 $\mu$ F	20% 25V
(KP-41DS1U)			
C6520	1-126-967-11	ELECT 47 $\mu$ F	20% 50V
(KP-41DS1U)			
C6522	1-161-964-51	CERAMIC 0.0047 $\mu$ F	250V
(KP-41DS1U)			
C6523	1-161-964-51	CERAMIC 0.0047 $\mu$ F	250V
(KP-41DS1U)			
C6525	1-126-957-11	ELECT 0.22 $\mu$ F	20% 50V
(KP-41DS1U)			
<CONNECTOR>			
CN6001	1-695-915-11	TAB (CONTACT)	
CN6002	1-695-915-11	TAB (CONTACT)	

# KP-41DS1U/PZ1B/PZ1D/PZ1E

RM-892

G

The components identified by shading and mark  $\Delta$  are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK		
CN6004	1-695-915-11	TAB (CONTACT)			<IC>				
CN6005	* 1-580-843-11	PIN, CONNECTOR (POWER)							
CN6006	* 1-580-689-11	PIN, CONNECTOR (PC BOARD) 4P		IC6001	$\Delta$ 8-759-468-89	IC TOP209P			
CN6008	* 1-564-509-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 6P		IC6004	8-759-537-24	IC KA7500B			
CN6009	1-695-915-11	TAB (CONTACT)		IC6005	$\Delta$ 8-749-924-35	PHOTO COUPLER ON3171-R			
CN6011	* 1-573-986-11	PIN, CONNECTOR (PC BOARD) 5P		IC6006	$\Delta$ 8-749-924-35	PHOTO COUPLER ON3171-R			
CN6012	* 1-508-766-00	PIN, CONNECTOR (5MM PITCH) 4P		IC6007	8-759-185-47	IC IR2112			
CN6013	* 1-508-765-00	PIN, CONNECTOR (5MM PITCH) 3P		IC6008	8-749-920-61	IC SE-135N			
CN6502	* 1-564-510-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 7P		IC6501	8-729-045-61	TRANSISTOR MX0542AB-F (KP-41DS1U)			
CN6503	* 1-691-291-11	PIN, CONNECTOR (PC BOARD) 5P		IC6502	8-759-908-15	IC TL431CLP (KP-41DS1U)			
	<DIODE>				<COIL>				
D6001	8-719-068-00	DIODE ERC04-06SE		L6002	1-412-525-31	INDUCTOR	10 $\mu$ H		
D6002	8-719-052-91	DIODE D4SBS4-F		L6003	1-412-525-31	INDUCTOR	10 $\mu$ H		
D6003	8-719-510-53	DIODE D4SB60L		L6004	1-412-525-31	INDUCTOR	10 $\mu$ H		
D6004	8-719-057-96	DIODE D10SC6M-4012		L6005	1-412-525-31	INDUCTOR	10 $\mu$ H		
D6005	8-719-982-27	DIODE MTZJ-33C		L6006	1-412-525-31	INDUCTOR	10 $\mu$ H		
D6006	8-719-068-00	DIODE ERC04-06SE		L6008	1-412-533-21	INDUCTOR	47 $\mu$ H		
D6007	8-719-068-00	DIODE ERC04-06SE		L6009	1-412-523-41	INDUCTOR	6.8 $\mu$ H		
D6008	8-719-073-23	ZENER DIODE ST02D-200TA		L6010	1-412-523-41	INDUCTOR	6.8 $\mu$ H		
D6012	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77		L6011	1-412-525-31	INDUCTOR	10 $\mu$ H		
D6013	8-719-110-03	ZENER DIODE RD7.5ESB2		L6501	1-412-525-31	INDUCTOR	10 $\mu$ H (KP-41DS1U)		
D6014	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77		L6502	1-412-525-31	INDUCTOR	10 $\mu$ H (KP-41DS1U)		
D6017	8-719-063-73	DIODE D1NL20U-TR		L6503	1-412-525-31	INDUCTOR	10 $\mu$ H (KP-41DS1U)		
D6018	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77			<IC LINK>				
D6025	8-719-063-73	DIODE D1NL20U-TR		PS6001	$\Delta$ 1-533-595-31	LINK, IC (3.15A/90V AC, 60V DC)			
D6032	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77		PS6002	$\Delta$ 1-533-595-31	LINK, IC (3.15A/90V AC, 60V DC)			
D6033	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77		PS6003	$\Delta$ 1-533-597-31	LINK, IC (5A/90V AC, 60V DC)			
D6034	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77		PS6501	$\Delta$ 1-801-549-21	PROTECTOR, MODULE (KP-41DS1U)			
D6035	8-719-018-83	DIODE D2S4M		PS6502	$\Delta$ 1-533-597-31	LINK, IC (5A/90V AC, 60V DC) (KP-41DS1U)			
D6036	8-719-018-83	DIODE D2S4M		PS6503	$\Delta$ 1-801-550-21	PROTECTOR, MODUL (KP-41DS1U)			
D6037	8-719-031-78	DIODE S2L40F		PS6504	$\Delta$ 1-532-637-00	LINK, IC (1A/150V) (KP-41DS1U)			
D6038	8-719-312-47	DIODE RBA-406B		PS6505	$\Delta$ 1-801-550-21	PROTECTOR, MODUL (KP-41DS1U)			
D6042	8-719-979-64	DIODE UF4005PKG23			<TRANSISTOR>				
D6043	8-719-110-53	ZENER DIODE RD20ESB2		Q6001	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE			
D6044	8-719-979-64	DIODE UF4005PKG23		Q6002	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE			
D6045	8-719-110-53	ZENER DIODE RD20ESB2		Q6003	8-729-119-76	TRANSISTOR 2SA1175-HFE			
D6046	8-719-110-53	ZENER DIODE RD20ESB2		Q6005	8-729-119-76	TRANSISTOR 2SA1175-HFE			
D6047	8-719-110-53	ZENER DIODE RD20ESB2		Q6009	8-729-140-97	TRANSISTOR 2SB734-34			
D6048	8-719-921-88	DIODE MTZJ-13B		Q6010	8-729-922-37	TRANSISTOR 2SD2144S-UVW			
D6049	8-719-031-78	DIODE S2L40F		Q6011	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE			
D6050	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77		Q6012	8-729-119-76	TRANSISTOR 2SA1175-HFE			
D6051	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77		Q6013	8-729-820-82	TRANSISTOR 2SA1208-S			
D6501	8-719-510-35	DIODE D2SBA60F (KP-41DS1U)		Q6014	8-729-028-10	TRANSISTOR IRFI744G-LF			
D6504	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77 (KP-41DS1U)		Q6015	8-729-028-10	TRANSISTOR IRFI744G-LF			
D6505	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77 (KP-41DS1U)		Q6501	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE (KP-41DS1U)			
D6506	8-719-110-17	ZENER DIODE RD10ESB2 (KP-41DS1U)		Q6502	8-729-026-39	TRANSISTOR 2SA933AS-QT (KP-41DS1U)			
D6507	8-719-063-73	DIODE D1NL20U-TR (KP-41DS1U)		Q6503	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE (KP-41DS1U)			
D6508	8-719-510-12	DIODE D10SC4M (KP-41DS1U)		Q6504	8-729-922-37	TRANSISTOR 2SD2144S-UVW (KP-41DS1U)			
D6509	8-719-510-12	DIODE D10SC4M (KP-41DS1U)		Q6505	8-729-119-76	TRANSISTOR 2SA1175-HFE (KP-41DS1U)			
D6510	8-719-510-12	DIODE D10SC4M (KP-41DS1U)		Q6506	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE (KP-41DS1U)			
D6511	8-719-063-73	DIODE D1NL20U-TR (KP-41DS1U)			<RESISTOR>				
D6512	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77 (KP-41DS1U)		R6000	$\Delta$ 1-202-719-00	SOLID	1M	20%	1/2W
D6514	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77 (KP-41DS1U)		R6001	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K	5%	1/4W
D6515	8-719-110-53	ZENER DIODE RD20ESB2 (KP-41DS1U)		R6002	$\Delta$ 1-218-265-11	METAL	8.2M	5%	1W
D6516	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77 (KP-41DS1U)		R6008	1-247-881-00	CARBON	120K	5%	1/4W
D6517	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77 (KP-41DS1U)		R6009	1-260-128-91	CARBON	270K	5%	1/2W
	<FUSE>			R6010	1-260-128-91	CARBON	270K	5%	1/2W
F6001	$\Delta$ 1-576-232-11	FUSE (H.B.C.) 5A/250V		R6013	1-202-968-11	CEMENTED	1.2	5%	10W
	<FERRITE BEAD>			R6014	1-249-437-11	CARBON	47K	5%	1/4W
FB6009	1-410-397-21	FERRITE	1.1 $\mu$ H	R6018	1-249-437-11	CARBON	47K	5%	1/4W
				R6019	1-249-437-11	CARBON	47K	5%	1/4W

The components identified by shading and mark  $\Delta$  are critical for safety.  
Replace only with part number specified.

KP-41DS1U/PZ1B/PZ1D/PZ1E

RM-892



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
R6022	1-247-791-91	CARBON	22 5%	1/4W	R6515	1-247-807-31	CARBON 100 5%
R6024	1-205-998-11	CEMENTED	1 5%	10W			(KP-41DS1U)
R6026	1-205-998-11	CEMENTED	1 5%	10W	R6516	1-249-429-11	CARBON 10K 5%
R6027	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K 5%	1/4W			(KP-41DS1U)
R6032	$\Delta$ 1-202-933-61	FUSIBLE	0.1 10%	1/2W F	R6517	1-249-417-11	CARBON 1K 5%
							(KP-41DS1U)
R6034	1-247-895-91	CARBON	470K 5%	1/4W	R6518	1-249-377-11	CARBON 0.47 5%
R6045	1-215-427-00	METAL	1.8K 1%	1/4W			(KP-41DS1U) F
R6046	1-247-863-91	CARBON	22K 5%	1/4W	R6519	1-249-425-11	CARBON 4.7K 5%
R6047	1-249-437-11	CARBON	47K 5%	1/4W			(KP-41DS1U)
R6048	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K 5%	1/4W	R6520	1-249-425-11	CARBON 4.7K 5%
							(KP-41DS1U)
R6049	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K 5%	1/4W	R6521	1-215-858-00	METAL OXIDE 15 5%
R6050	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K 5%	1/4W			1W F
R6051	1-215-444-00	METAL	9.1K 1%	1/4W	R6522	1-240-251-11	CMT,MELF 6.8 5%
R6052	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K 5%	1/4W			10W
R6053	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K 5%	1/4W			(KP-41DS1U)
R6054	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K 5%	1/4W	R6523	1-215-445-00	METAL 10K 1%
R6055	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K 5%	1/4W			(KP-41DS1U)
R6056	1-249-421-11	CARBON	2.2K 5%	1/4W	R6524	1-215-447-00	METAL 12K 1%
R6057	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K 5%	1/4W			(KP-41DS1U)
R6058	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K 5%	1/4W	R6526	1-249-429-11	CARBON 10K 5%
							1/4W
R6059	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K 5%	1/4W	R6527	1-249-429-11	CARBON 10K 5%
R6060	1-249-413-11	CARBON	470 5%	1/4W F			(KP-41DS1U)
R6061	1-215-477-00	METAL	220K 1%	1/4W	R6528	1-249-413-11	CARBON 470 5%
R6062	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K 5%	1/4W F			(KP-41DS1U)
R6063	1-249-397-11	CARBON	22 5%	1/4W F	R6529	1-249-429-11	CARBON 10K 5%
							1/4W
R6064	1-249-397-11	CARBON	22 5%	1/4W F			(KP-41DS1U)
R6065	1-249-441-11	CARBON	100K 5%	1/4W	R6530	1-216-357-00	METAL OXIDE 4.7 5%
R6066	1-216-366-00	METAL OXIDE	0.56 5%	2W F			1W F
R6067	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K 5%	1/4W F	R6531	1-249-429-11	CARBON 10K 5%
R6068	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K 5%	1/4W F			1/4W F
							(KP-41DS1U)
R6069	1-215-477-00	METAL	220K 1%	1/4W			<RELAY>
R6070	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K 5%	1/4W F			
R6071	1-215-453-00	METAL	22K 1%	1/4W	RY6001	$\Delta$ 1-755-266-11	RELAY, AC POWER
R6072	1-215-476-00	METAL	200K 1%	1/4W	RY6501	$\Delta$ 1-755-245-11	RELAY, AC POWER (KP-41DS1U)
R6073	1-249-413-11	CARBON	470 5%	1/4W			<TRANSFORMER>
R6074	1-215-858-00	METAL OXIDE	15 5%	1W F			
R6075	1-216-358-11	METAL OXIDE	5.6 5%	1W F	T6001	$\Delta$ 1-424-682-11	TRANSFORMER, LINE FILTER
R6079	1-249-377-11	CARBON	0.47 5%	1/4W F	T6004	$\Delta$ 1-431-732-21	TRANSFORMER, CONVERTER (SRT)
R6080	1-249-377-11	CARBON	0.47 5%	1/4W F	T6005	$\Delta$ 1-429-807-12	TRANSFORMER, CONVERTER (PIT)
R6081	1-249-377-11	CARBON	0.47 5%	1/4W F	T6501	$\Delta$ 1-431-616-11	TRANSFORMER, CONVERTER
							(KP-41DS1U)
R6082	1-249-377-11	CARBON	0.47 5%	1/4W F	T6502	$\Delta$ 1-433-490-11	TRANSFORMER, CONVERTER (PIT)
R6083	1-249-377-11	CARBON	0.47 5%	1/4W F			(KP-41DS1U)
R6084	1-249-377-11	CARBON	0.47 5%	1/4W F			
R6085	$\Delta$ 1-212-849-61	FUSIBLE	4.7 5%	1/4W F	T6503	$\Delta$ 1-419-388-11	INDUCTOR 38mH (KP-41DS1U)
R6086	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K 5%	1/4W			<VARISTOR>
R6502	1-260-127-11	CARBON	220K 5%	1/2W (KP-41DS1U)	VR6000	$\Delta$ 1-801-073-31	VARISTOR TNR14V471K660
R6503	1-260-127-11	CARBON	220K 5%	1/2W (KP-41DS1U)	VR6001	$\Delta$ 1-803-614-11	VARISTOR
R6504	$\Delta$ 1-220-926-11	FUSIBLE	0.47 10%	1/2W F (KP-41DS1U)			*****
R6505	1-260-127-11	CARBON	220K 5%	1/2W (KP-41DS1U)			* A-1638-133-ACR BOARD, COMPLETE
R6507	1-260-127-11	CARBON	220K 5%	1/2W (KP-41DS1U)			*****
R6508	1-249-391-11	CARBON	6.8 5%	1/4W (KP-41DS1U)			<CAPACITOR>
R6509	1-249-391-11	CARBON	6.8 5%	1/4W (KP-41DS1U)	C702	1-102-113-00	CERAMIC 390pF 10% 50V
R6510	1-215-428-00	METAL	2K 1%	1/4W (KP-41DS1U)	C703	1-104-664-11	ELECT 47μF 20% 25V
R6511	1-249-437-11	CARBON	47K 5%	1/4W (KP-41DS1U)	C705	1-161-754-00	CERAMIC 0.001μF 10% 2KV
R6512	1-215-429-00	METAL	2.2K 1%	1/4W (KP-41DS1U)	C708	1-101-880-00	CERAMIC 47pF 5% 50V
R6513	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K 5%	1/4W (KP-41DS1U)	C709	1-162-115-00	CERAMIC 330pF 10% 2KV
R6514	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K 5%	1/4W (KP-41DS1U)	C710	1-102-114-00	CERAMIC 470pF 10% 50V
					C712	1-107-662-11	ELECT 22μF 20% 250V
					C713	1-104-664-11	ELECT 47μF 20% 25V

# KP-41DS1U/PZ1B/PZ1D/PZ1E

RM-892



The components identified by shading and mark  $\Delta$  are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
<CONNECTOR>			
CN701	1-695-915-11	TAB (CONTACT)	
CN702	* 1-564-511-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 8P	
CN703	* 1-564-510-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 7P	
CN704	* 1-508-784-00	PIN, CONNECTOR (5MM PITCH) 1P	
CN705	$\Delta$ 1-251-182-41	SOCKET, PICTURE TUBE	
CN706	* 1-564-512-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 9P	
<DIODE>			
D701	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77	
D704	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77	
D705	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77	
D706	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77	
D708	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77	
D709	8-719-109-84	ZENER DIODE RD5.1ESB1	
<COIL>			
L701	1-410-682-31	INDUCTOR 470 $\mu$ H	
L702	1-408-619-31	INDUCTOR 220 $\mu$ H	
<TRANSISTOR>			
Q701	8-729-200-17	TRANSISTOR 2SA1091-O	
Q703	8-729-045-56	TRANSISTOR 2SC2611-15	
Q704	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE	
Q705	8-729-119-76	TRANSISTOR 2SA1175-HFE	
Q706	8-729-119-76	TRANSISTOR 2SA1175-HFE	
<RESISTOR>			
R701	1-219-743-11	CARBON 100 5% 1/2W	
R704	1-260-132-11	CARBON 560K 5% 1/2W	
R706	1-249-425-11	CARBON 4.7K 5% 1/4W	
R707	1-247-807-31	CARBON 100 5% 1/4W	
R708	1-249-410-11	CARBON 270 5% 1/4W	
R709	1-260-099-11	CARBON 1K 5% 1/2W	
R710	1-249-393-11	CARBON 10 5% 1/4W	
R711	1-215-923-00	METAL OXIDE 10K 5% 3W	F
R714	1-202-818-00	SOLID 1K 20% 1/2W	
R715	1-260-133-11	CARBON 680K 5% 1/2W	
R716	1-247-815-91	CARBON 220 5% 1/4W	
R717	1-249-435-11	CARBON 33K 5% 1/4W	
R718	1-249-437-11	CARBON 47K 5% 1/4W	
R719	1-219-743-11	CARBON 100 5% 1/2W	
R720	1-249-425-11	CARBON 4.7K 5% 1/4W	
R721	1-202-814-11	SOLID 33K 20% 1/2W	
R722	1-247-863-91	CARBON 22K 5% 1/4W	
R723	1-249-437-11	CARBON 47K 5% 1/4W	
<SPARK GAP>			
SG701	1-519-422-11	GAP, SPARK	
SG702	1-519-422-11	GAP, SPARK	
SG703	1-519-422-11	GAP, SPARK	

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
C735	1-161-830-00	CERAMIC 0.0047 $\mu$ F	500V
C736	1-162-115-00	CERAMIC 330pF	10% 2KV
C737	1-107-662-11	ELECT 22 $\mu$ F	20% 250V
C738	1-101-880-00	CERAMIC 47pF	5% 50V
C739	1-104-664-11	ELECT 47 $\mu$ F	20% 25V
C740	1-102-114-00	CERAMIC 470pF	10% 50V
<CONNECTOR>			
CN731	1-695-915-11	TAB (CONTACT)	
CN732	* 1-564-508-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 5P	
CN733	* 1-564-511-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 8P	
CN734	* 1-508-784-00	PIN, CONNECTOR (5MM PITCH) 1P	
CN735	$\Delta$ 1-251-182-41	SOCKET, PICTURE TUBE	
CN736	* 1-564-512-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 9P	
CN737	* 1-564-512-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 9P	
<DIODE>			
D731	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77	
D732	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77	
D733	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77	
D735	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77	
D736	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77	
<COIL>			
L731	1-408-623-31	INDUCTOR 470 $\mu$ H	
L732	1-408-619-31	INDUCTOR 220 $\mu$ H	
<TRANSISTOR>			
Q731	8-729-200-17	TRANSISTOR 2SA1091-O	
Q732	8-729-045-56	TRANSISTOR 2SC2611-15	
Q733	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE	
<RESISTOR>			
R731	1-219-743-11	CARBON 100 5% 1/2W	
R732	1-260-132-11	CARBON 560K 5% 1/2W	
R733	1-215-923-00	METAL OXIDE 10K 5% 3W	F
R735	1-247-807-31	CARBON 100 5% 1/4W	
R736	1-249-425-11	CARBON 4.7K 5% 1/4W	
R737	1-260-099-11	CARBON 1K 5% 1/2W	
R738	1-249-407-11	CARBON 150 5% 1/4W	
R739	1-260-133-11	CARBON 680K 5% 1/2W	
R740	1-202-818-00	SOLID 1K 20% 1/2W	
R741	1-249-393-11	CARBON 10 5% 1/4W	
R742	1-247-815-91	CARBON 220 5% 1/4W	
R744	1-247-891-00	CARBON 330K 5% 1/4W	
R745	1-247-843-11	CARBON 3.3K 5% 1/4W	
R746	1-202-814-11	SOLID 33K 20% 1/2W	
<SPARK GAP>			
SG731	1-519-422-11	GAP, SPARK	
SG732	1-519-422-11	GAP, SPARK	
SG733	1-519-422-11	GAP, SPARK	
<CAPACITOR>			
C762	1-126-964-11	ELECT 10 $\mu$ F	20% 50V

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* A-1638-134-ACG BOARD, COMPLETE  
 \*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* A-1638-135-A CB BOARD, COMPLETE  
 \*\*\*\*\*



# KP-41DS1U/PZ1B/PZ1D/PZ1E

RM-892

**E**

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
C821	1-130-495-00	MYLAR	0.1μF	5%	50V		
C822	1-107-648-91	ELECT	100μF	20%	160V		
C823	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	25V		
C825	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	25V		
C826	1-136-165-00	MYLAR	0.1μF	5%	50V		
C827	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V		
C828	1-102-824-00	CERAMIC	470pF	5%	50V		
C829	1-126-959-11	ELECT	0.47μF	20%	50V		
C830	1-102-824-00	CERAMIC	470pF	5%	50V		
C831	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1μF	20%	50V		
C832	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1μF	20%	50V		
C833	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1μF	20%	50V		
C834	1-126-968-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	50V		
C835	1-126-967-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	50V		
C836	1-136-169-00	MYLAR	0.22μF	5%	50V		
C837	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7μF	20%	50V		
C838	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	25V		
C839	1-137-374-11	MYLAR	0.047μF	5%	50V		
C840	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	25V		
C841	1-137-374-11	MYLAR	0.047μF	5%	50V		
C842	1-137-374-11	MYLAR	0.047μF	5%	50V		
C843	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	25V		
C844	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V		
C845	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V		
C846	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V		
C847	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V		
C848	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V		
C849	1-102-973-00	CERAMIC	100pF	5%	50V		
C850	1-102-973-00	CERAMIC	100pF	5%	50V		
C851	1-137-374-11	MYLAR	0.047μF	5%	50V		
C852	1-137-374-11	MYLAR	0.047μF	5%	50V		
C853	1-137-374-11	MYLAR	0.047μF	5%	50V		
C854	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V		
C855	1-102-973-00	CERAMIC	100pF	5%	50V		
C856	1-102-973-00	CERAMIC	100pF	5%	50V		
C857	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V		
C858	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	25V		
C859	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	25V		
C860	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V		
C861	1-137-374-11	MYLAR	0.047μF	5%	50V		
C862	1-137-374-11	MYLAR	0.047μF	5%	50V		
C863	1-137-374-11	MYLAR	0.047μF	5%	50V		
C864	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V		
C865	1-137-366-11	MYLAR	0.0022μF	5%	50V		
C866	1-136-177-00	MYLAR	1μF	5%	50V		
C867	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	25V		
C868	1-164-096-11	CERAMIC	0.01μF	5%	50V		
C869	1-130-491-00	MYLAR	0.047μF	5%	50V		
C870	1-164-096-11	CERAMIC	0.01μF	5%	50V		
C872	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1μF	20%	50V		
C874	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	25V		
C875	1-164-096-11	CERAMIC	0.01μF	5%	50V		
C876	1-102-973-00	CERAMIC	100pF	5%	50V		
C877	1-102-973-00	CERAMIC	100pF	5%	50V		
C878	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	25V		
C879	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	25V		
C880	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	25V		
C881	1-102-973-00	CERAMIC	100pF	5%	50V		
C882	1-102-973-00	CERAMIC	100pF	5%	50V		
C883	1-102-973-00	CERAMIC	100pF	5%	50V		
C884	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	25V		
C885	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	25V		
C886	1-102-973-00	CERAMIC	100pF	5%	50V		
C887	1-102-973-00	CERAMIC	100pF	5%	50V		
C888	1-102-973-00	CERAMIC	100pF	5%	50V		
C889	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	25V		
C897	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	25V		
C898	1-164-096-11	CERAMIC	0.01μF	5%	50V		
<CONNECTOR>							
						CN501	* 1-564-513-11 PLUG, CONNECTOR 10P
						CN502	* 1-580-689-11 PIN, CONNECTOR (PC BOARD) 4P
						CN503	* 1-580-689-11 PIN, CONNECTOR (PC BOARD) 4P
						CN504	* 1-580-689-11 PIN, CONNECTOR (PC BOARD) 4P
						CN505	* 1-506-371-00 PIN, CONNECTOR 2P
						CN506	* 1-779-892-11 CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 10P
						CN507	* 1-564-507-11 PLUG, CONNECTOR 4P
						CN508	* 1-695-915-11 TAB (CONTACT)
						CN651	* 1-779-892-11 CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 10P
						CN652	* 1-779-892-11 CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 10P
						CN801	* 1-564-507-11 PLUG, CONNECTOR 4P
						CN802	* 1-564-507-11 PLUG, CONNECTOR 4P
						CN803	* 1-564-507-11 PLUG, CONNECTOR 4P
						CN804	* 1-779-892-11 CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 10P
						CN805	* 1-508-766-00 PIN, CONNECTOR (5MM PITCH) 4P
						CN806	* 1-573-963-11 PIN, CONNECTOR (PC BOARD) 3P
						CN807	* 1-564-509-11 PLUG, CONNECTOR 6P
						CN808	* 1-573-986-11 PIN, CONNECTOR (PC BOARD) 5P
						CN810	* 1-573-963-11 PIN, CONNECTOR (PC BOARD) 3P
<DIODE>							
						D501	8-719-991-33 DIODE 1SS133T-77
						D502	8-719-991-33 DIODE 1SS133T-77
						D503	8-719-991-33 DIODE 1SS133T-77
						D504	8-719-921-63 DIODE MTZJ-7.5B
						D507	8-719-302-43 DIODE EL1Z
						D508	8-719-900-26 DIODE ERD29-08J
						D509	8-719-945-80 DIODE ERC06-15S
						D510	8-719-991-33 DIODE 1SS133T-77
						D511	8-719-302-43 DIODE EL1Z
						D512	8-719-991-33 DIODE 1SS133T-77
						D513	8-719-302-43 DIODE EL1Z
						D514	8-719-908-03 DIODE GP08D
						D515	8-719-908-03 DIODE GP08D
						D517	8-719-018-82 DIODE RGP02-20EL-6394
						D519	8-719-991-33 DIODE 1SS133T-77
						D524	8-719-991-33 DIODE 1SS133T-77
						D527	8-719-109-85 ZENER DIODE RD5.1ESB2
						D560	8-719-991-33 DIODE 1SS133T-77
						D701	8-719-109-63 ZENER DIODE RD3.0ESB2
						D702	8-719-991-33 DIODE 1SS133T-77
						D820	8-719-109-68 ZENER DIODE RD3.6ESB1
						D828	8-719-109-89 ZENER DIODE RD5.6ESB2
						D829	8-719-109-84 ZENER DIODE RD5.1ESB1
						D835	8-719-109-89 ZENER DIODE RD5.6ESB2
						D840	8-719-991-33 DIODE 1SS133T-77
						D842	8-719-991-33 DIODE 1SS133T-77
						D845	8-719-991-33 DIODE 1SS133T-77
						D846	8-719-991-33 DIODE 1SS133T-77
						D850	8-719-109-89 ZENER DIODE RD5.6ESB2
						D901	8-719-110-08 ZENER DIODE RD8.2ESB2
<FERRITE BEAD>							
						FB501	1-410-397-21 FERRITE 1.1μH
<IC>							
						IC501	8-759-133-90 IC μPC339C
						IC801	8-759-327-51 IC PA0053B
						IC802	8-759-327-51 IC PA0053B
						IC803	8-759-183-37 IC CA0007AD
						IC804	8-759-464-79 IC PM0011AS
						IC805	8-759-711-28 IC NJM2058D
						IC806	8-759-464-79 IC PM0011AS
						IC807	8-759-700-69 IC NJM79L12A

The components identified by shading and mark  $\Delta$  are critical for safety.  
Replace only with part number specified.

The components identified by  $\blacksquare$  in this manual have been carefully factory-selected for each set in order to satisfy regulations regarding X-ray radiation. Should replacement be required, replace only with the value originally used.



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
IC808	8-759-464-79	IC PM0011AS		R512	1-215-918-00	METAL OXIDE 1.5K	5% 3W F
IC809	8-749-014-37	IC STK392-150		R513	1-247-843-11	CARBON 3.3K	5% 1/4W
IC810	8-749-014-37	IC STK392-150		R514	1-215-443-00	METAL 8.2K	1% 1/4W
IC811	8-759-981-96	IC RC4560D		R516	1-215-467-00	METAL 82K	1% 1/4W
IC812	8-759-701-56	IC NJM78M05FA		R517	1-215-449-00	METAL 15K	1% 1/4W
IC813	8-759-701-65	IC NJM79M05FA		R518	1-249-436-11	CARBON 39K	5% 1/4W
IC814	8-759-595-88	IC AN77L12-TA		R519	1-249-429-11	CARBON 10K	5% 1/4W
<COIL>				R522	1-249-428-11	CARBON 8.2K	5% 1/4W
L502	1-410-478-11	INDUCTOR 47 $\mu$ H		R523	1-249-437-11	CARBON 47K	5% 1/4W
L503	1-459-111-00	INDUCTOR 10mH		R524	1-249-425-11	CARBON 4.7K	5% 1/4W
L505	$\Delta$ 1-416-637-11	COIL, HORIZONTAL LINEARITY		R525	1-249-405-11	CARBON 100	5% 1/4W F
L506	1-412-552-11	INDUCTOR 2.2mH		R527	1-249-425-11	CARBON 4.7K	5% 1/4W
L801	1-406-979-11	INDUCTOR 220 $\mu$ H		R528	1-215-910-00	METAL OXIDE 68	5% 3W F
L802	1-406-979-11	INDUCTOR 220 $\mu$ H		R529	1-215-453-00	METAL 22K	1% 1/4W
L803	1-406-665-11	INDUCTOR 100 $\mu$ H		R530	1-249-429-11	CARBON 10K	5% 1/4W
<NEON LAMP>				R531	1-260-326-11	CARBON 680	5% 1/2W
NL501	1-519-108-99	LAMP, NEON		R532	1-260-312-11	CARBON 47	5% 1/2W
<IC LINK>				R533	1-214-912-00	METAL 91K	1% 1/2W
PS601	$\Delta$ 1-533-597-31	LINK, IC (5A/90V AC, 60V DC)		R534	1-215-479-00	METAL 270K	1% 1/4W
PS602	$\Delta$ 1-533-597-31	LINK, IC (5A/90V AC, 60V DC)		R535	1-247-887-00	CARBON 220K	5% 1/4W
PS603	$\Delta$ 1-533-593-31	LINK, IC (2A/90V AC, 60V DC)		R536	1-249-377-11	CARBON 0.47	5% 1/4W F
PS604	$\Delta$ 1-533-593-31	LINK, IC (2A/90V AC, 60V DC)		R537	1-260-336-11	CARBON 4.7K	5% 1/2W
PS605	$\Delta$ 1-533-593-31	LINK, IC (2A/90V AC, 60V DC)		R538	1-249-425-11	CARBON 4.7K	5% 1/4W
PS606	$\Delta$ 1-533-593-31	LINK, IC (2A/90V AC, 60V DC)		R539	1-249-377-11	CARBON 0.47	5% 1/4W F
PS607	$\Delta$ 1-533-593-31	LINK, IC (2A/90V AC, 60V DC)		R540	1-249-377-11	CARBON 0.47	5% 1/4W F
PS608	$\Delta$ 1-533-593-31	LINK, IC (2A/90V AC, 60V DC)		R541	1-247-807-31	CARBON 100	5% 1/4W
<TRANSISTOR>				R542	1-216-426-11	METAL OXIDE 82	5% 1W F
Q501	8-729-119-80	TRANSISTOR 2SC2688-LK		R543	1-216-349-00	METAL OXIDE 1	5% 1W F
Q502	8-729-044-29	TRANSISTOR 2SD2539(LBSONY-1)		R544	1-216-426-11	METAL OXIDE 82	5% 1W F
Q503	8-729-119-76	TRANSISTOR 2SA1175-HFE		R545	1-249-377-11	CARBON 0.47	5% 1/4W F
Q504	8-729-823-81	TRANSISTOR 2SC4632LS-CB7		R546	1-249-377-11	CARBON 0.47	5% 1/4W F
Q505	8-729-038-83	TRANSISTOR 2SK2251-01-F19		R548	1-249-413-11	CARBON 470	5% 1/4W
Q506	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE		R549	1-249-434-11	CARBON 27K	5% 1/4W
Q507	8-729-032-61	TRANSISTOR 2SC5022-02		R550	1-247-807-31	CARBON 100	5% 1/4W
Q508	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE		R551	1-249-437-11	CARBON 47K	5% 1/4W
Q701	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE		R552	1-247-807-31	CARBON 100	5% 1/4W
Q702	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE		R553	1-247-881-00	CARBON 120K	5% 1/4W
Q801	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE		R554	1-249-405-11	CARBON 100	5% 1/4W F
Q802	8-729-119-76	TRANSISTOR 2SA1175-HFE		R555	1-247-807-31	CARBON 100	5% 1/4W
Q803	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE		R556	1-260-099-11	CARBON 1K	5% 1/2W
Q804	8-729-119-76	TRANSISTOR 2SA1175-HFE		R557	1-216-490-11	METAL OXIDE 39K	5% 3W F
Q805	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE		R558	1-216-490-11	METAL OXIDE 39K	5% 3W F
Q806	8-729-119-76	TRANSISTOR 2SA1175-HFE		R559	1-216-490-11	METAL OXIDE 39K	5% 3W F
Q808	8-729-030-02	TRANSISTOR DTC144ESA		R561	1-249-418-11	CARBON 1.2K	5% 1/4W
Q809	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE		R562	1-202-838-00	SOLID 100K	10% 1/2W
Q810	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE		R563	1-215-453-00	METAL 22K	1% 1/4W
<RESISTOR>				R564	1-249-417-11	CARBON 1K	5% 1/4W
$\blacksquare$ R1	$\Delta$	METAL 1% 1/4W		R566	1-249-425-11	CARBON 4.7K	5% 1/4W
R501	1-249-421-11	CARBON 2.2K 5% 1/4W		R567	1-216-388-11	METAL OXIDE 0.82	5% 3W F
R502	1-216-465-21	METAL OXIDE 27K 5% 2W F		R568	1-247-903-00	CARBON 1M	5% 1/4W
R503	1-247-843-11	CARBON 3.3K 5% 1/4W		R569	1-216-388-11	METAL OXIDE 0.82	5% 3W F
R504	1-249-419-11	CARBON 1.5K 5% 1/4W		R570	1-215-910-00	METAL OXIDE 68	5% 3W F
R505	1-247-887-00	CARBON 220K 5% 1/4W		R571	1-249-422-11	CARBON 2.7K	5% 1/4W
R507	1-249-422-11	CARBON 2.7K 5% 1/4W		R572	1-247-895-91	CARBON 470K	5% 1/4W
R508	1-260-338-51	CARBON 6.8K 5% 1/2W		R573	1-249-438-11	CARBON 56K	5% 1/4W
R509	1-249-437-11	CARBON 47K 5% 1/4W		R574	1-249-435-11	CARBON 33K	5% 1/4W
R510	1-215-918-00	METAL OXIDE 1.5K 5% 3W F		R576	1-247-807-31	CARBON 100	5% 1/4W
R511	1-215-918-00	METAL OXIDE 1.5K 5% 3W F		R577	1-249-422-11	CARBON 2.7K	5% 1/4W
R512	1-215-918-00	METAL OXIDE 1.5K 5% 3W F		R579	1-247-889-00	CARBON 270K	5% 1/4W
R513	1-247-843-11	CARBON 3.3K 5% 1/4W		R580	1-249-437-11	CARBON 47K	5% 1/4W
R514	1-215-443-00	METAL 8.2K 1% 1/4W		R581	1-215-460-00	METAL 43K	1% 1/4W
R516	1-215-467-00	METAL 82K 1% 1/4W		R582	1-247-881-00	CARBON 120K	5% 1/4W
R517	1-215-449-00	METAL 15K 1% 1/4W		R583	1-249-428-11	CARBON 8.2K	5% 1/4W
R518	1-249-436-11	CARBON 39K 5% 1/4W		R584	1-249-429-11	CARBON 10K	5% 1/4W
R519	1-249-429-11	CARBON 10K 5% 1/4W		R585	1-216-490-11	METAL OXIDE 39K	5% 3W F
R522	1-249-428-11	CARBON 8.2K 5% 1/4W		R586	1-215-892-11	METAL OXIDE 1K	5% 2W F
R523	1-249-437-11	CARBON 47K 5% 1/4W		R587	1-249-441-11	CARBON 100K	5% 1/4W
R524	1-249-425-11	CARBON 4.7K 5% 1/4W		R588	1-247-863-91	CARBON 22K	5% 1/4W

KP-41DS1U/PZ1B/PZ1D/PZ1E

RM-892

E

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK					
R589	1-247-887-00	CARBON	220K	5%	1/4W	R875	1-249-441-11	CARBON	100K	5%	1/4W	
R591	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K	5%	1/4W	R879	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K	1%	1/4W	
R592	1-249-437-11	CARBON	47K	5%	1/4W	R881	1-249-408-11	CARBON	180	5%	1/4W	
R593	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W	R882	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W	
R702	1-249-421-11	CARBON	2.2K	5%	1/4W	R883	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W	
R703	1-249-421-11	CARBON	2.2K	5%	1/4W	R884	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K	1%	1/4W	
R801	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W	R885	1-249-441-11	CARBON	100K	5%	1/4W	
R802	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W	R886	1-249-428-11	CARBON	8.2K	5%	1/4W	
R803	1-249-430-11	CARBON	12K	5%	1/4W	R887	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W	
R805	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W	R888	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W	
R806	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W	R889	1-249-435-11	CARBON	33K	5%	1/4W	
R807	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W	R890	1-249-441-11	CARBON	100K	5%	1/4W	
R809	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K	5%	1/4W	R891	1-247-843-11	CARBON	3.3K	5%	1/4W	
R810	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W	R895	1-249-421-11	CARBON	2.2K	5%	1/4W	
R811	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W	R896	1-249-441-11	CARBON	100K	5%	1/4W	
R814	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W	R897	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W	
R815	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W	R898	1-247-815-91	CARBON	220	5%	1/4W	
R816	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W	R900	1-216-474-11	METAL OXIDE	82	5%	3W	F
R817	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W	R901	1-215-449-00	METAL	15K	1%	1/4W	
R819	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W	R902	1-215-449-00	METAL	15K	1%	1/4W	
R821	1-249-431-11	CARBON	15K	5%	1/4W	R903	1-215-421-00	METAL	1K	1%	1/4W	
R822	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K	5%	1/4W	R904	1-214-800-11	METAL	2.2	1%	1/2W	
R823	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K	5%	1/4W	R905	1-214-800-11	METAL	2.2	1%	1/2W	
R824	1-215-462-00	METAL	51K	1%	1/4W	R906	1-214-800-11	METAL	2.2	1%	1/2W	
R825	1-249-441-11	CARBON	100K	5%	1/4W	R908	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K	1%	1/4W	
R826	1-215-462-00	METAL	51K	1%	1/4W	R909	1-215-421-00	METAL	1K	1%	1/4W	
R827	1-216-474-11	METAL OXIDE	82	5%	3W	F	R910	1-215-421-00	METAL	1K	1%	1/4W
R828	1-249-426-11	CARBON	5.6K	5%	1/4W	R911	1-215-461-00	METAL	47K	1%	1/4W	
R829	1-249-426-11	CARBON	5.6K	5%	1/4W	R912	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K	1%	1/4W	
R830	1-249-414-11	CARBON	560	5%	1/4W	R913	1-215-455-00	METAL	27K	1%	1/4W	
R831	1-249-414-11	CARBON	560	5%	1/4W	R914	1-215-455-00	METAL	27K	1%	1/4W	
R832	1-249-441-11	CARBON	100K	5%	1/4W	R915	1-215-455-00	METAL	27K	1%	1/4W	
R833	1-216-474-11	METAL OXIDE	82	5%	3W	F	R916	1-215-455-00	METAL	27K	1%	1/4W
R834	1-249-441-11	CARBON	100K	5%	1/4W	R917	1-215-455-00	METAL	27K	1%	1/4W	
R835	1-249-441-11	CARBON	100K	5%	1/4W	R918	1-215-455-00	METAL	27K	1%	1/4W	
R836	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W	R919	1-249-436-11	CARBON	39K	5%	1/4W	
R837	1-249-441-11	CARBON	100K	5%	1/4W	R920	1-214-800-11	METAL	2.2	1%	1/2W	
R838	1-249-421-11	CARBON	2.2K	5%	1/4W	R921	1-249-431-11	CARBON	15K	5%	1/4W	
R839	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W	R922	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K	1%	1/4W	
R841	1-247-815-91	CARBON	220	5%	1/4W	R923	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K	5%	1/4W	
R842	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W	R924	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K	1%	1/4W	
R843	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W	R925	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K	5%	1/4W	
R844	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W	R926	1-249-408-11	CARBON	180	5%	1/4W	
R845	1-249-441-11	CARBON	100K	5%	1/4W	R927	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W	
R846	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W	R928	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W	
R847	1-215-481-00	METAL	330K	1%	1/4W	R929	1-214-800-11	METAL	2.2	1%	1/2W	
R850	1-215-481-00	METAL	330K	1%	1/4W	R930	1-214-800-11	METAL	2.2	1%	1/2W	
R851	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W	R931	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K	1%	1/4W	
R852	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W	R933	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K	1%	1/4W	
R853	1-247-887-00	CARBON	220K	5%	1/4W	R934	1-249-422-11	CARBON	2.7K	5%	1/4W	
R854	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W	R935	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W	
R856	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W	R936	1-249-431-11	CARBON	15K	5%	1/4W	
R857	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W	R937	1-249-436-11	CARBON	39K	5%	1/4W	
R858	1-215-455-00	METAL	27K	1%	1/4W	R938	1-215-421-00	METAL	1K	1%	1/4W	
R859	1-215-455-00	METAL	27K	1%	1/4W	R939	1-259-878-11	CARBON	1.5M	5%	1/4W	
R860	1-215-455-00	METAL	27K	1%	1/4W	R940	1-249-441-11	CARBON	100K	5%	1/4W	
R861	1-215-455-00	METAL	27K	1%	1/4W	R941	1-249-441-11	CARBON	100K	5%	1/4W	
R862	1-215-455-00	METAL	27K	1%	1/4W	R942	1-249-421-11	CARBON	2.2K	5%	1/4W	
R863	1-215-455-00	METAL	27K	1%	1/4W	R943	1-249-441-11	CARBON	100K	5%	1/4W	
R865	1-249-424-11	CARBON	3.9K	5%	1/4W	R944	1-215-421-00	METAL	1K	1%	1/4W	
R867	1-215-451-00	METAL	18K	1%	1/4W	R945	1-249-437-11	CARBON	47K	5%	1/4W	
R868	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K	1%	1/4W	R946	1-215-421-00	METAL	1K	1%	1/4W	
R869	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K	5%	1/4W	R947	1-249-441-11	CARBON	100K	5%	1/4W	
R871	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K	5%	1/4W	R948	1-247-815-91	CARBON	220	5%	1/4W	
R872	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K	5%	1/4W	R949	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W	
R873	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W	R950	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W	
R874	1-249-435-11	CARBON	33K	5%	1/4W	R951	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W	
						R952	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W	



The components identified by shading and mark  $\Delta$  are critical for safety.  
Replace only with part number specified.



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION			REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION			REMARK
R953	1-249-435-11	CARBON	33K	5%	1/4W	C1507	1-163-243-11	CERAMIC CHIP	47pF	5%	50V
R954	1-215-433-00	METAL	3.3K	1%	1/4W	C1508	1-137-401-11	MYLAR	0.22μF	10%	100V
R955	1-215-433-00	METAL	3.3K	1%	1/4W	C1509	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100pF	5%	50V
R956	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W	C1510	1-126-972-11	ELECT	1000μF	20%	50V
R957	1-214-800-11	METAL	2.2	1%	1/2W	C1511	1-126-972-11	ELECT	1000μF	20%	50V
R958	1-214-800-11	METAL	2.2	1%	1/2W	C1512	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1μF	20%	50V
R959	1-215-433-00	METAL	3.3K	1%	1/4W	C1513	1-164-232-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	50V
R961	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K	5%	1/4W	C1514	1-164-232-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	50V
R962	1-214-800-11	METAL	2.2	1%	1/2W	C1516	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	25V
R963	1-214-800-11	METAL	2.2	1%	1/2W	C1517	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V
R964	1-215-433-00	METAL	3.3K	1%	1/4W	C1518	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V
R965	1-215-433-00	METAL	3.3K	1%	1/4W	C1519	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V
R966	1-247-815-91	CARBON	220	5%	1/4W	C1520	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V
R967	1-215-455-00	METAL	27K	1%	1/4W	C1521	1-164-232-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	50V
R968	1-215-455-00	METAL	27K	1%	1/4W	C1523	1-163-243-11	CERAMIC CHIP	47pF	5%	50V
R969	1-215-455-00	METAL	27K	1%	1/4W	C1524	1-136-177-00	MYLAR	1μF	5%	50V
R970	1-215-455-00	METAL	27K	1%	1/4W	C1525	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	25V
R971	1-215-455-00	METAL	27K	1%	1/4W	C1526	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	25V
R972	1-215-455-00	METAL	27K	1%	1/4W	C1527	1-163-145-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0015μF	5%	50V
R973	1-214-800-11	METAL	2.2	1%	1/2W	C1528	1-163-145-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0015μF	5%	50V
R974	1-215-451-00	METAL	18K	1%	1/4W	C1529	1-164-690-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0022μF	5%	50V
R975	1-214-800-11	METAL	2.2	1%	1/2W	C1530	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	16V
R976	1-215-433-00	METAL	3.3K	1%	1/4W	C1531	1-164-232-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	50V
R978	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K	1%	1/4W	C1532	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1μF	20%	50V
R979	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K	5%	1/4W	C1601	1-163-009-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001μF	10%	50V
R980	1-247-815-91	CARBON	220	5%	1/4W	C1602	1-163-009-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001μF	10%	50V
R981	1-247-815-91	CARBON	220	5%	1/4W	C1603	1-130-495-00	MYLAR	0.1μF	5%	50V
R983	1-247-815-91	CARBON	220	5%	1/4W	C1604	1-130-495-00	MYLAR	0.1μF	5%	50V
R984	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K	1%	1/4W	C1605	1-107-715-11	ELECT	22μF	20%	50V
R985	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W	C1606	1-164-232-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	50V
R986	1-215-453-00	METAL	22K	1%	1/4W	C1607	1-137-370-11	MYLAR	0.01μF	5%	50V
R987	1-249-408-11	CARBON	180	5%	1/4W	C1610	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1μF	20%	50V
R988	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W	C1611	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1μF	20%	50V
R989	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K	5%	1/4W	C1612	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1μF	20%	50V
R990	1-249-431-11	CARBON	15K	5%	1/4W	C1613	1-126-967-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	50V
R991	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W	C1614	1-126-967-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	50V
R993	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K	5%	1/4W	C1617	1-130-495-00	MYLAR	0.1μF	5%	50V
R994	1-216-474-11	METAL OXIDE	82	5%	3W	C1618	1-130-495-00	MYLAR	0.1μF	5%	50V
R997	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K	1%	1/4W	C1619	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	25V
R998	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K	5%	1/4W	C1621	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	25V
R999	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K	5%	1/4W	C1622	1-164-690-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0022μF	5%	50V
R1904	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K	5%	1/4W	C1624	1-130-495-00	MYLAR	0.1μF	5%	50V
		<SPARK GAP>				C1626	1-130-495-00	MYLAR	0.1μF	5%	50V
SG501	1-519-422-11	GAP, SPARK				C1627	1-164-690-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0022μF	5%	50V
		<TRANSFORMER>				C1628	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V
T501	1-437-195-11	TRANSFORMER, HORIZONTAL DRIVE				C1630	1-128-550-21	ELECT	2200μF	20%	50V
T502	$\Delta$ 1-431-211-11	TRANSFORMER, FERRITE (PMT)				C1631	1-128-550-21	ELECT	2200μF	20%	50V
T504	$\Delta$ 1-453-331-11	FBT ASSY NX-4012/M				C1632	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	25V
						C1633	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	25V
						C1634	1-126-961-11	ELECT	2.2μF	20%	50V
						C1635	1-104-666-11	ELECT	220μF	20%	25V
						C1650	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100pF	5%	50V
						C1651	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100pF	5%	50V
						C1661	1-136-165-00	MYLAR	0.1μF	5%	50V
						C1701	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1μF	20%	50V
						C1702	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1μF	20%	50V
						C1703	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V
						C1704	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V
						C1705	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100pF	5%	50V
						C1706	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100pF	5%	50V
						C1707	1-164-232-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	50V
						C1708	1-126-935-11	ELECT	470μF	20%	16V
						C1709	1-164-232-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	50V
						C1710	1-163-243-11	CERAMIC CHIP	47pF	5%	50V
						C1711	1-163-243-11	CERAMIC CHIP	47pF	5%	50V
						C1715	1-164-232-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	50V
C1501	1-163-005-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470pF	10%	50V	C1716	1-164-232-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	50V
C1503	1-137-399-11	MYLAR	0.1μF	5%	100V						
C1504	1-164-690-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0022μF	5%	50V						
C1506	1-126-969-11	ELECT	220μF	20%	50V						

\*\*\*\*\*

\* A-1640-375-AD BOARD, COMPLETE  
\*\*\*\*\*

4-201-023-11 SPACER, INSULATING  
4-202-373-01 SPRING, IC  
4-382-854-11 SCREW (M3X10), P, SW (+)

<CAPACITOR>





REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
<COIL>				R1517	1-216-081-00	RES,CHIP 22K	5% 1/10W
L1501	1-412-524-11	INDUCTOR 8.2μH		R1518	1-216-353-00	METAL OXIDE 2.2	5% 1W F
L1601	1-402-711-11	INDUCTOR		R1519	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP 10K	5% 1/10W
L1602	1-402-711-11	INDUCTOR		R1520	1-216-089-00	RES,CHIP 47K	5% 1/10W
L1701	1-408-603-31	INDUCTOR 10μH		R1521	1-216-097-00	RES,CHIP 100K	5% 1/10W
L1702	1-408-598-31	INDUCTOR 3.9μH		R1522	1-216-089-91	RES,CHIP 47K	5% 1/10W
L1802	1-408-603-31	INDUCTOR 10μH		R1525	1-216-083-00	RES,CHIP 27K	5% 1/10W
<TRANSISTOR>				R1526	1-216-083-00	RES,CHIP 27K	5% 1/10W
Q1501	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R1527	1-216-121-91	RES,CHIP 1M	5% 1/10W
Q1502	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR 2SA1037AK-T146-R		R1528	1-216-121-91	RES,CHIP 1M	5% 1/10W
Q1503	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R1529	1-216-025-00	RES,CHIP 100	5% 1/10W
Q1505	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R1530	1-216-097-00	RES,CHIP 100K	5% 1/10W
Q1601	8-729-027-56	TRANSISTOR DTC143TKA-T146		R1531	1-216-089-00	RES,CHIP 47K	5% 1/10W
Q1602	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R1532	1-216-025-00	RES,CHIP 100	5% 1/10W
Q1603	8-729-027-56	TRANSISTOR DTC143TKA-T146		R1533	1-249-377-11	CARBON 0.47	5% 1/4W F
Q1604	8-729-027-56	TRANSISTOR DTC143TKA-T146		R1534	1-216-089-91	RES,CHIP 47K	5% 1/10W
Q1605	8-729-027-56	TRANSISTOR DTC143TKA-T146		R1537	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP 10K	5% 1/10W
Q1607	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R1538	1-216-083-00	RES,CHIP 27K	5% 1/10W
Q1608	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R1539	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP 10K	5% 1/10W
Q1609	1-801-806-11	TRANSISTOR DTC144EKA-T146		R1540	1-216-091-00	RES,CHIP 56K	5% 1/10W
Q1610	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR 2SA1037AK-T146-R		R1541	1-216-091-00	RES,CHIP 56K	5% 1/10W
Q1611	8-729-027-56	TRANSISTOR DTC143TKA-T146		R1542	1-216-093-91	RES,CHIP 68K	5% 1/10W
Q1612	8-729-027-56	TRANSISTOR DTC143TKA-T146		R1543	1-216-093-91	RES,CHIP 68K	5% 1/10W
Q1613	8-729-027-56	TRANSISTOR DTC143TKA-T146		R1544	1-215-421-00	METAL 1K	1% 1/4W
Q1614	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR 2SA1037AK-T146-R		R1601	1-216-025-00	RES,CHIP 100	5% 1/10W
Q1615	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R1602	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP 470	5% 1/10W
Q1616	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R1603	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP 470	5% 1/10W
Q1617	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR 2SA1037AK-T146-R		R1604	1-216-113-00	RES,CHIP 470K	5% 1/10W
Q1701	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R1605	1-216-113-00	RES,CHIP 470K	5% 1/10W
Q1702	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R1606	1-249-397-11	CARBON 22	5% 1/4W F
Q1703	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R1607	1-249-397-11	CARBON 22	5% 1/4W F
Q1704	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R1608	1-249-425-11	CARBON 4.7K	5% 1/4W F
Q1705	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R1609	1-216-081-00	RES,CHIP 22K	5% 1/10W
Q1706	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R1610	1-216-081-00	RES,CHIP 22K	5% 1/10W
Q1707	1-801-806-11	TRANSISTOR DTC144EKA-T146		R1611	1-249-425-11	CARBON 4.7K	5% 1/4W F
Q1708	8-729-027-38	TRANSISTOR DTA144EKA-T146		R1614	1-216-357-00	METAL OXIDE 4.7	5% 1W F
Q1709	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R1615	1-216-357-00	METAL OXIDE 4.7	5% 1W F
Q1710	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R1617	1-216-069-00	RES,CHIP 6.8K	5% 1/10W
Q1711	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R1618	1-216-081-00	RES,CHIP 22K	5% 1/10W
Q1801	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R1620	1-216-065-00	RES,CHIP 4.7K	5% 1/10W
Q1802	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R1625	1-216-061-00	RES,CHIP 3.3K	5% 1/10W
Q1803	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R1626	1-216-061-00	RES,CHIP 3.3K	5% 1/10W
Q1804	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R1629	1-216-049-00	RES,CHIP 1K	5% 1/10W
Q1805	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R1630	1-216-081-00	RES,CHIP 22K	5% 1/10W
Q1806	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R1631	1-249-389-11	CARBON 4.7	5% 1/4W F
Q1807	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R1632	1-216-089-91	RES,CHIP 47K	5% 1/10W
Q1808	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR 2SA1037AK-T146-R		R1633	1-216-089-91	RES,CHIP 47K	5% 1/10W
Q1809	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R1634	1-216-081-00	RES,CHIP 22K	5% 1/10W
<RESISTOR>				R1635	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP 1K	5% 1/10W
R1501	1-216-353-00	METAL OXIDE 2.2	5% 1W F	R1636	1-216-075-00	RES,CHIP 12K	5% 1/10W
R1502	1-216-671-11	METAL CHIP 6.8K	0.50% 1/10W	R1637	1-216-049-00	RES,CHIP 1K	5% 1/10W
R1504	1-216-675-91	METAL CHIP 10K	0.50% 1/10W	R1638	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP 10K	5% 1/10W
R1505	1-249-377-11	CARBON 0.47	5% 1/4W F	R1639	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP 1K	5% 1/10W
R1506	1-215-888-00	METAL OXIDE 220	5% 2W F	R1640	1-216-025-00	RES,CHIP 100	5% 1/10W
R1507	1-216-081-00	RES,CHIP 22K	5% 1/10W	R1641	1-216-065-00	RES,CHIP 4.7K	5% 1/10W
R1508	1-249-383-11	CARBON 1.5	5% 1/4W F	R1642	1-216-049-00	RES,CHIP 1K	5% 1/10W
R1509	1-216-669-11	METAL CHIP 5.6K	0.50% 1/10W	R1643	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP 10K	5% 1/10W
R1510	1-216-675-91	METAL CHIP 10K	0.50% 1/10W	R1644	1-216-075-00	RES,CHIP 12K	5% 1/10W
R1511	1-216-057-00	RES,CHIP 2.2K	5% 1/10W	R1645	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP 470	5% 1/10W
R1512	1-216-085-00	RES,CHIP 33K	5% 1/10W	R1648	1-249-381-11	CARBON 1	5% 1/4W F
R1513	1-216-049-00	RES,CHIP 1K	5% 1/10W	R1649	1-216-089-00	RES,CHIP 47K	5% 1/10W
R1514	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP 10K	5% 1/10W	R1650	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP 220	5% 1/10W
R1515	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP 10K	5% 1/10W	R1651	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP 10K	5% 1/10W
R1516	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP 10K	5% 1/10W	R1652	1-216-099-00	RES,CHIP 120K	5% 1/10W
				R1653	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP 1K	5% 1/10W
				R1654	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP 1K	5% 1/10W
				R1655	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP 10K	5% 1/10W
				R1701	1-216-065-00	RES,CHIP 4.7K	5% 1/10W



The components identified by shading and mark  $\Delta$  are critical for safety.  
Replace only with part number specified.



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
	<CRYSTAL>		
X1701	1-579-125-11	VIBRATOR, CERAMIC	
*****			
	* A-1646-200-AH1 BOARD, COMPLETE *****		
	<CAPACITOR>		
C3001	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01 $\mu$ F	10% 50V
C3003	1-126-157-11	ELECT 10 $\mu$ F	20% 16V
C3204	1-163-037-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.022 $\mu$ F	10% 50V
C3205	1-163-037-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.022 $\mu$ F	10% 50V
	<CONNECTOR>		
CN3201	* 1-564-525-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 10P	
CN3202	* 1-564-526-31	PLUG, CONNECTOR 11P	
CN3204	* 1-564-520-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 5P	
	<DIODE>		
D3008	* 4-348-208-00	HOLDER, LED	
D3008	8-719-069-94	DIODE TLSU124	
	<IC>		
IC3002	8-742-088-10	HYB IC SBX1780-51	
	<JACK>		
J3201	1-764-073-11	TERMINAL BLOCK, S 4P (S-VIDEO IN)	
J3202	1-691-293-11	JACK (HEAD PHONE)	
	<CHIP CONDUCTOR>		
JR3011	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0
JR3012	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0
JR3013	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0
JR3014	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0
	<COIL>		
L3201	1-408-615-31	INDUCTOR 100 $\mu$ H	
L3202	1-408-615-31	INDUCTOR 100 $\mu$ H	
	<TRANSISTOR>		
Q3002	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
	<RESISTOR>		
R3001	1-216-683-11	METAL CHIP 22K	0.50% 1/10W
R3002	1-216-675-91	METAL CHIP 10K	0.50% 1/10W
R3006	1-216-667-11	METAL CHIP 4.7K	0.50% 1/10W
R3007	1-216-661-11	METAL CHIP 2.7K	0.50% 1/10W
R3009	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP 470	5% 1/10W
R3010	1-216-045-00	RES,CHIP 680	5% 1/10W
R3201	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0
R3202	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP 100	5% 1/10W
R3203	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP 100	5% 1/10W
R3207	1-216-654-11	METAL CHIP 1.3K	0.50% 1/10W
R3209	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP 220	5% 1/10W
R3210	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP 220	5% 1/10W
R3211	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP 220	5% 1/10W

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
R3212	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP 220	5% 1/10W
	<SWITCH>		
S3001	1-571-731-11	SWITCH, TACTIL (PROG +)	
S3002	1-571-731-11	SWITCH, TACTIL (PROG -)	
S3003	1-571-731-11	SWITCH, TACTIL (VOL +)	
S3004	1-571-731-11	SWITCH, TACTIL (VOL -)	
S3005	1-571-731-11	SWITCH, TACTIL (TV/VIDEO)	
S3205	1-571-731-11	SWITCH, TACTIL (AUTO CONVER)	
S3206	1-571-731-11	SWITCH, TACTIL (AUTO PROGR)	
*****			
	* A-1646-201-AH2 BOARD, COMPLETE *****		
	<CONNECTOR>		
CN3003	* 1-580-690-11	PIN, CONNECTOR (PC BOARD) 4P	
CN3004	* 1-691-292-11	PIN, CONNECTOR (PC BOARD) 3P	
	<SWITCH>		
S3006	$\Delta$ 1-692-293-11	SWITCH, PUSH (AC POWER)(1 KEY)	
*****			
	* A-1648-028-AU BOARD, COMPLETE *****		
	<CAPACITOR>		
C4901	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01 $\mu$ F	10% 50V
C4902	1-163-133-00	CERAMIC CHIP 470pF	5% 50V
C4903	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01 $\mu$ F	10% 50V
C4904	1-163-133-00	CERAMIC CHIP 470pF	5% 50V
	<CONNECTOR>		
CN4901	* 1-564-522-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 7P	
CN4902	* 1-564-523-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 8P	
	<DIODE>		
D4906	8-719-977-22	ZENER DIODE DTZ9.1	
D4907	8-719-977-22	ZENER DIODE DTZ9.1	
D4908	8-719-977-22	ZENER DIODE DTZ9.1	
	<JACK>		
J4901	1-695-549-11	SOCKET, PIN 21P	
	<COIL>		
L4900	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0
L4901	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0
L4902	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0
L4903	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0
	<RESISTOR>		
R4901	1-412-002-31	INDUCTOR CHIP	4.7 $\mu$ H
R4903	1-412-002-31	INDUCTOR CHIP	4.7 $\mu$ H
R4907	1-412-002-31	INDUCTOR CHIP	4.7 $\mu$ H

KP-41DS1U/PZ1B/PZ1D/PZ1E

RM-892



The components identified by shading and mark  $\Delta$  are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
R4910	1-216-295-91	SHORT 0	
R4912	1-216-295-91	SHORT 0	
R4913	1-216-295-91	SHORT 0	
R4915	1-412-002-31	INDUCTOR CHIP 4.7μH	
*****			
* A-1652-068-A ZG BOARD, COMPLETE			
*****			
4-382-854-11 SCREW (M3X10), P, SW (+)			
<CAPACITOR>			
C1433	1-104-999-11	MYLAR 0.1μF 10% 200V	
C1434	1-107-362-11	MYLAR 0.0047μF 10% 200V	
C1435	1-107-667-11	ELECT 2.2μF 20% 160V	
C1436	1-130-471-00	MYLAR 0.001μF 5% 50V	
C1437	1-130-471-00	MYLAR 0.001μF 5% 50V	
C1438	1-107-362-11	MYLAR 0.0047μF 10% 200V	
C1439	1-161-830-00	CERAMIC 0.0047μF 99% 500V	
C1440	1-104-664-11	ELECT 47μF 20% 25V	
C1441	1-104-999-11	MYLAR 0.1μF 10% 200V	
C1443	1-126-935-11	ELECT 470μF 20% 16V	
C1444	1-107-639-11	ELECT 47μF 20% 160V	
C1445	1-126-933-11	ELECT 100μF 20% 16V	
C1446	1-126-933-11	ELECT 100μF 20% 16V	
C1450	1-130-471-00	MYLAR 0.001μF 5% 50V	
<CONNECTOR>			
CN1431	* 1-564-508-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 5P	
CN1432	* 1-564-510-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 7P	
CN1433	* 1-564-507-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 4P	
CN1434	* 1-580-689-11	PIN, CONNECTOR (PC BOARD) 4P	
CN1436	1-695-915-11	TAB (CONTACT)	
CN1461	* 1-564-506-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 3P	
CN1462	* 1-564-507-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 4P	
CN1464	* 1-564-507-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 4P	
<DIODE>			
D1431	8-719-110-88	ZENER DIODE RD39ESB2 (G)	
D1432	8-719-110-88	ZENER DIODE RD39ESB2	
D1433	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77	
<CONNECTOR>			
DY1431	$\Delta$ 1-451-455-11	DEFLECTION YOKE (G)	
<COIL>			
L1431	1-410-478-11	INDUCTOR 47μH	
<TRANSISTOR>			
Q1431	8-729-017-06	TRANSISTOR 2SC4793	
Q1432	8-729-017-05	TRANSISTOR 2SA1837	
Q1433	8-729-119-76	TRANSISTOR 2SA1175-HFE	
Q1434	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE	
Q1435	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE	
Q1436	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE	
<RESISTOR>			
R1431	1-249-414-11	CARBON 560 5% 1/4W	
R1432	1-249-414-11	CARBON 560 5% 1/4W	

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
R1433	1-249-377-11	CARBON 0.47 5%	1/4W F
R1435	1-216-475-11	METAL OXIDE 120 5%	3W F
R1436	1-216-475-11	METAL OXIDE 120 5%	3W F
R1437	1-249-414-11	CARBON 560 5%	1/4W
R1438	1-215-451-00	METAL 18K 1%	1/4W
R1439	1-215-451-00	METAL 18K 1%	1/4W
R1440	1-249-414-11	CARBON 560 5%	1/4W F
R1441	1-247-815-91	CARBON 220 5%	1/4W
R1442	1-247-815-91	CARBON 220 5%	1/4W
R1443	1-249-377-11	CARBON 0.47 5%	1/4W F
R1444	1-247-815-91	CARBON 220 5%	1/4W
R1445	1-249-403-11	CARBON 68 5%	1/4W
R1448	1-249-417-11	CARBON 1K 5%	1/4W
R1449	1-249-403-11	CARBON 68 5%	1/4W
R1450	1-249-417-11	CARBON 1K 5%	1/4W
R1451	1-247-815-91	CARBON 220 5%	1/4W
R1452	1-249-417-11	CARBON 1K 5%	1/4W
R1453	1-249-401-11	CARBON 47 5%	1/4W
R1454	1-260-311-11	CARBON 39 5%	1/2W
R1455	1-249-384-11	CARBON 1.8 5%	1/4W F
R1456	1-215-912-11	METAL OXIDE 150 5%	3W F
R1457	1-249-417-11	CARBON 1K 5%	1/4W F
R1458	1-249-384-11	CARBON 1.8 5%	1/4W F
R1459	1-249-400-11	CARBON 39 5%	1/4W F
R1461	1-249-414-11	CARBON 560 5%	1/4W
R1462	1-249-414-11	CARBON 560 5%	1/4W
R1463	1-249-393-11	CARBON 10 5%	1/4W
R1465	1-216-475-11	METAL OXIDE 120 5%	3W F
R1468	1-216-475-11	METAL OXIDE 120 5%	3W F
*****			
* A-1652-065-AN BOARD, COMPLETE			
*****			
<CAPACITOR>			
C3101	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF 10%	50V
C3102	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF 10%	50V
C3103	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP 100pF 5%	50V
C3104	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF 10%	50V
C3105	1-126-964-11	ELECT 10μF 20%	50V
C3106	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF 10%	50V
C3107	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF 10%	50V
C3109	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP 100pF 5%	50V
C3110	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF 10%	50V
C3111	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP 100pF 5%	50V
C3112	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF 10%	50V
C3113	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF 10%	50V
C3114	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF 10%	50V
C3115	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP 100pF 5%	50V
C3116	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF 10%	50V
C3118	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF 10%	50V
C3121	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF 10%	50V
C3122	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF 10%	50V
C3128	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF 25V	
C3129	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF 10%	50V
C3130	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF 10%	50V
C3131	1-163-263-11	CERAMIC CHIP 330pF 5%	50V
C3132	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF 10%	50V
C3134	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF 10%	50V
C3135	1-163-222-11	CERAMIC CHIP 5pF 0.25pF	50V
C3136	1-163-222-11	CERAMIC CHIP 5pF 0.25pF	50V
C3137	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF 10%	50V
C3138	1-107-888-11	ELECT 47μF 20%	25V
C3142	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF 10%	50V
C3143	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF 10%	50V

The components identified by shading and mark  $\Delta$  are critical for safety.  
Replace only with part number specified.



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
C3201	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V	C3415	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V
C3202	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V	C3416	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V
C3203	1-126-964-11	ELECT 10μF	20% 50V	C3417	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V
C3204	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V	C3418	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V
C3205	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V	C3419	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V
C3206	1-126-964-11	ELECT 10μF	20% 50V	C3420	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V
C3207	1-126-964-11	ELECT 10μF	20% 50V	C3421	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V
C3208	1-163-009-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.001μF	10% 50V	C3422	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF	25V
C3209	1-163-009-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.001μF	10% 50V	C3425	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V
C3210	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V				
C3211	1-126-964-11	ELECT 10μF	20% 50V			< FILTER >	
C3212	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V	CF3101	1-543-948-22	FERRITE	0μH
C3213	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP 100pF	5% 50V	CF3102	1-543-948-22	FERRITE	0μH
C3214	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V	CF3104	1-543-948-22	FERRITE	0μH
C3215	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V	CF3106	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0
C3216	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V	CF3108	1-543-948-22	FERRITE	0μH
C3217	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V	CF3109	1-543-948-22	FERRITE	0μH
C3218	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V	CF3110	1-543-948-22	FERRITE	0μH
C3219	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V	CF3111	1-543-948-22	FERRITE	0μH
C3220	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP 100pF	5% 50V	CF3112	1-543-948-22	FERRITE	0μH
C3221	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP 100pF	5% 50V	CF3113	1-543-948-22	FERRITE	0μH
C3222	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V	CF3114	1-543-948-22	FERRITE	0μH
C3223	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V	CF3115	1-543-948-22	FERRITE	0μH
C3224	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V	CF3116	1-500-245-11	FERRITE	0μH
C3225	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP 100pF	5% 50V	CF3122	1-500-245-11	FERRITE	0μH
C3226	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V	CF3123	1-500-245-11	FERRITE	0μH
C3227	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V	CF3124	1-500-245-11	FERRITE	0μH
C3228	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V	CF3201	1-500-245-11	FERRITE	0μH
C3229	1-163-227-11	CERAMIC CHIP 10pF	0.5pF 50V	CF3202	1-500-245-11	FERRITE	0μH
C3230	1-107-888-11	ELECT 47μF	20% 25V	CF3203	1-500-245-11	FERRITE	0μH
C3231	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V	CF3301	1-414-232-22	INDUCTOR CHIP	0μH
C3232	1-107-888-11	ELECT 47μF	20% 25V	CF3302	1-414-232-22	INDUCTOR CHIP	0μH
C3233	1-163-263-11	CERAMIC CHIP 330pF	5% 50V	CF3303	1-414-232-22	INDUCTOR CHIP	0μH
C3305	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V	CF3304	1-414-232-22	INDUCTOR CHIP	0μH
C3308	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V	CF3305	1-414-232-22	INDUCTOR CHIP	0μH
C3311	1-107-888-11	ELECT 47μF	20% 25V	CF3306	1-414-232-22	INDUCTOR CHIP	0μH
C3315	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V	CF3307	1-414-232-22	INDUCTOR CHIP	0μH
C3318	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V	CF3308	1-414-232-22	INDUCTOR CHIP	0μH
C3319	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP 100pF	5% 50V	CF3309	1-500-245-11	FERRITE	0μH
C3320	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V			< CONNECTOR >	
C3323	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V	CN3101	1-695-302-11	CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 50P	
C3324	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V	CN3102	* 1-564-510-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 7P	
C3325	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V	CN3301	1-563-486-11	SOCKET, CONNECTOR	
C3326	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP 100pF	5% 50V	CN3302	* 1-785-719-11	CONNECTOR 26P	
C3327	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP 100pF	5% 50V	CN3303	* 1-564-510-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 7P	
C3328	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V	CN3401	1-785-770-11	CONNECTOR, PCMCIA	
C3329	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V			< DIODE >	
C3330	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V	D3305	8-719-914-43	DIODE DAN202K	
C3331	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V	D3306	8-719-421-59	DIODE MA3130WA-TX	
C3332	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP 100pF	5% 50V	D3307	8-719-421-59	DIODE MA3130WA-TX	
C3333	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V	D3308	8-719-421-59	DIODE MA3130WA-TX	
C3334	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V	D3309	8-719-421-59	DIODE MA3130WA-TX	
C3336	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V			< FUSE >	
C3337	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V	F3301	$\Delta$ 1-533-900-21	FUSE	
C3339	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V			< FILTER >	
C3340	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V	FL3101	1-239-899-21	FILTER, CHIP EMI	
C3341	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V	FL3102	1-239-899-21	FILTER, CHIP EMI	
C3342	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V	FL3107	1-239-899-21	FILTER, CHIP EMI	
C3343	1-163-263-11	CERAMIC CHIP 330pF	5% 50V	FL3108	1-239-899-21	FILTER, CHIP EMI	
C3344	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V				
C3345	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V				
C3346	1-107-888-11	ELECT 47μF	20% 25V				
C3347	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V				
C3401	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V				
C3402	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V				
C3412	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V				
C3413	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V				
C3414	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF	10% 50V				

# KP-41DS1U/PZ1B/PZ1D/PZ1E

RM-892

**N**

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
FL3109	1-239-558-11	FILTER, CHIP EMI			< TRANSISTOR >		
FL3110	1-239-558-11	FILTER, CHIP EMI		Q3101	1-801-806-11	TRANSISTOR DTC144EKA-T146	
FL3111	1-239-558-11	FILTER, CHIP EMI		Q3201	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
FL3112	1-239-558-11	FILTER, CHIP EMI		Q3202	8-729-026-49	TRANSISTOR 2SA1037AK-T146-R	
FL3113	1-239-558-11	FILTER, CHIP EMI		Q3301	8-729-106-60	TRANSISTOR 2SB1115A-YQ	
FL3114	1-239-558-11	FILTER, CHIP EMI		Q3302	1-801-806-11	TRANSISTOR DTC144EKA-T146	
FL3201	1-239-899-21	FILTER, CHIP EMI		Q3303	1-801-806-11	TRANSISTOR DTC144EKA-T146	
FL3203	1-239-899-21	FILTER, CHIP EMI		Q3401	1-801-806-11	TRANSISTOR DTC144EKA-T146	
FL3206	1-239-899-21	FILTER, CHIP EMI		Q3402	1-801-806-11	TRANSISTOR DTC144EKA-T146	
FL3301	1-239-899-21	FILTER, CHIP EMI			< RESISTOR >		
FL3302	1-239-899-21	FILTER, CHIP EMI		R3102	1-216-025-91	RES, CHIP 100 5%	1/10W
FL3307	1-239-899-21	FILTER, CHIP EMI		R3103	1-216-025-91	RES, CHIP 100 5%	1/10W
FL3309	1-239-899-21	FILTER, CHIP EMI		R3105	1-216-025-91	RES, CHIP 100 5%	1/10W
FL3310	1-239-899-21	FILTER, CHIP EMI		R3107	1-216-025-91	RES, CHIP 100 5%	1/10W
FL3311	1-239-899-21	FILTER, CHIP EMI		R3108	1-216-073-00	RES, CHIP 10K 5%	1/10W
FL3401	1-239-899-21	FILTER, CHIP EMI		R3109	1-216-049-91	RES, CHIP 1K 5%	1/10W
FL3402	1-239-899-21	FILTER, CHIP EMI		R3110	1-216-049-91	RES, CHIP 1K 5%	1/10W
FL3403	1-239-899-21	FILTER, CHIP EMI		R3111	1-216-049-91	RES, CHIP 1K 5%	1/10W
		< IC >		R3112	1-216-025-91	RES, CHIP 100 5%	1/10W
IC3101	8-759-398-17	IC MC74HC04ADR2		R3113	1-216-025-91	RES, CHIP 100 5%	1/10W
IC3102	8-759-560-76	IC 74LV08D-118		R3114	1-216-049-91	RES, CHIP 1K 5%	1/10W
IC3103	8-759-590-03	IC AVIA-GTX-PCO		R3115	1-216-049-91	RES, CHIP 1K 5%	1/10W
IC3112	8-759-378-26	IC ST24C16FM6-TR		R3116	1-216-295-91	SHORT 0	
IC3113	8-759-542-02	IC KM416V1204CT-6		R3117	1-216-295-91	SHORT 0	
IC3114	8-759-542-02	IC KM416V1204CT-6		R3120	1-216-025-91	RES, CHIP 100 5%	1/10W
IC3115	8-759-271-86	IC TC7SH04FU		R3121	1-216-017-91	RES, CHIP 47 5%	1/10W
IC3117	8-759-394-05	IC TC7SH08F-TE85R		R3122	1-216-017-91	RES, CHIP 47 5%	1/10W
IC3118	8-759-544-28	IC MK2720STR		R3124	1-216-017-91	RES, CHIP 47 5%	1/10W
IC3119	8-759-542-07	IC 74LV244D-118		R3125	1-216-295-91	SHORT 0	
IC3120	8-759-394-05	IC TC7SH08F-TE85R		R3126	1-216-049-91	RES, CHIP 1K 5%	1/10W
IC3201	8-759-701-39	IC NJM3404AM		R3128	1-216-057-00	RES, CHIP 2.2K 5%	1/10W
IC3202	8-759-485-02	IC SAA7120H/V1		R3129	1-216-295-91	SHORT 0	
IC3203	8-759-491-20	IC PCM1725U		R3130	1-216-295-91	SHORT 0	
IC3204	8-759-492-07	IC 74LV86D-118		R3132	1-216-017-91	RES, CHIP 47 5%	1/10W
IC3205	8-759-587-87	IC SAA7201H/C3		R3133	1-216-017-91	RES, CHIP 47 5%	1/10W
IC3206	8-759-492-08	IC 74LV164D-118		R3134	1-216-017-91	RES, CHIP 47 5%	1/10W
IC3207	8-759-470-99	IC TMS626162-DGE		R3135	1-216-017-91	RES, CHIP 47 5%	1/10W
IC3208	8-759-991-41	IC LM78L05ACZ		R3136	1-216-295-91	SHORT 0	
IC3209	8-759-394-05	IC TC7SH08F-TE85R		R3138	1-216-295-91	SHORT 0	
IC3301	8-759-342-60	IC PST575DMT-T1		R3141	1-216-025-91	RES, CHIP 100 5%	1/10W
IC3304	8-759-542-02	IC KM416V1204CT-6		R3142	1-216-025-91	RES, CHIP 100 5%	1/10W
IC3307	8-759-542-02	IC KM416V1204CT-6		R3143	1-216-025-91	RES, CHIP 100 5%	1/10W
IC3308	8-759-539-09	IC MCF5206EFT25		R3144	1-216-025-91	RES, CHIP 100 5%	1/10W
IC3310	8-759-561-60	IC MBM29LV160B-90PTFN		R3145	1-216-025-91	RES, CHIP 100 5%	1/10W
IC3312	8-759-542-03	IC 74LV11D-118		R3146	1-216-025-91	RES, CHIP 100 5%	1/10W
IC3313	8-759-492-09	IC 74LV00D-118		R3147	1-216-025-91	RES, CHIP 100 5%	1/10W
IC3315	8-759-577-89	IC 74LV273D-118		R3148	1-216-025-91	RES, CHIP 100 5%	1/10W
IC3316	8-759-542-08	IC 74LV373D-118		R3149	1-216-025-91	RES, CHIP 100 5%	1/10W
IC3317	8-759-542-07	IC 74LV244D-118		R3150	1-216-025-91	RES, CHIP 100 5%	1/10W
IC3318	8-759-560-75	IC 74LV157D-118		R3151	1-216-017-91	RES, CHIP 47 5%	1/10W
IC3320	8-759-492-09	IC 74LV00D-118		R3154	1-216-025-91	RES, CHIP 100 5%	1/10W
IC3321	8-759-271-86	IC TC7SH04FU		R3155	1-216-025-91	RES, CHIP 100 5%	1/10W
IC3402	8-759-542-07	IC 74LV244D-118		R3156	1-216-025-91	RES, CHIP 100 5%	1/10W
IC3403	8-759-542-06	IC 74LV245D-118		R3157	1-216-025-91	RES, CHIP 100 5%	1/10W
IC3404	8-759-542-07	IC 74LV244D-118		R3158	1-216-025-91	RES, CHIP 100 5%	1/10W
IC3405	8-759-542-07	IC 74LV244D-118		R3159	1-216-025-91	RES, CHIP 100 5%	1/10W
IC3406	8-752-394-14	IC CXD1957Q-TL		R3160	1-216-025-91	RES, CHIP 100 5%	1/10W
IC3407	8-759-542-07	IC 74LV244D-118		R3161	1-216-025-91	RES, CHIP 100 5%	1/10W
IC3408	8-759-542-07	IC 74LV244D-118		R3201	1-216-683-11	METAL CHIP 22K 0.50%	1/10W
IC3409	8-759-542-07	IC 74LV244D-118		R3202	1-216-065-00	RES, CHIP 4.7K 5%	1/10W
IC3410	8-759-542-07	IC 74LV244D-118		R3203	1-216-065-00	RES, CHIP 4.7K 5%	1/10W
IC3411	8-759-542-07	IC 74LV244D-118		R3204	1-216-683-11	METAL CHIP 22K 0.50%	1/10W
IC3412	* 8-759-346-63	IC MIC2560-OBWWM-T&R		R3205	1-216-043-91	RES, CHIP 560 5%	1/10W
IC3413	8-759-271-86	IC TC7SH04FU		R3206	1-216-675-91	METAL CHIP 10K 0.50%	1/10W
IC3416	8-759-234-77	IC TC4S66F		R3207	1-216-073-00	RES, CHIP 10K 5%	1/10W





REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		REMARK
R3208	1-216-689-11	RES, CHIP	39K	5%	1/10W	R3357	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0
R3209	1-216-689-11	RES, CHIP	39K	5%	1/10W	R3359	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0
R3210	1-216-675-91	METAL CHIP	10K	0.50%	1/10W				
R3211	1-216-073-00	RES, CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R3361	1-216-049-91	RES, CHIP	1K 5%
R3212	1-216-057-00	RES, CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W	R3362	1-216-049-91	RES, CHIP	1K 5%
						R3401	1-216-049-91	RES, CHIP	1K 5%
R3213	1-216-057-00	RES, CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W	R3402	1-216-073-00	RES, CHIP	10K 5%
R3214	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0			R3403	1-216-073-00	RES, CHIP	10K 5%
R3215	1-216-073-00	RES, CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W				
R3216	1-216-061-00	RES, CHIP	3.3K	5%	1/10W	R3404	1-216-073-00	RES, CHIP	10K 5%
R3217	1-216-025-91	RES, CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R3405	1-216-081-00	RES, CHIP	22K 5%
						R3406	1-216-049-91	RES, CHIP	1K 5%
R3218	1-216-025-91	RES, CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R3408	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0
R3219	1-216-025-91	RES, CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R3410	1-216-049-91	RES, CHIP	1K 5%
R3220	1-216-025-91	RES, CHIP	100	5%	1/10W				
R3222	1-216-049-91	RES, CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R3411	1-216-049-91	RES, CHIP	1K 5%
R3223	1-216-049-91	RES, CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R3412	1-216-049-91	RES, CHIP	1K 5%
						R3416	1-216-017-91	RES, CHIP	47 5%
R3224	1-216-061-00	RES, CHIP	3.3K	5%	1/10W	R3417	1-216-049-91	RES, CHIP	1K 5%
R3226	1-216-017-91	RES, CHIP	47	5%	1/10W	R3418	1-216-049-91	RES, CHIP	1K 5%
R3227	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0						
R3228	1-216-022-00	RES, CHIP	75	5%	1/10W	R3419	1-216-049-91	RES, CHIP	1K 5%
R3229	1-216-049-91	RES, CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R3420	1-216-049-91	RES, CHIP	1K 5%
						R3421	1-216-049-91	RES, CHIP	1K 5%
R3230	1-216-025-91	RES, CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R3422	1-216-049-91	RES, CHIP	1K 5%
R3231	1-216-025-91	RES, CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R3423	1-216-049-91	RES, CHIP	1K 5%
R3232	1-216-025-91	RES, CHIP	100	5%	1/10W				
R3233	1-216-049-91	RES, CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R3424	1-216-049-91	RES, CHIP	1K 5%
R3234	1-216-049-91	RES, CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R3425	1-216-049-91	RES, CHIP	1K 5%
						R3426	1-216-049-91	RES, CHIP	1K 5%
R3235	1-216-049-91	RES, CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R3427	1-216-049-91	RES, CHIP	1K 5%
R3237	1-216-049-91	RES, CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R3428	1-216-017-91	RES, CHIP	47 5%
R3238	1-216-049-91	RES, CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W				
R3239	1-216-025-91	RES, CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R3430	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0
R3240	1-216-025-91	RES, CHIP	100	5%	1/10W				
R3241	1-216-025-91	RES, CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	< RESISTOR CHIP NETWORK >			
R3244	1-216-017-91	RES, CHIP	47	5%	1/10W	RB3105	1-233-575-11	RES, CHIP	NETWORK 22
R3245	1-216-017-91	RES, CHIP	47	5%	1/10W	RB3106	1-233-575-11	RES, CHIP	NETWORK 22
R3246	1-216-017-91	RES, CHIP	47	5%	1/10W	RB3107	1-233-575-11	RES, CHIP	NETWORK 22
R3301	1-216-025-91	RES, CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	RB3108	1-233-575-11	RES, CHIP	NETWORK 22
						RB3110	1-233-575-11	RES, CHIP	NETWORK 22
R3302	1-216-025-91	RES, CHIP	100	5%	1/10W				
R3303	1-216-049-91	RES, CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	RB3111	1-233-575-11	RES, CHIP	NETWORK 22
R3304	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0			RB3112	1-233-575-11	RES, CHIP	NETWORK 22
R3305	1-216-025-91	RES, CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	RB3113	1-233-575-11	RES, CHIP	NETWORK 22
R3306	1-216-025-91	RES, CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	RB3114	1-233-575-11	RES, CHIP	NETWORK 22
						RB3115	1-233-575-11	RES, CHIP	NETWORK 22
R3307	1-216-025-91	RES, CHIP	100	5%	1/10W				
R3309	1-216-049-91	RES, CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	RB3116	1-233-575-11	RES, CHIP	NETWORK 22
R3310	1-216-073-00	RES, CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	RB3117	1-233-575-11	RES, CHIP	NETWORK 22
R3311	1-216-043-91	RES, CHIP	560	5%	1/10W	RB3118	1-233-575-11	RES, CHIP	NETWORK 22
R3313	1-216-049-91	RES, CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	RB3119	1-239-409-11	RES, CHIP	NETWORK 47 (3216)
						RB3120	1-239-409-11	RES, CHIP	NETWORK 47 (3216)
R3315	1-216-049-91	RES, CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W				
R3327	1-216-049-91	RES, CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	RB3201	1-233-575-11	RES, CHIP	NETWORK 22
R3328	1-216-049-91	RES, CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	RB3202	1-233-575-11	RES, CHIP	NETWORK 22
R3329	1-216-049-91	RES, CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	RB3203	1-233-575-11	RES, CHIP	NETWORK 22
R3330	1-216-049-91	RES, CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	RB3204	1-233-575-11	RES, CHIP	NETWORK 22
						RB3205	1-233-575-11	RES, CHIP	NETWORK 22
R3331	1-216-049-91	RES, CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W				
R3332	1-216-049-91	RES, CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	RB3206	1-233-575-11	RES, CHIP	NETWORK 22
R3333	1-216-049-91	RES, CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	RB3207	1-233-575-11	RES, CHIP	NETWORK 22
R3338	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0			RB3208	1-233-575-11	RES, CHIP	NETWORK 22
R3339	1-216-049-91	RES, CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	RB3209	1-239-409-11	RES, CHIP	NETWORK 47 (3216)
						RB3210	1-239-409-11	RES, CHIP	NETWORK 47 (3216)
R3340	1-216-073-00	RES, CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W				
R3341	1-216-073-00	RES, CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	RB3301	1-239-409-11	RES, CHIP	NETWORK 47 (3216)
R3342	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0			RB3302	1-239-409-11	RES, CHIP	NETWORK 47 (3216)
R3343	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0			RB3303	1-239-409-11	RES, CHIP	NETWORK 47 (3216)
R3346	1-216-025-91	RES, CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	RB3304	1-239-409-11	RES, CHIP	NETWORK 47 (3216)
						RB3305	1-239-409-11	RES, CHIP	NETWORK 47 (3216)
R3347	1-216-049-91	RES, CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W				
R3348	1-216-049-91	RES, CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	RB3306	1-239-409-11	RES, CHIP	NETWORK 47 (3216)
R3349	1-216-017-91	RES, CHIP	47	5%	1/10W	RB3307	1-239-409-11	RES, CHIP	NETWORK 47 (3216)
R3350	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0			RB3308	1-239-409-11	RES, CHIP	NETWORK 47 (3216)
R3351	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0			RB3309	1-239-409-11	RES, CHIP	NETWORK 47 (3216)
						RB3310	1-239-409-11	RES, CHIP	NETWORK 47 (3216)
R3352	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0						
R3354	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0			RB3311	1-239-409-11	RES, CHIP	NETWORK 47 (3216)
R3355	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0						

# KP-41DS1U/PZ1B/PZ1D/PZ1E

RM-892

**N**

The components identified by shading and mark  $\triangle$  are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
RB3312	1-239-409-11	RES, CHIP	NETWORK 47 (3216)
RB3313	1-239-409-11	RES, CHIP	NETWORK 47 (3216)
RB3314	1-239-409-11	RES, CHIP	NETWORK 47 (3216)
RB3315	1-239-409-11	RES, CHIP	NETWORK 47 (3216)
RB3316	1-239-409-11	RES, CHIP	NETWORK 47 (3216)
RB3317	1-239-409-11	RES, CHIP	NETWORK 47 (3216)
RB3319	1-239-409-11	RES, CHIP	NETWORK 47 (3216)
RB3320	1-239-409-11	RES, CHIP	NETWORK 47 (3216)
RB3321	1-239-409-11	RES, CHIP	NETWORK 47 (3216)

< CRYSTAL >

X3102 1-781-212-21 VIBRATOR, CRYSTAL

\*\*\*\*\*

MISCELLANEOUS  
\*\*\*\*\*

$\triangle$ 1-223-925-31 RESISTOR ASSY (HIGH-VOLTAGE)  
(FOCUS PACK)  
 $\triangle$ 1-451-455-11 DEFLECTION YOKE  
 $\triangle$ 1-451-455-41 DEFLECTION YOKE  
 $\triangle$ 1-452-790-11 NECK ASSY  
 $\triangle$ 1-452-909-31 MAGNETASSY, 4 POLE

1-528-864-11 BATTERY, SOLAR  
1-529-524-11 SPEAKER (12 CM)  
 $\triangle$ 1-765-286-11 CORD, POWER (EXCEPT 41DS1U)  
 $\triangle$ 1-776-860-11 POWER CORD, FILTER (UK) (41DS1U)  
 $\triangle$ 1-453-331-11 FBT ASSY NX-4012/M

$\triangle$ 8-598-955-12 BLOCK ASSY, HIGH-VOLTAGE  
 $\triangle$ A-1678-183-A MECHASEAL ASSY (R)  
 $\triangle$ A-1678-184-A MECHASEAL ASSY (G)  
 $\triangle$ A-1678-185-A MECHASEAL ASSY (B)

\*\*\*\*\*

ACCESSORIES & PACKING MATERIALS  
\*\*\*\*\*

- \* 3-704-356-01 SHEET (STANDARD), PROTECTION
- \* 4-030-594-11 BAG, PROTECTION
- \* 4-030-895-01 JOINT
- \* 4-205-108-01 INDIVIDUAL CARTON
- \* 4-205-109-01 TRAY
- \* 4-205-110-01 TOP, BOARD
- \* 4-205-111-01 CUSHION UPPER ASSY
- \* 4-205-112-01 CUSHION LOWER ASSY
- \* 4-205-113-01 CUSHION FRONT ASSY
- 4-205-137-61 MANUAL, INSTRUCTION (ENGLISH)  
(41DS1U)
- 4-205-149-11 MANUAL, INSTRUCTION (ENGLISH,  
GERMAN, ITALIAN, GREEK) (41PZ1D)
- 4-205-149-51 MANUAL, INSTRUCTION (FRENCH,  
GERMAN, ITALIAN, DUTCH) (41PZ1B)
- 4-205-149-81 MANUAL, INSTRUCTION (SPANISH,  
PORTUGUESE, DANISH, NORWEGIAN,  
SWEDISH, FINNISH) (41PZ1E)
- X-4200-550-1 FOOT ASSY, SAFETY

\*\*\*\*\*

REMOTE COMMANDER  
\*\*\*\*\*

1-418-572-11 REMOTE COMMANDER (RM-892)